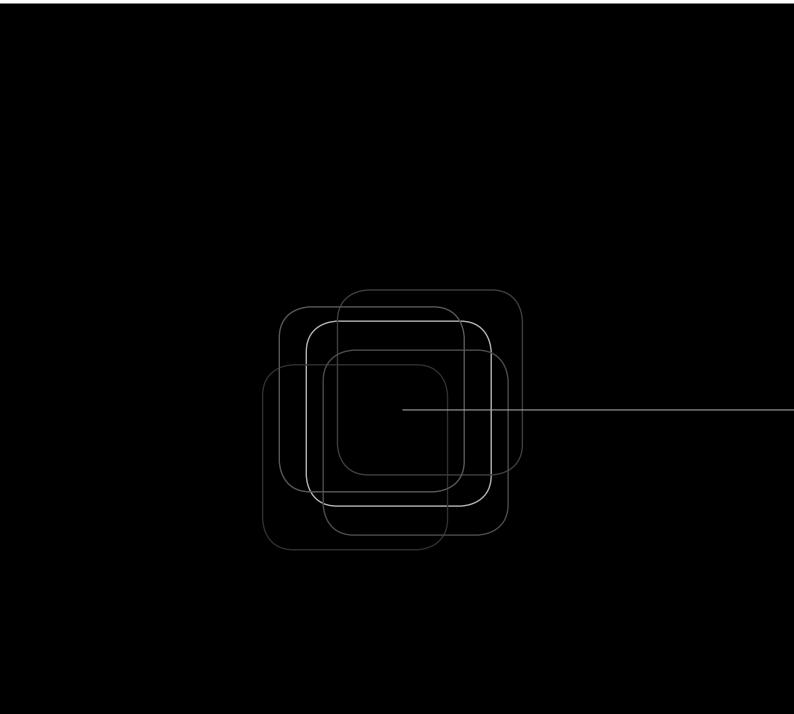
catalogue

2020_01

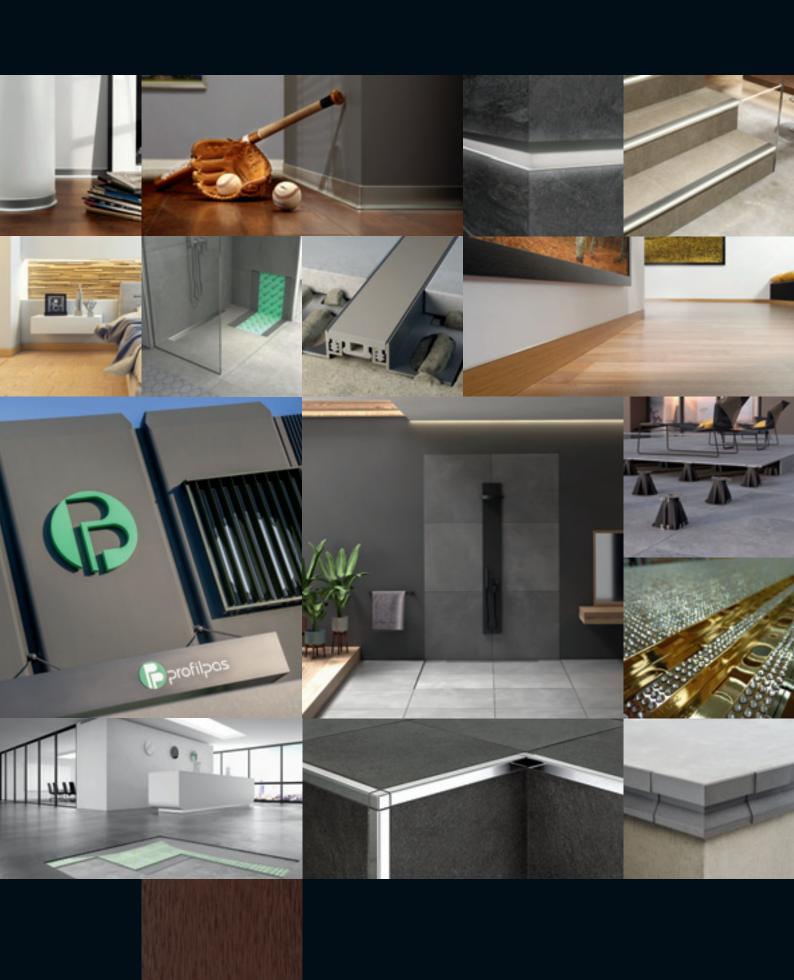


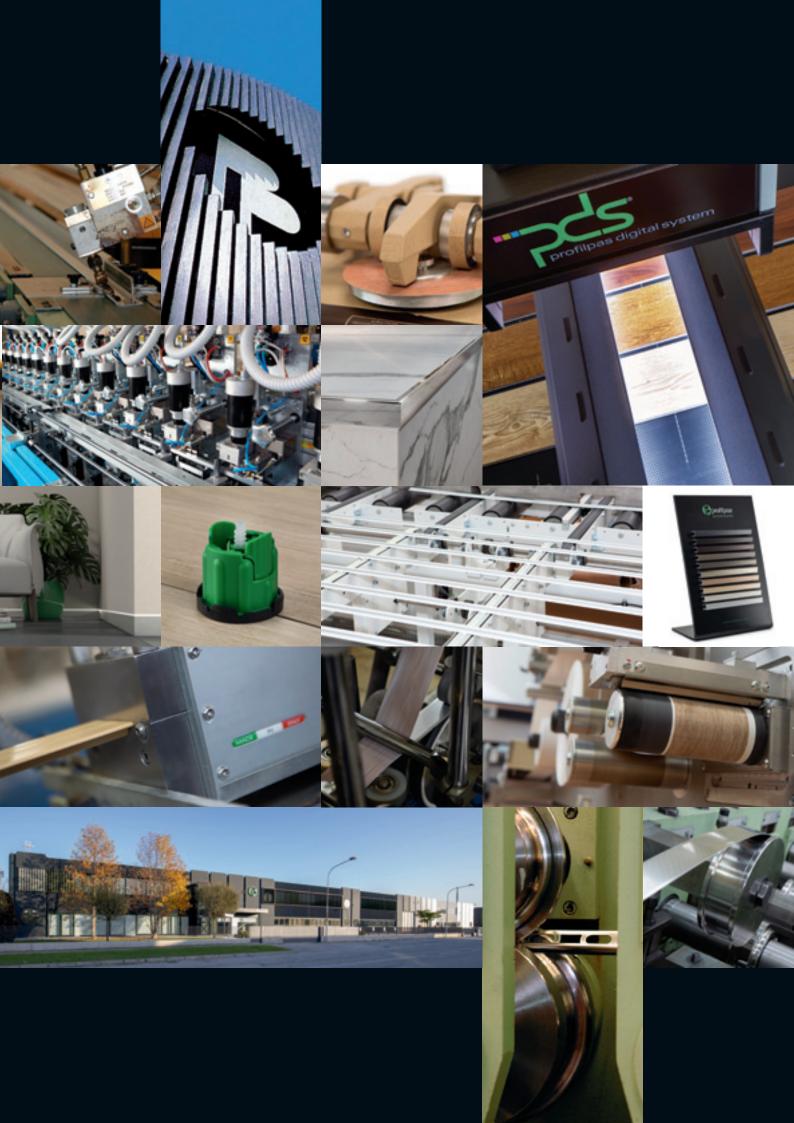






Design is our best profile.





profilpas design



XL DESIGN CERFIX® PROLIST V-S page 21



XL DESIGN CERFIX® PROANGLE AQ - D PROANGLE Q page 24



XL DESIGN PROLIGHT PROLIST Q page 27



XL DESIGN PROLIGHT METAL LINE S page 28



TREND
COLOR STONE
CERFIX®
PROANGLE PROANGLE Q PROTRIM IP
page 29



TREND COLOR STONE METAL LINE page 32



TREND COLOR LIGHT CERFIX® PROANGLE -PROANGLE Q page 33



X DESIGN CERFIX® PROLIST page 35



X DESIGN CERFIX® PROANGLE Q page 35



M DESIGN CERFIX® PROANGLE AX page 39



M DESIGN METAL LINE AF page 40



M DESIGN METAL LINE AL page 40



C DESIGN CERFIX® PRODECOR DJKC page 42



C DESIGN CERFIX® PROSTYLE UKGC page 43



OMEGA DESIGN CERFIX® PROANGLE Q - PROLIST page 45



ICEBERG page 58



ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS page 59





CERFIX® PROLIST page 63





CERFIX® PROTRIM page 67



PROTRIM N page 70



CERFIX® PROANGLE F page 74



CERFIX® PROANGLE page 75



CERFIX® PROANGLE Q page 77



CERFIX® PROTRIM IP page 80

prolight



PROANGLE Q pag. 49



PROSTEP PROTECT page 53



METAL LINE 88/I6L/A page 56



METAL LINE 89 page 57

CERFIX®

page 121

CERFIX®

page 122

PROSTYLE

PRODECOR



CERFIX® PROCORNER M page 81





THIN DRAIN page 97



SLIM DRAIN page 99



SMART DRAIN page 101



PROJOINT page 123



PROJOINT page 124



PROJOINT М page 124



PROJOINT page 125



PROJOINT page 125



PROCLASSIC R page 126



PROCLASSIC F page 129



CERFIX® PROBORD ILN page 84

CERFIX®

page 84

CERFIX®

PROTOP

page 85

PROBORD

CERFIX®

page 83

PROCORNER P



Q-DRAIN page 103



WPST0P page 106



GLASS **PROFILE** page 107



SANIBORD page 115



CERFIX® PROROUND Μ page 87



CERFIX® PROROUND GINI/GIC/ page 89



CERFIX® PROROUND page 90



CERFIX® PROANGLE page 119



CERFIX® PROANGLE В page 120



CERFIX® PRODECOR DJ page 121





PRONIVEL page 133



CERFIX® PROINT page 91



CERFIX® PROROUND page 92

Index



PRONIVEL P page 134



PRONIVEL L page 135



PRONIVEL PB page 135



PRONIVEL WOOD page 136



PRONIVEL M page 136



PROLEVEL HIGH page 137



PROLEVEL MEDIUM page 141



PROLEVEL THIN page 143



PROLOCK page 143



CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL NJ page 145



CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL NL page 146



CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL NF page 146



CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL NAN page 147



CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL NPAN page 147



CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL NIN page 148



CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL NTA - NTI - NTO page 148



CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL NZS page 149



CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL STA - STI - STO page 150



CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL PBE page 151

CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL PBH - PAS page 152



CERFIX® PROCOVER FLEX page 154



CERFIX® PROCOVER FIX page 154



CERFIX® PROCOVER page 155



WPstop page 159



WPstop3 page 160



WPstop Drain 10 page 161



CERFIX® PROTEC CPCV - CPCI page 163



CERFIX® PROTEC CPCV/30/ page 165



CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL NE page 145



CERFIX® PROTEC CPHA - CPHV page 166





UNISYSTEM PLUS page 193



PVC LINE 8608 page 216



CERFIX® PROTEC CPGV page 167



PROFIX THIN page 203



PVC LINE 8605 - 8612 page 217



CERFIX® PROTEC CPNV page 168



PRESTOW00D 22/-50/-63/ page 205



PDS page 219



CERFIX® PROTEC CPEV - CPEI page 169



PRESTOW00D 74/ - 58/ - 73/ page 207





PROANGLE FLEX page 223





CERFIX® PROSTEP page 173



ALFIX®616 page 209



PRODECOR FLEX page 224



CERFIX® PROSTEP SIR - SAR page 175



ALFIX 46 page 210



PROTRIM FLEX page 224



CERFIX® PROTECT page 179



CERFIX® PROJOINT PRONIVEL page 211



PROJOINTT FLEX page 225



SAFETY STEP page 187



PROSTEP PROTECT page 213



TERMINAL FLEX page 226



PROSTAIR page 189



CERFIX® PROTRIM PROANGLE $\mathsf{PROANGLE}\, \mathsf{Q}$ page 214



PROROUND M PROINT page 215



PRONIVEL FLEX page 226



PROSTEP FLEX page 226



METALLINE 90FX page 227



PROFLEX MACHINE page 228



METALLINE 93/ page 240



METALLINE page 241



METALLINE 96/ page 242



PVC LINE 8614

PVC LINE

8612/10

pag. 252



PVC LINE 8600 - 8610 - 8611 page 253





METALLINE 90/ - SILENT page 231



METAL LINE 98/7 page 243



PVC LINE 8598 - 8596 page 254



METALLINE 790/ page 234



METAL LINE 97/4 page 244



PVC LINE 8580 page 254



METALLINE 89/ - 89/613 page 235-236



METAL LINE 97/7 page 245



PVC LINE 8582 page 254



METALLINE 91/ page 236



METALLINE 97/8 page 246



PVC LINE 8602 page 255



METAL LINE 87/6 -88/6 page 237



PVC LINE 8605 page 249



PVC LINE 8603



METALLINE 100/ page 239

METAL LINE

101/74

page 239



PVC LINE 8608 page 250



PVC LINE 148 - 172 - 173 page 258



METALLINE 92/ page 240



PVC LINE 8613 pag. 251



PVC LINE 170 - 169 - 171 page 259





DIY PROFILES page 261



FIX LEVEL page 282



PROTILER page 283





PP LEVEL DUO® COMPLETE SUPPORT page 269



SPACERS page 285



PP LEVEL DUO® MODULAR SUPPORT page 271



ACCESSORIES FOR INSTALLATION page 286



PP LEVEL DUO® DOUBLE JOIST SYSTEM page 273



PP LEVEL FIX COMPLETE SUPPORT page 275



MERCHANDISING FOR THE POINT OF SALE page 289



PP LEVEL MINI page 276



PP LEVEL DUO® ACCESSORIES page 277



page 299



CERFIX® PROTEC CPLV page 278

accessories for installation



KLIC LEVEL page 281

stair	nless steel
	SS polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301
	ss3 polished stainless steel AISI 316 DIN 1.4404
	polished stainless steel AISI 430 DIN 1.4016
	ssP superpolished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 sss
	SSS satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301
	SSB sandblasted stainless steel
0	AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 satin stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016
bras	
	BN natural
	BP polished
	BCP chromium plated
	BPP plated polished
	BCG 24kt gold plated
alun	ninium
	AN natural
ano	dised aluminium
	AS silver
	AG gold
	ASG sand gold
	AT titanium
	AB bronze
	ABE bronze elox
_	ABL black
	platinum
	titanium
	brown
	dark brown
la min	carbon
	nt polished ninium
	ABPS silver
	ABPG gold
	ABPT titanium
	ABPC copper
brigl	nt satin aluminium
	ABSS silver
	ABSG gold
	ABST titanium
	ABSG copper
	ABSB black

	nt scratched ninium ABBS
	silver
colo	ur-coated aluminium AC RAL 9003
	matt white AC RAL 9003
	white AC RAL 9010
	matt white AC RAL 9010
	polished white AC RAL 9001
	AC RAL 1013
	pearl white AC RAL 1019
	beige grey AC RAL 7030
	stone grey
	AC RAL 7035 light grey
	AC RAL 3002 red
	AC RAL 9005 black
	AC RAL 8019 dark brown
	AC RAL 7038 ash grey
	AC RAL 7038 ash grey embossed
	AC RAL 9006 metal grey
	AC RAL 9007 aluminium grey
1	AC anthracite grey
	AC rust
	AC ancient grey
	AC beige
	AC sand
200	AC greige
19	AC stone
100	AC grey
	AC bronze
	AC dark brown
	AC perla
	AC ecru
	AC oliva
	AC zafferano
	AC kaki
	AC peach
	AC mahogany
	AC seppia
	AC bistro
	AC ardesia
	AC white ST

AC white ST

	AC black ST
	AC concrete white
5	AC concrete crete
	AC concrete graphite
100	AC concrete smoke
	AC concrete mud
	AC concrete sand
	AC metal dark
	AC metal light
	AC solid white
	ered aluminium om® Plus
	02
	04
1	05
7	07
11	08
	09
	10
17	11
38	12
33	13
3	14
	15
188	18
	19
10	20
18	25
1/8	26
	30
1	31
77	32
	34
	35
Щ	36
-	37
	38
1	39
	40
14	41
	42

14	43
1	44
3	45
4	46
	47
329	48
25	50
(4)	60
	65
300	70
	71
40	72
23	73
	74
148	75
	76
	77
2.5	78
	79
10	80
	81
14	89
	90
1	91
	92
1	93
	94
	95
	351
14	363
	372
3	374
31/	490
2.2	560
110	580
	590
	665
	670
	716
174	848

110	866
11	884
86	912
10	951
118	975
	1003
1/1	1006
3	1009
131	1012
191	1015
4	1018
12	1021
139	1024
1	1027
	1030
	1033
1	1036
13	1039
11	1042
10	1045
100	1048
18	1051
W.	1054
19	1057
A	1060
	1063
134	1066
	1069
	1072
45	1075
	1078
	1081
	1084
157	1087
	1090
	1093
18	1096
	1099
77	1102
	1105

	1108
	1111
	1114
34	1201
	1202
机作	1203
	1204
133	1205
-	1206
535	1207
13/4	1208
1	1209
A	1210
21	1211
	1212
100	1213
	1214
3,37	1215
18	1216
1	1217
PVC	Line
PVC	96 - white
PVC	
PVC	96 - white
PVC	96 - white 97 - black
PVC	96 - white 97 - black 98 - silver
	96 - white 97 - black 98 - silver 99 - satin silver
	96 - white 97 - black 98 - silver 99 - satin silver 100 - satin steel
	96 - white 97 - black 98 - silver 99 - satin silver 100 - satin steel
	96 - white 97 - black 98 - silver 99 - satin silver 100 - satin steel
	96 - white 97 - black 98 - silver 99 - satin silver 100 - satin steel I wood natural oak country oak
	96 - white 97 - black 98 - silver 99 - satin silver 100 - satin steel wood natural oak country oak antique oak
	96 - white 97 - black 98 - silver 99 - satin silver 100 - satin steel I wood natural oak country oak antique oak walnut
	96 - white 97 - black 98 - silver 99 - satin silver 100 - satin steel I wood natural oak country oak antique oak walnut mahogany
solid	96 - white 97 - black 98 - silver 99 - satin silver 100 - satin steel I wood natural oak country oak antique oak walnut mahogany cherry
	96 - white 97 - black 98 - silver 99 - satin silver 100 - satin steel I wood natural oak country oak antique oak walnut mahogany cherry wengè natural beech
solid	96 - white 97 - black 98 - silver 99 - satin silver 100 - satin steel I wood natural oak country oak antique oak walnut mahogany cherry wengè natural beech code 400 snow white
solid	96 - white 97 - black 98 - silver 99 - satin silver 100 - satin steel I wood natural oak country oak antique oak walnut mahogany cherry wengè natural beech code 400 snow white code 402 white
solid	96 - white 97 - black 98 - silver 99 - satin silver 100 - satin steel I wood natural oak country oak antique oak walnut mahogany cherry wengè natural beech code 400 snow white

	code 407 sand
	code 408 RAL 1019 - beige grey
	code 410 RAL 7030 - stone grey
	code 412 RAL 7038 - ash grey
	code 414 RAL 7035 - light grey
	code 416 anthracite
	code 418 blue
	code 420 pastel blue
	code 422 light green
	code 424 RAL 3002 - red
	code 426 RAL 9005 - black
	code 428 RAL 1023 - yellow
	code 430 pastel pink
	code 432 beige bahama
	code 434 peach
	code 436 caramel
	code 438 brown
	code 440 dark brown
	code 442 coral red
	code 444 raw sienna
	code 446 terracotta
supe	erpolished PVC
	code 450 snow white
	code 452 RAL 9001 - cream white
	code 454 RAL 1015 - ivory
	code 456 RAL 1019 - beige grey
	code 458 RAL 7030 - stone grey
	code 460 RAL 7038 - ash grey
	code 462 RAL 7035 - light grey
	code 464 pastel blue
	code 466 light green
	code 468 pastel pink
	code 470 beige bahama
	code 472 peach
	code 474 caramel
	code 476 brown
mar	bled PVC
10	code 480 white
	code 482 sand
	code 484 light cream

3.3	code 486
	dark cream code 488
	ivory
	code 490 light beige
2	code 492 dark beige
	code 494 pink
.49	code 496 light blue
	code 498 blue
	code 500 light green
(M)	code 502 dark green
	code 504 dark grey
*	code 506 bordeaux
	code 508 travertine
foan	n PVC
	decor 518
	decor 520
	decor 524
	decor 525
	decor 528
	decor 530
	decor 531
	decor 532
	decor 533
	decor 534
1	decor 536
	decor 540
	decor 542
	decor 544
	decor 545
	decor 555 white
	decor 556 light grey
	decor 557 black
	decor 558 anthracite
	decor 559 grey
	decor 561 yellow
	decor 562 green
	decor 563 light blue
	decor 564 red





profilpas design

A line of skirting boards and profiles dedicated to the world of design and architecture. This opens up new possibilities in colour combinations, in the creation of the spaces and in the decoration of modern ceramic coverings.



TREND COLOR STONE TREND COLOR LIGHT





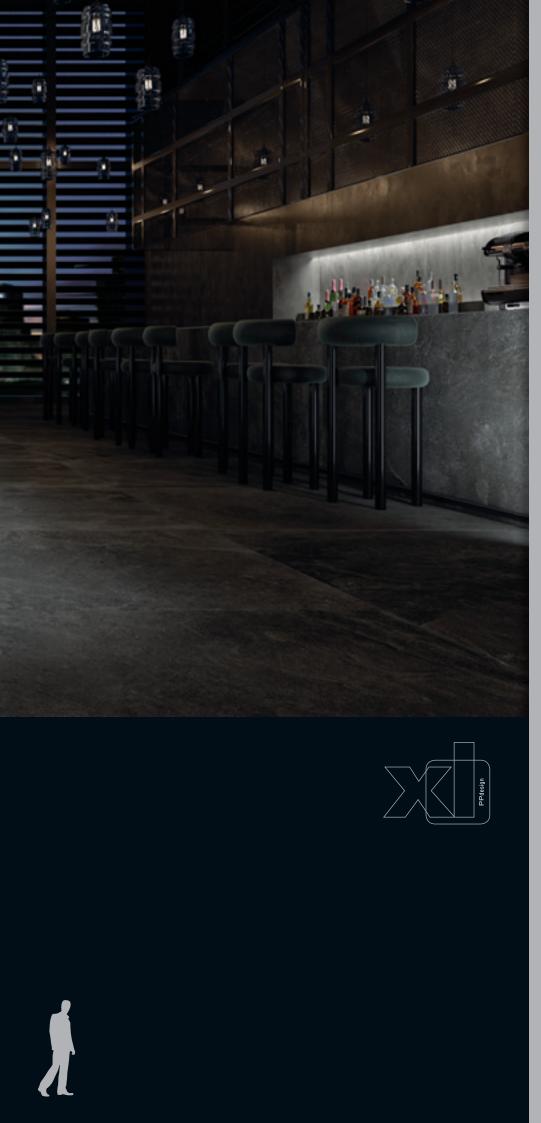












xl design

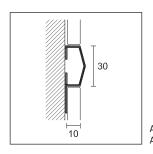
XL Design is a line of profiles for large-size ceramic slabs, which marries lightness with versatility in every kind of covering application. Combined with each other, these profiles enhance both public and private spaces, highlighting the dimensions of the slabs.

cerfix® prolist V



Prolist V XL Design AV/1 is a new decorative listello designed to add value to large-size ceramic slabs and highlight their surfaces. Thanks to its protruding section, this profile creates original plays of light, thus becoming a real decorative element. In addition to the different finishes of aluminium, this profile is also available in chromium-plated brass (AVK/1 version).

AVK/1 chromium-plated brass

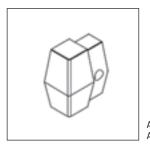


AV/1 AVK/1

NEW PROLIST V - XL DESIGN

length:	= 280 cm - pack 5 pcs	Н	
ART.	finishing	10	
ALUMINIUM			
	bright satin titanium	31210	
AV/1	colour-coated white ST	31211	
	colour-coated black ST	31212	
	euro/m		
CHRON	CHROMIUM-PLATED BRASS		
AVK/1	chromium plated	31240	
	euro/m		

individually packed

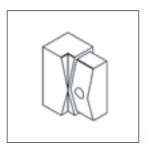


AV/1/E AVK/1/E

NEW OUTSIDE CORNER

pack 2 p	cs	Н	
ART.	finishing	10	
ALUMIN	IIUM		
	bright satin titanium	31213	
AV/1/E	colour-coated white ST	31214	
	colour-coated black ST	31215	
	euro/pc		
CHROM	CHROMIUM-PLATED BRASS		
AVK/1/E	chromium plated	31243	
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging



AV/1/I AVK/1/I

NEW INSIDE CORNER

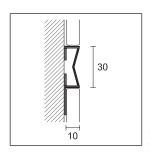
pack 2 p	cs	Н
ART.	finishing	10
ALUMIN	IIUM	
	bright satin titanium	31216
AV/1/I	colour-coated white ST	31217
	colour-coated black ST	31218
	euro/pc	
CHROM	IUM-PLATED BRASS	
AVK/1/I	chromium plated	31244
	euro/pc	

cerfix® prolist V



Prolist V XL Design AV/2 is a new decorative listello that, thanks to its hollow section, creates original plays of light, thus becoming a real decorative element. This model is available in aluminium, in different modern finishes, and in chromium-plated brass (AVK/2 version).

AVK/2 chromium-plated brass

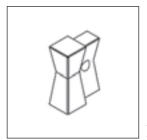


AV/2 AVK/2

NEW PROLIST V - XL DESIGN

length:	= 280 cm - pack 5 pcs	Н
ART.	finishing	10
ALUMI	NIUM	
	bright satin titanium	31220
AV/2	colour-coated white ST	31221
	colour-coated black ST	31222
	euro/m	
CHRON	NIUM-PLATED BRASS	
AVK/2	chromium plated	31241
	euro/m	

individually packed

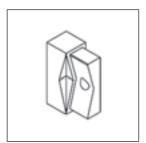


AV/2/E AVK/2/E

NEW OUTSIDE CORNER

pack 2 pcs		Н	
ART.	finishing	10	
ALUMIN	IIUM		
	bright satin titanium	31223	
AV/2/E	colour-coated white ST	31224	
	colour-coated black ST	31225	
	euro/pc		
CHROM	IUM-PLATED BRASS		
AVK/2/E	chromium plated	31245	
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging



AV/2/I AVK/2/I

NEW INSIDE CORNER

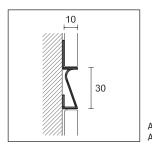
pack 2 p	cs	Н			
ART.	finishing	10			
ALUMIN	INIUM				
	bright satin titanium	31226			
AV/2/I	colour-coated white ST	31227			
	colour-coated black ST	31228			
	euro/pc				
CHROM	IUM-PLATED BRASS				
AVK/2/I	chromium plated	31246			
	euro/pc				

cerfix® prolist S



Prolist S XL Design AS is a new decorative listello characterized by a curved section that creates original plays of light and shade, thus highlighting the surfaces' dimensions. It is available in aluminium, in different finishes, and in chromium-plated brass (ASK version) for an extremely elegant and refined result.

AS bright satin titanium aluminium

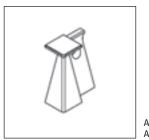


AS ASK

NEW PROLISTS - XL DESIGN

length	= 280 cm - pack 5 pcs	Н
ART.	finishing	10
ALUMI	NIUM	
	bright satin titanium	31230
AS	colour-coated white ST	31231
	colour-coated black ST	31232
	euro/m	
CHRON	/IIUM-PLATED BRASS	
ASK	chromium plated	31242
	euro/m	

individually packed

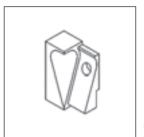


AS/E ASK/E

NEW OUTSIDE CORNER

pack 2 p	pcs	Н
ART.	finishing	10
ALUMI	NIUM	
	bright satin titanium	31233
AS/E	colour-coated white ST	31234
	colour-coated black ST	31235
	euro/pc	
CHRON	/IUM-PLATED BRASS	
ASK/E	chromium plated	31247
	euro/pc	

no partial packaging



AS/I ASK/I

NEW INSIDE CORNER

IIIOIDE	THOSE COMMEN			
pack 2 pcs		Н		
ART.	finishing	10		
ALUMI	NIUM			
	bright satin titanium	31236		
AS/I	colour-coated white ST	31237		
	colour-coated black ST	31238		
	euro/pc			
CHRON	NUM-PLATED BRASS			
ASK/I	chromium plated	31248		
	euro/pc			

no partial packaging

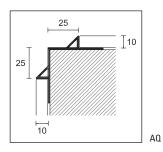
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

cerfix® proangle AQ



Proangle XL Design AQ is a new aluminium profile characterized by a distinctive square section, designed to define the external corners of large-size ceramic slabs very clearly. Available in bright polished titanium and white ST, this profile highlights large-size ceramic slabs in a determined but elegant way, creating a special geometrical effect.

AQ bright satin titanium aluminium



NEW PROANGLE AQ - XL DESIGN

length = 280 cm - pack 5 pcs			Н
ART.	RT. finishing		10
ALUMI	ALUMINIUM		
	bright satin titanium		31290
40	euro/m		
AQ	colour-coated white ST		31291
	euro/m		

individually packed



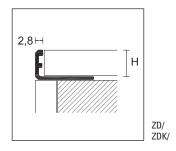
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page $305\,$

cerfix® proangle D



Proangle D XL Design ZD is a new profile in aluminium for the edging of the external corners of furnishing elements such as tables, kitchen or bathroom tops. It is characterized by a special shape that, thanks to the bevel, is rounded on both the exposed corners. ZD is available in bright satin titanium, white ST, black ST and in 9 new finishes: a range of colours including six original cement effects, two special metal tonalities and a white characterized by an extremely solid and full colour. Proangle XL Design is also available in chromium-plated brass (ZDK) for a result of great effect.

ZDK/8 chromium-plated brass



NEW PROANGLE D - XL DESIGN

GLE D - YF DESIGN		
= 280 cm - pack 5 pcs		Н
finishing	6	10
MUIM		
bright satin titanium	88102	88105
colour-coated white ST	88103	88106
colour-coated black ST	88104	88107
colour-coated concrete white	-	88108
colour-coated concrete crete	-	88109
colour-coated concrete graphite	-	88110
colour-coated concrete smoke	-	88111
colour-coated concrete mud	-	88112
colour-coated concrete sand	-	88113
colour-coated metal dark		88119
colour-coated metal light		88120
colour-coated solid white		88121
euro/m		
	finishing VIUM bright satin titanium colour-coated white ST colour-coated concrete white colour-coated concrete graphite colour-coated concrete smoke colour-coated concrete mud colour-coated concrete sand colour-coated metal dark colour-coated metal light colour-coated solid white	finishing finishing bright satin titanium bright satin titanium colour-coated white ST colour-coated black ST colour-coated concrete white colour-coated concrete crete colour-coated concrete graphite colour-coated concrete smoke colour-coated concrete smoke colour-coated concrete smoke colour-coated concrete sand colour-coated concrete sand colour-coated metal dark colour-coated metal light colour-coated solid white -

individually packed

NEW PROANGLE D - XL DESIGN

length =	= 280 cm - pack 5 pcs		Н	
ART.	finishing	6	10	
CHROM	CHROMIUM-PLATED BRASS			
ZDK/	chromium plated	88100	88101	
	euro/m			

individually packed



ZD/10 colour-coated aluminium metal light

Complete the article code with the height H (for example ZD/ with H=10 becomes ZD/10).

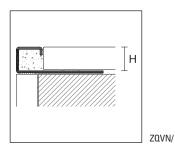
cerfix® proangle Q

Proangle Q XL Design ZQVN is an



aluminium profile characterized by a square shape, that edges the external corners of ceramic coverings in a clear and elegant way. In addition to white ST and black ST, ZQVN is available in 9 new finishes: a range of colours including six original cement effects, two special metal tonalities and a white characterized by an extremely solid and full colour.

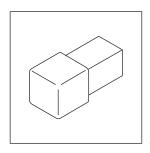
ZQVN/10 concrete white colour-coated aluminium



NEW PROANGLE Q - XL DESIGN

PRUAIN	PROANGLE U - AL DESIGN		
length =	length = 280 cm - pack 5 pcs		
ART.	T. finishing 10		
COLOUR	-COATED ALUMINIUM		
	white ST	89110	
	black ST	89111	
	concrete white	89112	
	concrete crete	89113	
	concrete graphite	89114	
ZQVN/	concrete smoke	89115	
	concrete mud	89116	
	concrete sand	89117	
	metal dark	89118	
	metal light	89119	
	solid white	89130	
	euro/m		

individually packed



ZQVN/ /EI

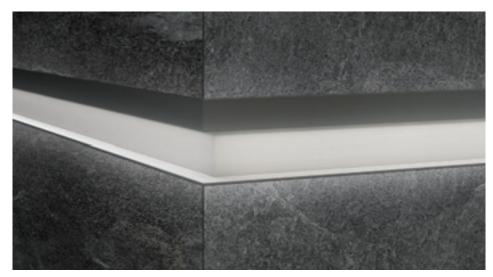
NEW PROANGLE Q

pack 5 pcs		
ART.	finishing	10
COLOUR	-COATED ALUMINIUM	
	white ST	89340
	black ST	89350
	concrete white	89392
	concrete crete	89393
	concrete graphite	89394
ZQVN//EI	concrete smoke	89395
	concrete mud	89396
	concrete sand	89397
	metal dark	89398
	metal light	89399
	solid white	89400
	euro/pc	

no partial packaging

Complete the article code with the height H (for example ZQVN/ with H=10 becomes ZQVN/10).

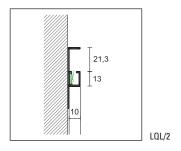
cerfix® prolist Q



a new decorative listello in aluminium with indirect LED light that, thanks to its particular section, creates a delicate and elegant line of light on the large-size ceramic slabs, thus embellishing the wall. This profile is available in white ST and in 9 new finishes: a range of colours including six original cement effects, two special metal tonalities and a white characterized by an extremely solid and full colour.

Prolight Prolist Q XL Design LQL/2 is

LQL/2 metal light colour-coated aluminium



NEW PROLIGHT PROLIST Q - XL DESIGN

MA	HOLIGHT HOLIGIT ALDEGICA			
length =	= 280 cm - pack 5 pcs	Н		
ART.	finishing	10		
COLOU	R-COATED ALUMINIUM			
	white ST	84010		
	concrete white	84011		
	concrete crete	84012		
	concrete graphite	84013		
LQL/2	concrete smoke	84014		
LUL/2	concrete mud	84015		
	concrete sand	84016		
	metal dark	84017		
	metal light	84018		
	solid white	84019		
	euro/m			

individually packed

NEW ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR LIGHTING

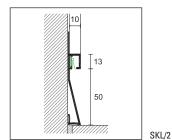
ART.	description	
L5/NW/65 L	spool 5 m LED strips, lateral light, neutral colour 4000 °K, 9,6W/m IP65	84136
	euro/m (euro/pack)	

metal line S



SKL/2 concrete white colour-coated aluminium

Prolight Metal Line S XL Design SKL/2 is a new skirting board in aluminium with indirect LED light. Its special section allows to create an original play of light along the wall, thus adding value to the whole surface. In addition to the silver anodised and the white ST versions, SKL/2 is available in 9 new finishes: a range of colours including six original cement effects, two special metal tonalities and a white characterized by an extremely solid and full colour.



NEW PROLIGHT METAL LINES - XL DESIGN

THOUGHT METALENEO ALBERTAN				
length =	280 cm - pack 5 pcs	Н		
ART.	finishing	10		
ALUMIN	IIUM			
CVI /2	silver anodised	78580		
SKL/2	euro/m			
COLOUR	-COATED ALUMINIUM			
	white ST	78581		
	concrete white	78582		
	concrete crete	78583		
	concrete graphite	78584		
	concrete smoke	78585		
SKL/2	concrete mud	78586		
	concrete sand	78587		
	metal dark	78588		
	metal light	78589		
	solid white	78590		
	euro/m			

individually packed

NEW ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR LIGHTING

ART.	description	
L5/NW/65 L	spool 5 m LED strips, lateral light, neutral colour 4000 °K, 9,6W/m IP65	84136
	euro/m (euro/pack)	

cerfix® proangle





Trend Color Stone

Colour-coated aluminium Trend
Color Stone, modern finishes
for external corner profiles
with neutral but warm and soft
colours which reproduce the
heterogeneity of stone thanks to
a rough texture pleasing to the
touch.

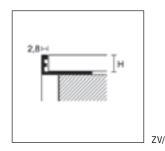


ZQVN/10 stone



ZV/10 beige

cerfix® proangle



PROANGLE - TREND COLOR STONE

length =	270 cm - pack 20 pcs		Н		
ART.	finishing		8	10	11
COLOUR	-COATED ALUMINIUM				
	TREND COLOR STONE				
	dark brown	3115	88446	88407	88417
	anthracite grey		88447	88398	88408
	ancient grey	6000	88448	88400	88410
	grey	(0)3	88449	88405	88415
	rust	100	88450	88399	88409
ZV/	bronze	100	88451	88406	88416
	stone		88452	88404	88414
	greige	100	88453	88403	88413
	sand		88454	88402	88412
	beige	2.0	88455	88401	88411
	white ST		88456	88428	88433
	black ST		88457	88429	88434
	euro/m				

 $individually\ packed-Other\ heights\ with\ TREND\ COLOR\ finishes\ are\ available\ upon\ request,\ with\ a\ minimum\ of\ 540\ meters.$

PROANGLE Q - TREND COLOR STONE

length = 2	70 cm - pack 20 pcs			Н		
ART.	finishing		8	10	11	12,5
COLOUR-0	COATED ALUMINIUM					
	TREND COLOR STONE					
	dark brown	816	89360	89310	89311	89312
	anthracite grey		89093	89095	89106	89097
	ancient grey		89362	89220	89221	89222
	grey		89363	89290	89291	89292
701/81/	rust		89094	89096	89107	89098
ZQVN/	bronze		89365	89300	89301	89302
	stone	30	89366	89280	89281	89282
	greige		89367	89270	89271	89272
	sand		89368	89260	89261	89262
	beige		89369	89250	89251	89252
	white ST		89370	89320	89321	89322
	black ST		89371	89330	89331	89332
	euro/m					

individually packed - Other heights with TREND COLOR finishes are available upon request, with a minimum of 540 meters.



H=8+12,5 [mm]

ZQVN/

Complete the article code with $\mbox{\bf H}$ measure (for example ZQVN/ for H=10 becomes ZQVN/10).

* available upon request pack of 1 pc in blister + (for example ZQVN/10/El code 89303 becomes 89303/B).

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PROANGLE Q - TREND COLOR STONE

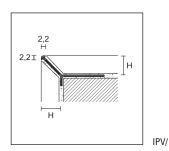
pack 5 pcs*			Н		
ART.	finishing	8	10	11	12,5
OUTSIDE/I	NSIDE CORNERS / END CAPS	}			
COLOUR-CO	DATED ALUMINIUM				
	TREND COLOR STONE				
	dark brown	89380	89303	89304	89305
	anthracite grey	89100	89102	89108	89104
	ancient grey	89382	89213	89214	89215
	grey	89383	89283	89284	89285
ZQVN/ /EI	rust	89101	89103	89109	89105
ZUVIN/ /EI	bronze	89385	89293	89294	89295
	stone	89386	89273	89274	89275
	greige	89387	89263	89264	89265
	sand	89388	89253	89254	89255
	beige	89389	89243	89244	89245
	white ST	89390	89340	89341	89342
	black ST	89391	89350	89351	89352
	euro/pc				

cerfix® protrim IP



Protrim IPV is a profile characterized by minimal and elegant lines, for the edging of the 45-degrees external corners of the ceramic coverings. In 11 mm height, IPV is available in the 12 Trend Color Stone finishes: neutral but, at the same time, warm and soft tones that reproduce the heterogeneity of stone, thanks to a rough texture pleasing to the touch

IPV/11 beige colour-coated aluminium



NEW PROTRIM IP - TREND COLOR STONE

length = 2	270 cm - pack 20 pcs	Н
ART.	finishing	11
COLOUR-	COATED ALUMINIUM	
	TREND COLOR STONE	
	dark brown	95182
	anthracite grey	95183
	ancient grey	95184
	grey	95186
IPV/	rust	95187
IF V/	bronze	95188
	stone	95189
	greige	95190
	sand	95191
	beige	95192
	white ST	95193
	black ST	95194
	euro/m	

individually packed - Other heights with TREND COLOR finishes are available upon request, with a minimum of 540 meters.

Complete the article code with the height H (for example IPV/ with H=10 becomes IPV/10).

metal line 90-89



90/6SF black ST colour-coated aluminium



89/4 white ST colour-coated aluminium

Metal Line 90 and 89 are available in the two new finishes Trend Color Stone, white ST and black ST: two matt and elegant colours that perfectly combine with the most modern ceramic coverings.

METAL LINE 90 - TREND COLOR STONE

60	
10	

90/6SF

length = 200 cm - pack 25 pcs		H cm			
ART.	finishing	6			
COLOUR-0	COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM				
	TREND COLOR STONE				
00/665	white ST	78094			
90/6SF	black ST	78099			
	euro/m				

individually packed

90/6MI inside corner 90/6ME outside corner

ACCESSORIES METAL LINE 90 - TREND COLOR STONE

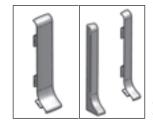
pack 4 pcs	H cm				
ART.	finishing	6			
COLOUR-C	OUR-COATED METAL				
	TREND COLOR STOR	IE			
	inside corner				
90/6MI	white ST	78172			
30/0IVII	black ST	78173			
	euro/pc				
	TREND COLOR STOR	IE			
	outside corner				
90/6ME	white ST	78174			
30/UNIE	black ST	78178			
	euro/pc				

10 partia	l packaging		

METAL LINE 89 - TREND COLOR STONE

pack 4 pcs	pack 4 pcs H cm				
ART.	finishing 6				
COLOUR-C	COATED METAL				
	TREND COLOR STOR	NE.			
	junction				
90/6MG	white ST	78187			
30/OIVIG	black ST	78188			
	euro/pc				
	TREND COLOR STOR	NE.			
	end caps DX-SX				
90/6MP	white ST	78189			
3U/OIVIP	black ST	78199			
	euro/couple	•			

no partial packaging

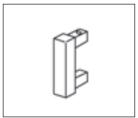


90/6MG junction 90/6MP end caps DX-SX

Н

89/4

individually packed



89/4EI

Upon request and with a minimum order of 300 meters, the skirting board is available in other Trend Color Stone colours. For other colours, please contact our Sales Department.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

ACCESSORIES METAL LINE 89 - TREND COLOR STONE

pack 4 pc	3	H cm
ART.	finishing	4
COLOUR-	COATED ALUMINIUM	
	TREND COLOR STONE	
	inside/outside corner - righ	t/left end cap
00/4FI	white ST	78507
89/4EI	black ST	78508
	euro/pc	

cerfix® proangle





Trend Color Light

A line of profiles with new finishes which remember the nature places and the refined shades of gold. Thanks to a special coating, this line adds a value of lightness to the profiles.

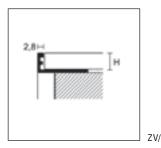






ZV/10 seppia

cerfix® proangle



PROANGLE - TREND COLOR LIGHT

length = 2	270 cm - pack 20 pcs	Н			
ART.	finishing	10			
COLOUR	-COATED ALUMINIUM				
	TREND COLOR LIGHT				
	ardesia	88427			
	bistro	88426			
	mogano	88424			
	seppia	88425			
ZV/	oliva	88420			
Z V/	kaki	88422			
	pesca	88423			
	zafferano	88421			
	ecru	88419			
	perla	88418			
	euro/m				

 $individually\ packed\ -\ Other\ heights\ with\ TREND\ COLOR\ finishes\ are\ available\ upon\ request,\ with\ a\ minimum\ of\ 540\ meters.$

PROANGLE Q - TREND COLOR LIGHT

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			Н
ART.	finishing	10	12,5
COLOUR-0	COATED ALUMINIUM		
	TREND COLOR LIGHT		
	ardesia	89129	89149
	bistro	89128	89148
	mogano	89126	89146
	seppia	89127	89147
ZQVN/	oliva	89122	89142
ZUVIV/	kaki	89124	89144
	pesca	89125	89145
	zafferano	89123	89143
	ecru	89121	89141
	perla	89120	89140
	euro/m		

 $individually\ packed-Other\ heights\ with\ TREND\ COLOR\ finishes\ are\ available\ upon\ request,\ with\ a\ minimum\ of\ 540\ meters.$



ZQVN/ /EI

ZQVN/

Complete the article code with $\mbox{\bf H}$ measure (for example ZQVN/ for H=10 becomes ZQVN/10).

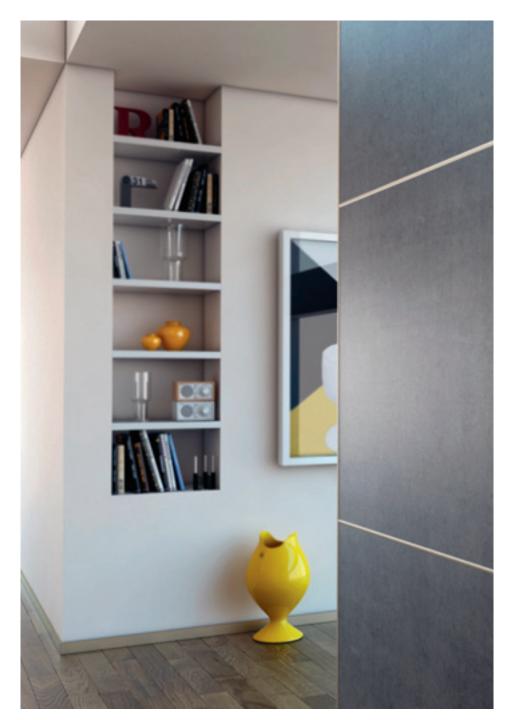
* available upon request pack of 1 pc in blister + (for example ZQVN/10/EI code 89159 becomes 89159/B).

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PROANGLE Q - TREND COLOR LIGHT

pack 5 pcs*			Н
ART.	finishing	10	12,5
INSIDE/OUT	TSIDE CORNERS/END CAPS		
COLOUR-CO	ATED ALUMINIUM		
	TREND COLOR LIGHT		
	ardesia	89159	89179
	bistro	89158	89178
	mogano	89156	89176
	seppia	89157	89177
ZQVN/ /EI	oliva	89152	89172
ZUVIN/ /LI	kaki	89154	89174
	pesca	89155	89175
	zafferano	89153	89173
	ecru	89151	89171
	perla	89150	89170
	euro/pc		

cerfix® prolist-proangle Q





X Design

Anodised aluminium X Design, an original finish in five tonalities for decorative listellos and profiles for the protection of external corners. These new colours allow many chromatic combinations and have been created for interior designers and architects by following the latest trends of modern design.





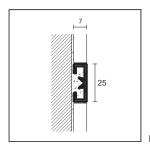


ZQAND brown

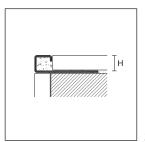


finishing X DESIGN

cerfix® prolist-proangle Q



LDAD



ZQAND/



Complete the article code with H measure (for example ZQAND/ with H=8 becomes ZQAND/8)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page $305\,$

PROLIST - X DESIGN

iength:	= 270 cm - pack 10 pcs	LxH
ART.	finishing	25x7
ANODI	SED ALUMINIUM	
	platinum	31320
	titanium	31322
LDAD	brown	31324
	dark brown	31326
	carbon	31328
	euro/m	

individually packed

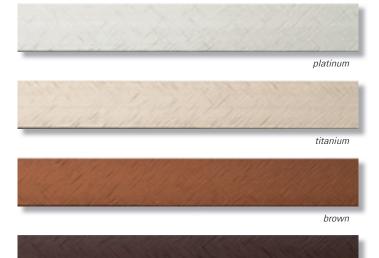
PROANGLE Q - X DESIGN

U	270 cm - pack 20 pcs			
ART.	finishing	8	10	12,5
ANODIS	ED ALUMINIUM			
	platinum	31110	31112	31114
	titanium	31120	31122	31124
ZQAND/	brown	31130	31132	31134
	dark brown	31140	31142	31144
	carbon	31150	31152	31154

individually packed

OUTSIDE / INSIDE CORNERS / END CAPS

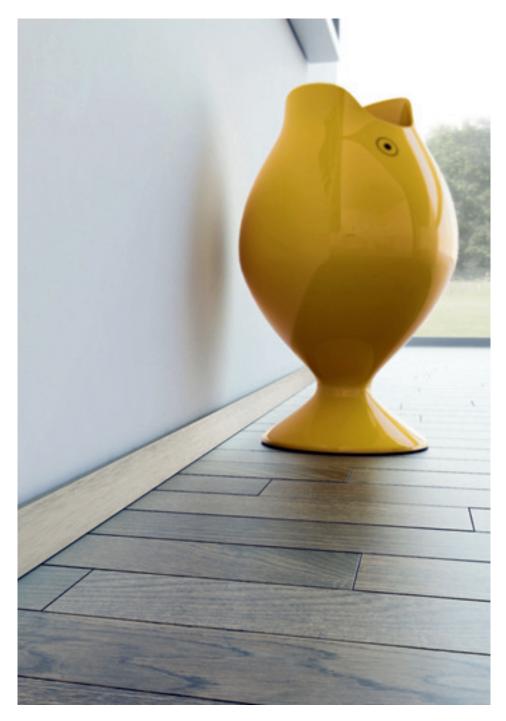
PROANGLE Q - X DESIGN				
pack 5 p	ocs		Н	
ART.	finishing	8	10	12,5
ANODIS	SED ALUMINIUM			
	platinum	31160	31162	31164
	titanium	31170	31172	31174
ZQAND//EI	El brown	31180	31182	31184
	dark brown	31190	31192	31194
	carbon	31200	31202	31204
	euro/pc			

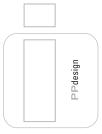






metal line 89





I Design

Anodised aluminium I Design.

Modern colours and a nice satin
finish for the new Metal Line
skirting boards.

The skirting board becomes a customization element integrated with the interior design.



89/6 platinum

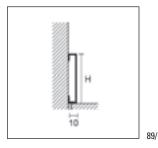


89/6 carbon



finishing I DESIGN

metal line 89







Complete the article code with H measure (for example 89/ for H=4 becomes 89/4)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

METAL LINE - I DESIGN

length =	= 200 cm - pack 25 pcs		Н
ART.	finishing	4	6
ANODI	SED ALUMINIUM		
	platinum	31400	31402
	titanium	31410	31412
89/	brown	31420	31422
	dark brown	31430	31432
	carbon	31440	31442
	euro/m		

individually packed

OUTSIDE / INSIDE CORNERS / END CAPS

METAL	LINE - I DESIGN		
pack 2 pcs		Н	
ART.	finishing	4	6
ANODIS	ED ALUMINIUM		
	platinum	31450	31452
	titanium	31460	31462
89/ EI	brown	31470	31472
	dark brown	31480	31482
	carbon	31490	31492
	euro/pc		



cerfix® proangle AX





M Design

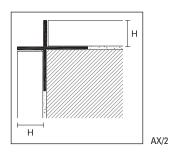
M Design is a range of finishing and connection profiles designed to define the ceramic coverings with sharp cuts and clean lines.

A line dedicated to those designers who love finishing the external corners of ceramic coverings and the connection between floors and coverings in a minimal way.



Proangle AX M Design is a profile in anodised or colour-coated aluminium, which finishes the vertical edge of the coverings, accentuating the discontinuity between the wall in an elegant way.

AX/2 silver anodised aluminium

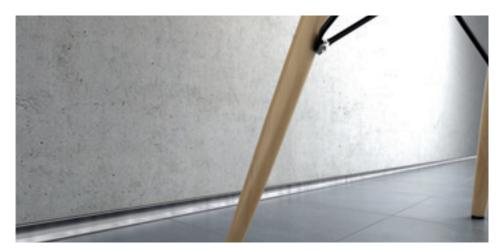


PROANGLE AX- M DESIGN

ART.	finishing	NEW 6	NEW 10	12,5
ALUMI	NIUM			
	silver anodised	13208	13209	13210
	euro/m			
AX/2	titanium anodised	13211	13213	13212
	colour-coated polished white RAL 9010	13215	13216	13214

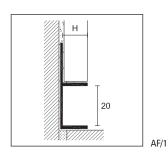
individually packed

metal line AF - AL



Metal Line AF M Design is an element in anodised or colour-coated aluminium which marks the connection between floors and coverings in same or different materials. The empty space creates an elegant shadow which clearly highlights the two different levels.

AF/1 silver anodised aluminium



METAL LINE AF - M DESIGN

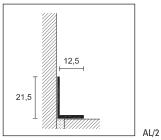
length	= 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		Н		
ART.	finishing	NEW 6	NEW 10	12,5	
ALUMINIUM					
	silver anodised	13198	13199	13200	
	euro/m				
AF/1	titanium anodised	13201	13203	13202	
	colour-coated polished white RAL 9010	13196	13197	13204	
	euro/m				

individually packed



Metal Line AL M Design is an element in anodised or colour-coated aluminium which connects floors and coverings in same or different materials. It defines the surfaces with a clean and rigorous sign.

AL/2 silver anodised aluminium



METAL LINE AL - M DESIGN

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		Н
ART.	finishing	12,5
ALUMI	NIUM	
	silver anodised	13220
	euro/m	
AL/2	titanium anodised	13222
	colour-coated polished white RAL 9010	13224
	euro/m	

cerfix® prodecor - prostyle





C Design

C Design is a line of profiles, embellished with crystals from Swarovski®. The combination of the chromium plated or gold plated profile and the crystal enhances the brightness of the lines and makes elegant any space.

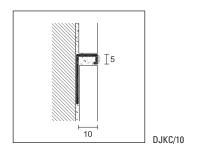
cerfix* prodecor - prostyle



DJKC/10 chromium-plated brass with crystals from Swarovski®



DJKC/10 chromium-plated brass with crystals from Swarovski®



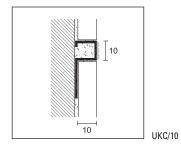
PRODECOR - C DESIGN

length = 270 cm - pack 5 pcs		н				
ART.	finishing	10				
CHROMI	CHROMIUM-PLATED BRASS					
	chromium-plated + crystals from Swarovski®	13300				
D IV0/40	euro/m					
DJKC/10	chromium-plated + crystals from Swarovski®	13302				
	euro/m					

individually packed



UKC/10 chromium-plated brass with crystals from Swarovski®

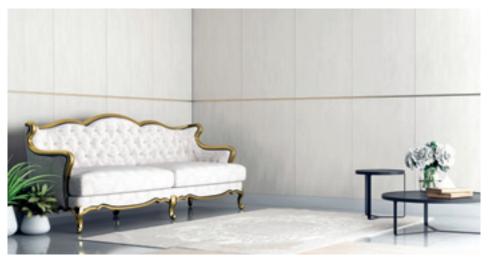


PROSTYLE - C DESIGN

length = 270 cm - pack 5 pcs		Н	
ART.	finishing	10	
CHROMIUM-PLATED BRASS			
UKC/10	chromium-plated + crystals from Swarovski®	13310	
	euro/m		

individually packed

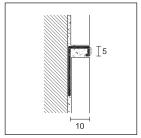
cerfix® prodecor - prostyle





UKGC/10 24 kt gold plated brass + crystals from Swarovski®

DJKGC/10 24 kt gold plated brass + crystals from Swarovski®



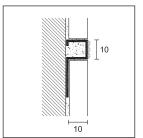
DJKGC/10

PRODECOR - C DESIGN

length = 2	270 cm - pack 5 pcs	Н
ART.	finishing	10
BRASS		
DJKGC/10	24 kt gold plated + crystals from Swarovski®	13402
	euro/m	

individually packed

UKGC/10 24 kt gold plated brass + crystals from Swarovski®



UKGC/10

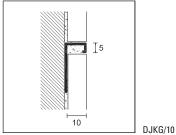
PROSTYLE - C DESIGN

length = 270 cm - pack 5 pcs		Н	
ART.	finishing	10	
BRASS			
UKGC/10	24 kt gold plated + crystals from Swarovski®	13410	
	euro/m		

individually packed



DJKG/10 24 kt gold plated brass

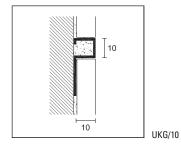


PRODECOR - C DESIGN

length = 270 cm - pack 5 pcs		Н
ART.	finishing	10
BRASS		
DJKG/10	24 kt gold plated	12902
	euro/m	

individually packed

UKG/10 24 kt gold plated brass



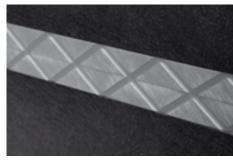
PROSTYLE - C DESIGN

length = 270 cm - pack 5 pcs		Н
ART.	finishing	10
BRASS		
UKG/10	24 kt gold plated	12910
	euro/m	

cerfix® proangle Q

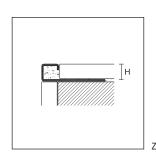


ZQACD/10 + LFCD/10 anodised aluminium



LFDBD/10 anodised aluminium

Omega Design is a range of listellos and profiles for external corners which stands out for its geometrical shapes applied in three different ways. Two or more listellos matched together allow to create further and creative geometrical shapes.

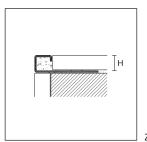


ZQACD/



IIIOAIII	BEE G - OMIEGA DESIGN			
length =	270 cm - pack 5 pcs		Н	
ART.	finishing	10	11	12,5
ALUMIN	IIUM			
ZQACD/	platinum anodised	31250	31252	31254
	euro/m			

individually packed



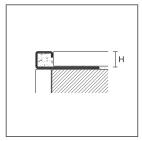
ZQAMD/



PROANGLE Q - OMEGA DESIGN

length =	270 cm - pack 5 pcs		Н	
ART.	finishing	10	11	12,5
ALUMIN	IIUM			
ZQAMD/	platinum anodised	31260	31262	31264
	euro/m			

individually packed



ZQADD/

Complete the article code with H measure (for example ZQACD/ for H = 10 becomes ZQACD/10).

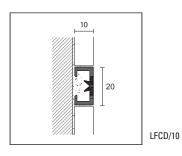
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305



PROANGLE Q - OMEGA DESIGN

length =	270 cm - pack 5 pcs		Н	
ART.	finishing	10	11	12,5
ALUMIN	IIUM			
ZQADD/	platinum anodised	31270	31272	31274
	euro/m			

cerfix® prolist

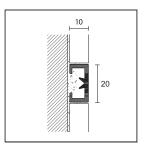




PROLIST - OMEGA DESIGN

length:	= 270 cm - pack 5 pcs		LxH	
ART.	finishing		20 x 10	
ALUMI	NIUM			
LFCD	platinum anodised		31280	
	euro/m			

individually packed



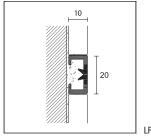
LFCBD/10



PROLIST - OMEGA DESIGN

length =	270 cm - pack 5 pcs	LxH
ART.	finishing	20 x 10
ALUMIN	NIUM	
LFCBD	platinum anodised	31282
	euro/m	

individually packed



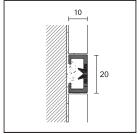
LFDD/10



PROLIST - OMEGA DESIGN

length:	= 270 cm - pack 5 pcs	LxH
ART.	finishing	20 x 10
ALUMI	NIUM	
LFDD	platinum anodised	31284
	euro/m	

individually packed



LFDBD/10

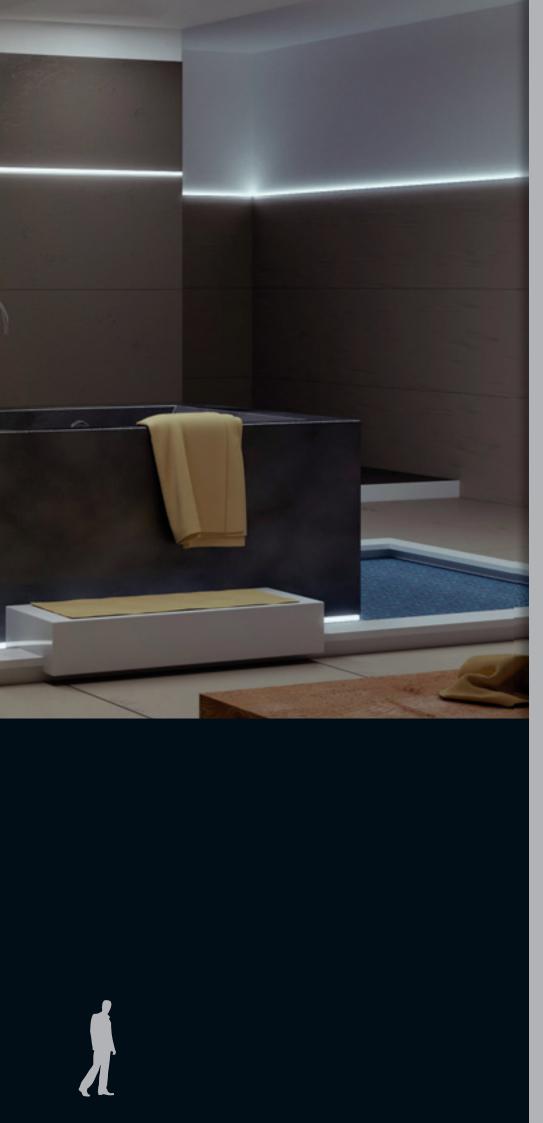
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305



PROLIST - OMEGA DESIGN

length =	= 270 cm - pack 5 pcs		LxH	
ART.	finishing		20 x 10	
ALUMIN	NIUM			
LFDBD	platinum anodised		31286	
	euro/m			

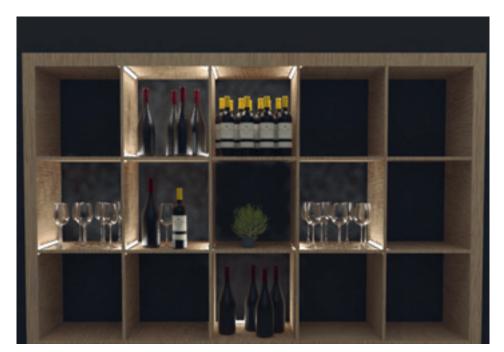




prolight

Prolight is a line of light profiles with direct and indirect lighting. The integration of the LED technology with Profilpas profiles allows to customize every space. Available in warm, neutral or RGB light and provided with dimmer, they are easy to install and give the suitable light for each use, from the spaces for relaxation to work ones.

cerfix® prolist - proangle Q

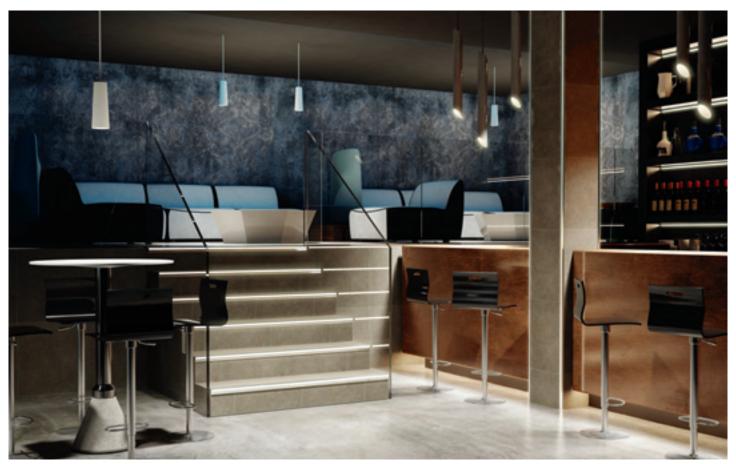


Prolist and Proangle Q

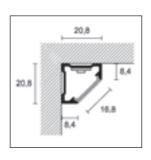
Prolist CLA is a profile in anodised aluminium with LED strip lighting system. Thanks to a diffuser, it gives a pleasant brightness to wall units, kitchens, bathrooms, wardrobes, stands etc.

Proangle ZQAL is a profile in natural aluminium for external corners.

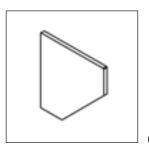
Provided with a diffuser in different colours, thanks to a thin luminous line, it is perfect for increasing the safety in public and private spaces.



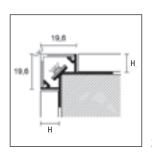
cerfix® prolist - proangle Q



CLA/8 CLA/8A



CLA/8P



ZQAL/...B+ZQAL/10



ZQAL/...P

PROLIGHT PROLIST

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		Н
ART.	finishing	8
ALUMIN	IUM	
CLA/8	silver anodised euro/m	84221
CLA/8A adhesive	silver anodised	84222
	euro/m	

individually packed

END CAPS FOR CLA/8

pack 5 pc	s	Н	
ART.	finishing	8	
ALUMINI	UM		
CLA/8P	silver anodised	84223	
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging

PROLIGHT PROANGLE Q

length = 27	0 cm - pack 10 pcs		Н	
ART.	finishing	10		13
ALUMINIU	М			
ZQAL/10B	natural aluminium base	872	26	
	euro/m			
ZQAL/13B	natural aluminium base			87227
	euro/m			
OPALINE F	PVC			
	white		87230	
ZQAL/10	grey		87231	
ZUAL/10	red		87232	
	yellow		87233	
	euro/m			

Items available in different colours on demand minimum quantity 540 meters

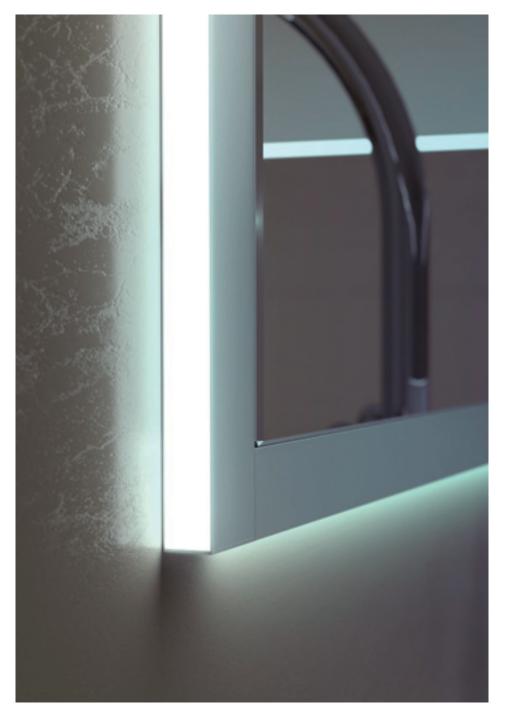
END CAPS FOR ZQAL

pack 5 pcs			Н	
ART.	finishing	10		13
ALUMINIU	IM			
ZQAL/10P	natural aluminium	87229		
	euro/pc			
ZQAL/13P	natural aluminium			87228
	euro/pc			

no partial packaging

For the best aesthetic result and the validity of the warranty, we suggest the exclusive use of our electrical components. See

cerfix* prolist



Prolist

Prolight Prolist is a line of decorative LED-strip listellos for direct and indirect lighting. LLA/20, LLA/30 and TLA/10/C1 are perfect to frame mirrors and walls in order to customize and enhance spaces. Prolight Prolist are decorative elements of great charm, that find their ideal setting in environments such as bathrooms and kitchens.



LLA/20 anodised aluminium

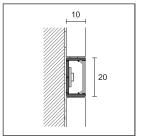


LLA/30 anodised aluminium

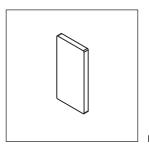


TLA/10/C1 anodised aluminium

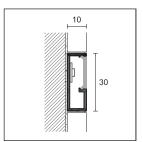
cerfix® prolist



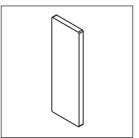
LLA/20



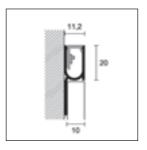
LLA/20P



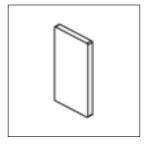
LLA/30



LLA/30P



TLA/10/



TLA/10P/

For the best aesthetic result and the validity of the warranty, we suggest the exclusive use of our electrical components. See page 59

PROLIGHT PROLIST

length =	270 cm - pack 10 pcs	LxH
ART.	finishing	20x10
ALUMIN	IIUM	
LLA/20	silver anodised	84070
	euro/m	
individua	ally packed	

END CAPS FOR LLA/20

pack 5 pc	pack 5 pcs				
ART.	finishing				
ALUMIN	IUM				
LLA/20P	silver anodised		84072		
	euro/pc				
no partia	packaging				

PROLIGHT PROLIST

length =	270 cm - pack 10 pcs	LxH	
ART.	finishing	30x10	
ALUMIN	NUM		
LLA/30	silver anodised	84080	
	euro/m		
LLB/30	bright polished silver	84081	
	euro/m		

individually packed

END CAPS FOR LLA/30

pack 5 pc	S		
ART.	finishing		
ALUMIN	IUM		
LLA/30P	silver anodised	84082	
	euro/pc		
LLB/30P	bright polished silver	84083	
	euro/pc		

PROLIGHT PROLIST

length = 2	70 cm - pack 10 pcs		LxH
ART.	finishing		20x10
ALUMIN	IUM		
TLA/10/C1	silver anodised		84090
	euro/m		
TLB/10/C1	bright polished silver		84091
	euro/m	· <u></u> -	

individually packed

END CAPS FOR TLA/10/C1

pack 5 pc	pack 5 pcs			
ART.	finishing			
ALUMIN	ALUMINIUM			
TLA/10P/C1	silver anodised		84092	
	euro/pc			
TLB/10P/C1	bright polished silver		84093	
	euro/pc			

no partial packaging

cerfix® prostep - protect

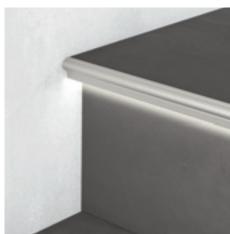


Prostep e Protect

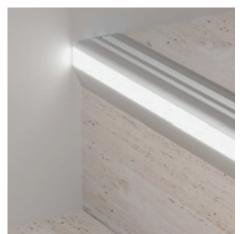
Prostep and Protect are two lines of anodised aluminium stair nosing profiles. They are two solutions that highlight the design effect and increase the safety of the rooms. Prostep is suitable for private places to create new perspectives where light softly diffuses downwards; Prostep, thanks to the LED light that is horizontally oriented, is ideal for public spaces like clubs, cinemas, offices and boats, thus making these places comfortable and stylish.



G/8/SF silver anodised aluminium



SGA/11L silver anodised aluminium

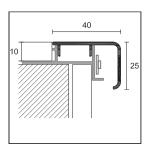


G/9/SF silver anodised aluminium

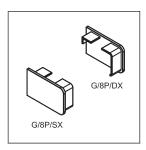


126/L/F silver anodised aluminium + GMR/44 black striped rubber

cerfix® prostep - protect



G/8/SF + G/8B/10



G/8P



SGA/11L



SGA/11P

PROLIGHT PROSTEP

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs				
ART.	finishing			
ALUMIN	ALUMINIUM			
G/8/SF	silver anodised		84210	
	euro/m			
individua	euro/m individually packed			

BASES FOR PROFILES G/8/SF

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			
ART.	finishing		
ALUMINIUM			
G/8B/10	natural aluminium	8	34215
	euro/m		

END CAPS FOR PROFILE G/8/SF

ADT	es		
ART.	finishing		
METAL			
G/8P/DX	silver	84206	
	euro/pc		
G/8P/SX	silver	84204	
	euro/pc		

PROLIGHT PROSTEP

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		H mm	
ART. finishing		11	
ALUMINIUM			
SGA/11L silver anodised		94969	
euro/m			

individually packed

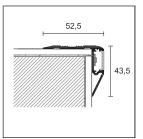
END CAPS FOR PROFILE SGA/11L

pack 5 pcs		H mm	
ART.	finishing	11	
ALUMIN	ALUMINIUM		
SGA/11P	silver anodised	94964	
	euro/pc		

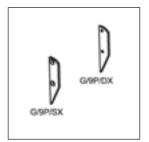
no partial packaging

For the best aesthetic result and the validity of the warranty, we suggest the exclusive use of our electrical components. See page 59

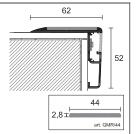
cerfix® prostep - protect



G/9/F



G/9P



126/L/F



126/LP

PROLIGHT PROTECT

ART.	finishing			
ALUMI	ALUMINIUM			
G/9/F	silver anodised	84050		
	euro/m			

END CAPS FOR PROFILE G/9/F

pack 5 pc	pack 5 pcs			
ART.	finishing			
ALUMIN	IUM			
G/9P/DX	silver anodised	84052		
	euro/pc			
G/9P/SX	silver anodised	84053		
	euro/pc			
no partial	packaging			

PROLIGHT PROTECT

length = 270 cm - conf. 6 pz				
ART.	finishing			
ALUMIN	ALUMINIUM			
126/L/F	silver anodised	84060		
	euro/m			
individua	illy nacked			

GROOVED RUBBER

length =	length = 1700 cm - conf. 1 rotolo				
ART.					
GMR/44	black	75706			
	euro/m				
END CAF	END CAPS FOR 126/L/F				
pack 5 pc	pack 5 pcs				
ART.	finishing				
ALUMINIUM					
126/LP/DX	silver anodised	84062			
	euro/pc				
126/LP/SX	silver anodised	84063			

no partial packaging

euro/pc



G/9/F silver anodised aluminium

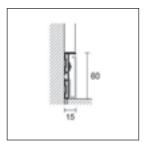
For the best aesthetic result and the validity of the warranty, we suggest the exclusive use of our electrical components. See page 59

metal line

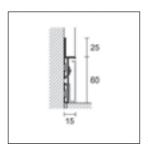


Metal Line 88/I6L/A is a skirting board flush with the wall and with LED lighting system. The light is distributed along the whole length of the profile and passes through a visible gap. There is the possibility to insert the optional dimmer to adjust the light intensity of the skirting board and create both an elegant decoration and a night courtesy light.

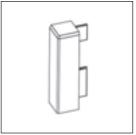
88/I6L/A silver anodised aluminium



87/6 + 88/16L



88/6 + 88/I6L



88/6E

METAL LINE 87 - 88

length = 200 cm - pack 20 pcs			H cm	
ART.	finishing		6	
ALUMI	ALUMINIUM			
87/6	natural aluminium (drilled)		78338	
	euro/m			
88/6	natural aluminium (drilled)		78310	
	euro/m			

individually packed

ALUMINIUM INSERT FOR LED LIGHT

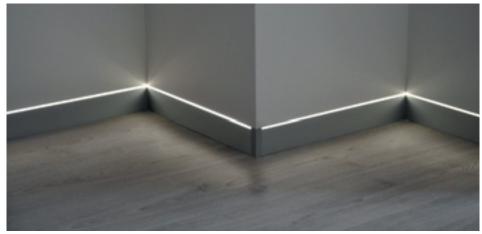
00/101/10	silver anodised	78559
88/I6L/A	colour-coated matt white RAL 9010	78560
	euro/m	

adhesive - individually packed

OUTSIDE CORNER IN METAL

pack 4 pcs		H cm
ART.	finishing	6
88/6E	silver colour-coated matt white RAL 9010 <i>euro/pc</i>	78561 78562

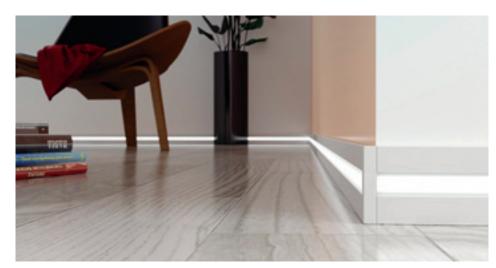
no partial packaging



88/6 + 88/I6L/A silver anodised aluminium

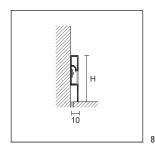
For the best aesthetic result and the validity of the warranty, we suggest the exclusive use of our electrical components. See page 59

metal line

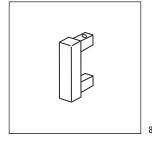


Metal Line 89 is a skirting board in anodised aluminium with LED-strip lighting system. The light is distributed along the entire length of the profile through a diffuser element. It is possible to insert the dimmer in order to adjust the luminous intensity of the skirting board to decorate and light up the room.

89/6L silver anodised aluminium



89/6L



89/6EI

PROLIGHT METAL LINE 89

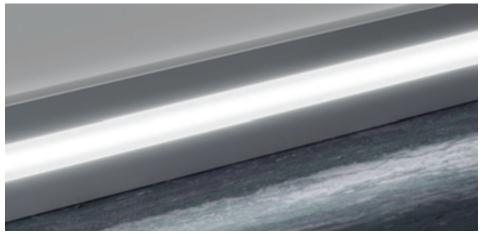
length =	200 cm - pack 25 pcs	Н ст		
ART.	finishing	6		
ALUMII	ALUMINIUM			
89/6L	silver anodised	86000		
	euro/m			

individually packed

INSIDE/OUTSIDE CORNER - RIGHT/LEFT END CAP

pack 4 p	ocs		H cm	
ART.	finishing		6	
ALUMII	ALUMINIUM			
89/6EI	silver anodised		78506	
	euro/pc			

no partial packaging



89/6L silver anodised aluminium

For the best aesthetic result and the validity of the warranty, we suggest the exclusive use of our electrical components. See page 59





105/7 silver anodised aluminium + 105/CB + 105/PL silver anodised aluminium

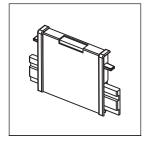
ICEBERG is a skirting board in anodised aluminium designed by Profilpas, characterized by special vertical light points that are real design elements. The light point includes a lens and a heat sink and can be connected to the dimmer and to the sensor (optional) to adjust the light intensity and the automatic switching on. The light points enhance the perimeters and create beautiful special effects in the environments.



105/PL silver anodised aluminium

71

105/7 105/CB



105/PL

For the best aesthetic result and the validity of the warranty, we suggest the exclusive use of our electrical components. See page 59

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

ICEBERG

pack 10) pcs		H cm
ART.	finishing	length	7
ALUMI	NIUM		
	silver anodised	200 cm	78900
105/7	silver anodised	400 cm	78910
	euro/m	_	
individu	ially nacked		

individually packe

FIXING BAS	ŀ
------------	---

pack 10 pcs		H cm
ART.	length	7
CO-EXTRUDED PVC		
105/CB white	200 cm	78920
euro/m		

no partial packaging

LIGHT POINT

pack 1 pc H cm				
ART.	finishing		7	
ALUMINIUM				
105/PL	silver anodised		78930	
	euro/pc			
individua	ally packed			

INSIDE CORNER

pack 4 pcs		H cm		
ART.	finishing		7	
METAL				
105/7I	silver		78932	
	euro/pc			

no partial packaging OUTSIDE CORNER

pack 4 pcs		H cm	
ART.	finishing		7
METAL			
105/7E	silver		78934
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging

JUNCTION

pack 4 p	pack 4 pcs		H cm	
ART.	finishing		7	
METAL				
	silver		78936	
105/7G	black		78935	
	chromium plated		78937	
	euro/pc			

no partial packaging

END CAPS RH-LH

4 couples pack		H cm
ART.	finishing	7
METAL		
105/7P	silver	78938
	euro/couple	

no partial packaging

prolight



Electrical components and accessories for Prolight profiles. Each element has to be chosen depending on the established length of the light profiles. It is necessary to calculate the power consumption in W/m for choosing one or more power supplies to be combined with the dimmer and the controller.

spool 6 m strip LED

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

FLECTRICAL COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR LIGHTING

ELECTRICAL COM	MPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR LIGHTING	
ART.	description	
L5/NW/33	spool 5 m LED strip colour neutral white 4000° K - 9,6W/m - IP33	84105
	euro/m (euro/pack)	
L5/WW/33	spool 5 m LED strip colour warm white 3000° K - 9,6W/m - IP33	84115
	euro/m (euro/pack)	
L5/NW/67	spool 5 m LED strip colour neutral white 4000° K - 9,6W/m - IP67	84125
	euro/m (euro/pack)	
L5/WW/67	spool 5 m LED strip colour warm white 3000° K - 9,6W/m - IP67	84135
	euro/m (euro/pack)	
15/DOD (07	LE DODIED : 444W/ IDOZ	04440
L5/RGB/67	spool 5 m RGB LED strip - 14,4 W/m - IP67	84140
	euro/m (euro/pack)	
AL/60/24	power supply IP67 - PFC active - 24Vdc/60W	84150
712/00/21	euro/pc	01100
AL/90/24	power supply IP67 - PFC active - 24Vdc/90W	84152
	euro/pc	
AL/120/24	power supply IP67 - PFC active - 24Vdc/120W	84154
	euro/pc	
AL/150/24	power supply IP67 - PFC active - 24Vdc/150W	84156
	euro/pc	
DIMM/02	dimmer/driver 24V/10 Amp - dim. mm 57x44x19 h. for white LED light	84187
	euro/pc	
TEL /0.4		04400
TEL/04	4- channel radio frequency remote control	84182
RIC/01	euro/pc 4- remote control receiver radio frequency	84184
NIG/UI	euro/pc	04104
	<i>винурь</i>	
TEL/RGB/04	4 channel radiofrequency remote control 433,92MHz for RGB LED - diam. 80x13 h	84183
	euro/pc	
RIC/RGB/M	master control unit with dimmer functiona/wireless for RGB LED - diam. 174x46x35 h	84185
	euro/pc	
RIC/RGB/S	slave control unit whit dimmer function for RGB LED (maximum 4 slave for each master)	84186
	euro/pc	
CE/E/20	alastrias apple seet 0.5 mm² neek 20 ml	04420
CE/5/20	electrical cable sect. 0,5 mm² - pack 20 ml euro/m	84420
CE/10/20	electrical cable sect. 1 mm² - pack 20 ml	84422
OL/ 10/20	euro/m	UTTLL
CE/10/100	electrical cable sect. 1 mm² - pack 100 ml	84424
,,	euro/m	J
CE/RGB/20	electrical cable for RGB LED section 3x0,5 mm ² + 1x1 mm ² - pack 20 m	84426
	euro/m	
IR/C01	rapid fit connector for strip LED white light - pack 10 pcs	84411
	euro/pc	
IR/W3	rapid fit connector 3 cables - pack 10 pcs	84410
	euro/pc	
IR/C02	rapid fit connector RGB LED strip - pack 10 pcs	84415
	euro/pc	
IR/C03	rapid fit double connector RGB LED strip - pack 10 pcs	84416
	euro/pc	



HOW TO ORDER THE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

LED (white light)

Measure how many meters of LED strip have to be positioned on our profiles. A spool is 5 meters long. Spools have 120 LED every meter. The voltage is 24 volt. The consumption is 9,6 watts every meter. To determine the consumption, length must be multiplied by 9,6 watts.

Example: calculation of the watts consumption = 7,4m x 9,6W = 71 total watts

Choose the colour of the light. LED strips are available in neutral white light (4000 $^{\circ}$ K) or warm white light (3000 $^{\circ}$ K).

Choose the degree of protection: IP33 for inside and dry spaces, IP67 for outside or moist spaces.

POWER SUPPLIES

Choose the suitable power supply on the basis of the total watts and so as not to exceed 90% of the maximum power.

Example: 71W: $90 \times 100 = 79W$ - use a power supply of 90W

	ART.		
from 5 cm to 5,5 m	60W	AL/60/24	84150
from 5,6 m to 8,4 m	90W	AL/90/24	84152
from 8,5 m to 11,2 m	120W	AL/120/24	84154
from 11,3 m to 14 m	150W	AL/150/24	84156

We recommend to power the LED strips every 3 meters in order to avoid differences in brightness and the overheating of the LED in the initial part of them. A cable with 1 mm² section has a maximum range of about 4 Amp and a voltage drop of 1 Volt every 10 meters. For special installations, please contact our Technical Department.

DIMMER (optional)

The dimmer/fader/driver has the function to adjust the light intensity of LED light, it supports maximum 10 Amp to an equal extent of 25 linear meters of our LED strip. It must be placed between the power supply and the LED strip and connected to a switch (not supplied) and/or to the receiver of the remote control (optional).

In case of more lines with simultaneous turning on, the first dimmer is connected in Sync mode and it will switch on the consecutive dimmers.

Example: to connect 3 lines with simultaneous turning on, you need to use 3 dimmers.

REMOTE CONTROL + RECEIVER (optional)

The remote control is a radiofrequency and can control up to 4 channels; it is used to turn on/off the LED.

The receiver must be installed between the power supply and the LED strip or connected to the dimmer if present.

If there is also the dimmer, the remote control can adjust the LED light intensity.

ELECTRICAL CABLES

The cables are necessary to connect the power supply to the LED strips where needed.

A cable with 1 $\rm mm^2$ section has a maximum range of about 4 amps and a voltage drop of 1 volt every 10 meters.

CONNECTORS

Art. IR/C01 connects the LED strips to the line of power supply. Art. IR/W3 connects maximum 3 cables among them.

LED RGB (coloured light)



Measure how many meters of LED strip have to be positioned on our profiles. A spool is 5 meters long. Spools can be cut every 10 cm. The voltage is 24 volt. The consumption is 14,4 watts every meter. To determine the consumption, length must be multiplied by 14,4 watts.

Example: calculation of the watts consumption = 7,4m x 14,4W = 106,6 total watts

RGB LED strips are available in degree of protection IP67, are covered with silicone sheath and are provided with adhesive for the fastening in inside or outside spaces.

POWER SUPPLIES

Choose the suitable power supply on the basis of the total watts and so as not to exceed 90% of the maximum power.

Example: $106,60W: 90 \times 100 = 118W$ - use a power supply of 120W

	ART.		
from 10 cm to 3,7 m	60W	AL/60/24	84150
from 3,8 m to 5,5 m	90W	AL/90/24	84152
from 5,6 m to 7,5 m	120W	AL/120/24	84154
from 7,6 m to 9,3 m	150W	AL/150/24	84156

We recommend to power the LED strips every 3 meters in order to avoid differences in brightness and the overheating of the LEDs in the initial part. A cable with 1 mm² section has a maximum range of about 4 amp and a voltage drop of 1 volt every 10 meters. For length over 9,3 meters, see SLAVE paragraph. For special installations, please contact our Technical Department.

REMOTE CONTROL

The remote control is a radiofrequency and can control up to 4 channels; it is used to turn on/off the LED, adjust light intensity and choose the colour or the sequence of LEDs.

MASTER CONTROL UNIT

Connected with the remote control, it is used to turn on/turn off/adjust light intensity and to choose the colour or the sequence of LEDs.

It must be connected between the power supply and the LED strip.

SLAVE CONTROL UNIT

Every time that the system needs more lines controlled by just one unit, there is the need to add 1 slave for every added line.

Example: to connect 3 lines with simultaneous lighting, you need to use 1 master control unit and 2 slave control units.

The slave control unit must be connected to the master control unit with RJ11 6-poles cable (not supplied).

ELECTRICAL CABLES

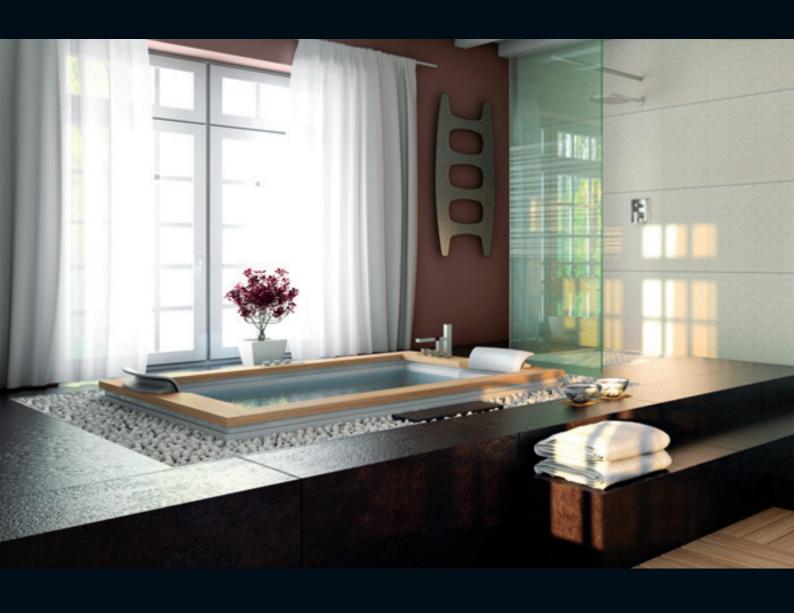
The cable has 4 poles, 3 of them have a $0.5~\text{mm}^2$ section (for the three colours), one of them has a $1~\text{mm}^2$ section (for the negative pole).

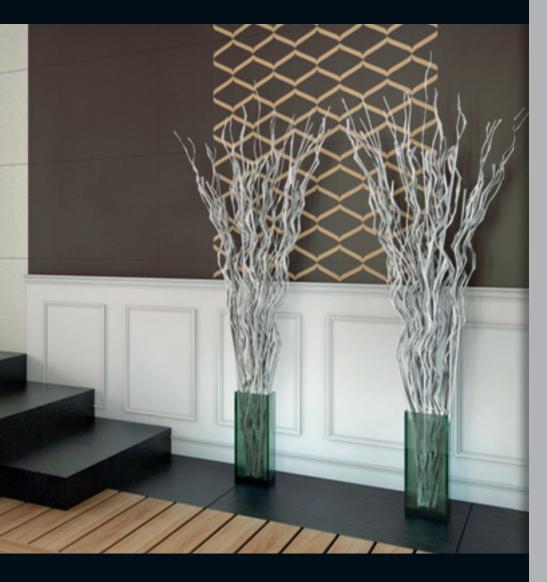
CONNECTORS

Art. IR/C02 connects the LED strips with coloured light to the line of power supply, length of 15 cm.

Art. IR/C03 connects LED strips to LED strips with coloured light, length of 15 cm.

We recommend to assign the assembly of the electrical components to qualified staff.





listellos and decorative profiles

The line of decorative listellos provides a wide variety of finishes, suitable for endless combinations and multiple aesthetic architectural tastes, from classic to contemporary; they are applicable to all environments with ceramic tiles from kitchen to bathroom, from living rooms to large commercial spaces.

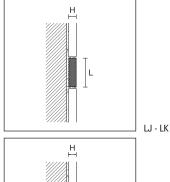


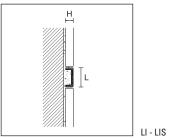
cerfix® prolist

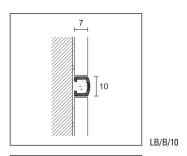


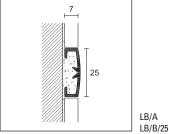
Prolist is a range of decorative listellos designed to create stylish and eyecatching aesthetic effects of wall tiles. They are available in different materials and colors, and can be coordinated to the profiles of the ranges PROTRIM and Proangle to obtain elegant and sophisticated combinations.

LDAG/20 bright scratched silver aluminium









Complete the article code with L measure (for example LKA/for L=10 becomes LKA/10)

Stainless steel listellos:

different measures on demand - minimum 108 meters

 \bullet Out of production items, available till end of stock

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PROLIST

length =	270 cm - pack 20 pcs		Lx	Н	
ART.	finishing	10x3	10x4	15x4	20x4
ALUMII	NIUM				
LJA	silver anodised	93453	-	-	-
LKA/	silver anodised	-	93450	93451	93452
	euro/m				
LKB	bright polished silver	-	93455	-	-
	euro/m	 -		-	-
LKTM	bright satin titanium	-	93456 •	-	-
LKRS	bright satin copper	-	93457 •	-	-
	euro/m	-		-	-
pack 10	pcs (for LI and LIS profiles)				
STAINL	ESS STEEL				
LI	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	-	93454	-	-
	euro/m	-		-	-
LIS	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	-	93458	-	-
	euro/m	-		-	-

individually packed

PROLIST

length :	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs		LxH						
ART.	finishing	10x7	25x7						
ALUMI	ALUMINIUM								
LB/A	silver anodised	-	93270						
	euro/m	-							
LD/D/	bright polished silver	93252	93272						
LB/B/	bright polished gold	93253	93273						
	euro/m								



LI/10 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

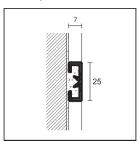


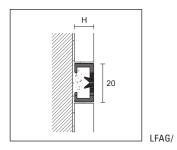
LB/B/10 bright polished aluminium silver

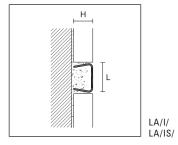
cerfix* prolist



LDS/20 bright satin silver aluminium







April 2020: LDB/15 available in another new titanium finish.

Complete the article code LFAG/ with H measure (for example LFAG/ for H=10 becomes LFAG/10)

Complete the article code with L measure (for example LDA/ for L=10 becomes LDA/10)

Stainless steel listellos: different measures on demand - minimum 108 meters

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PROLIST

length =	270 cm - pack 20 pcs		LxH					
ART.	finishing	10x7	15x7	20x7	25x7			
ALUMIN	IIUM							
LDA/	silver anodised		93255	93215	93220	93256		
	euro/m							
LDB/	bright polished silver		93258	93219	93224	93259		
LDT/	bright polished titanium		93257	93218	93223	93268		
	euro/m							
LDS/	bright satin silver		93240	93216	93221	93244		
LD3/	bright satin gold		93241	93217	93222	93245		
LDTM/	bright satin titanium		93266	93211	93225	93246		
LDRS/	bright satin copper		93242	93267	93229	93269		
	euro/m							
LDAG/	bright scratched silver		93263	93214	93228	93243		
	euro/m							

individually packed

PROLIST

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs	LxH	
ART. finishing	20x7	
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM		
bita CT	02207	



OLUUI	R-COATED ALUMINIUM	
DV/	white ST	93207
DV/	black ST	93209
	euro/m	

individually packed

PROLIST

length =	: 270 cm - pack 20 pcs	L x H				
ART.	finishing	20x10	20x15			
ALUMIN	NIUM					
LFAG/	silver scratched	93473		93483		
	euro/m					

individually packed

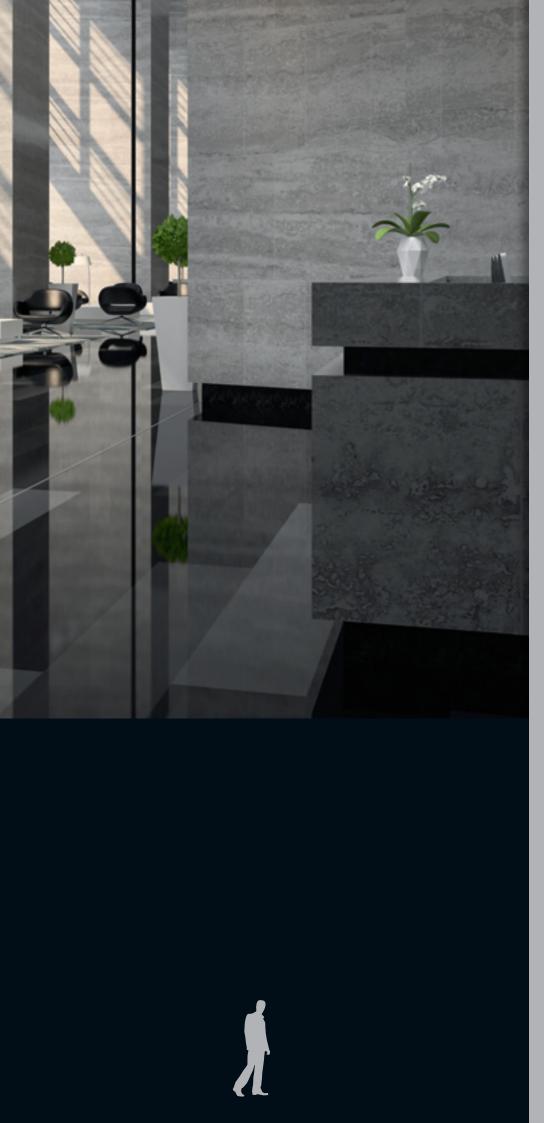
PROLIST

length =	= 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			LxH						
ART.	finishing		10x10	15x10	25x10					
STAINL	STAINLESS STEEL									
LA/I/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		93283	93284	93285					
	euro/m									
LA/IS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		93296	93297	93298					
	euro/m									



LDB/20 bright polished silver aluminium





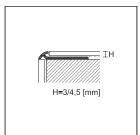
external corners profiles

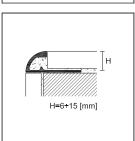
A line dedicated to the protection and finishing of outside corners of the wall tiles. Profiles are suitable for any type of environment for the variety of finishes available, matching perfectly with all types of ceramics and giving character to the compositions and linearity.



RA/10 silver anodised aluminium

PROTRIM is a line of profiles specially designed to seal and protect the outside corners of the ceramic, thus avoiding the unsightly and fragile cut at 45 °; the rounded shape also acts as finishing symmetric and accident prevention of the angle of the coating. PROTRIM is also suitable for applications of closure and protection of floors, stairs, and platforms. RVH/, used as sealing and protection profile for external corners of ceramic coverings, is provided with the certified antibacterial technology (according to the strict test internationally recognised JIS Z 2801:2000) which allows to reduce the presence of the most dangerous bacteria up until 99%, thus assuring the best hygienic level over time.

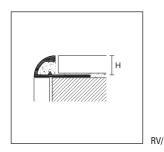




PROTRIM

length =	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs		Н						
ART.	finishing	3	4,5	6	8	10	11	12,5	15
ALUMII	NIUM								
	silver anodised	92055	92056	92070	92072	92074	92060	92076	92078
RA/	gold anodised	92025	92026	92040	92042	92044	-	92046	-
	titanium anodised	92085	92086	92087	92090	92094	-	92096	-
	euro/m								
RB/	bright polished silver	92315	92316	92310	92312	92314	92061	92318	-
	euro/m								-
RB/	bright polished gold	92325	92326	92340	92342	92344	-	92348	-
RT/	bright polished titanium	92015	92016	92018	92020	92022	-	92023	-
	euro/m						-		-
RAS/	bright satin silver	92050	92051	92071	92073	92075	92062	92077	-
KA3/	bright satin gold	-	-	92041	92043	92045	-	92047	-
RTM/	bright satin titanium	92053	92057	92064	92066	92068	-	92079	-
	euro/m								-

individually packed



Complete the article code with H measure (for example RA/ for H=8 becomes RA/8)

Items RV/ available in different colours on demand - minimum quantity 540 meters for colour

• Out of production items, available till end of stock

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PROTRIM

length =	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			Н		
ART.	finishing	6	8	10	11	12,5
COLOUI	R-COATED ALUMINIUM					
	matt white RAL 9003	-	92107	92108	92109	92110
	white RAL 9003	92100	92102	92104	92111	92106
	cream white RAL 9001	92130 •	92132 •	92134 •	-	-
	pearl white RAL 1013	92160 •	92162 •	92164 •	-	-
RV/	beige grey RAL 1019	92190 •	92192 •	92194 •	-	-
	stone grey RAL 7030	92220 •	92222 •	92224 •	-	-
	light grey RAL 7035	92250 •	92252 •	92254 •	-	-
	red RAL 3002	92280 •	92282 •	92284 •	-	-
	black RAL 9005	92400 •	92402 •	92404 •	-	-
	euro/m					
ANTIBA	ACTERIAL COLOUR-COATED ALUMI	NIUM				
RVH/	white RAL 9003	-	92112	92114		92116
	euro/m	-				



RA/10+TA/10+TIA/10 silver anodised aluminium

PROTRIM

FNUINI	IVI											
packagi	ng of 5 pcs*			Н				Н				
			0U	TSIDE CORNE	R				INSIDE	CORNER		
ART.	finishing	6	8	10	11	12,5	ART.	6	8	10	11	12,5
ALUMII	MUIM											
	silver anodised	92606	92608	92610	92600	92612		92570	92571	92572	92603	92573
TA/	gold anodised	92614	92616	92618	-	92619	TIA/	92575	92576	92577	-	92578
	titanium anodised	92564	92566	92568	-	92569		92554	92555	92556	-	92558
	euro/pc											
TB/	bright polished silver	92690	92692	92694	92601	92696	TIB/	92580	92581	92582	92604	92583
ID/	bright polished gold	92700	92702	92704	-	92706	ПБ/	92585	92586	92587	-	92588
TAT/	bright polished titanium	92724	92726	92728	-	92729	TIAT/	92730	92732	92734	-	92736
	euro/pc											
TAS/	bright satin silver	92710	92711	92712	92602	92713	TIAS/	92550	92551	92552	92605	92553
IAS/	bright satin gold	92720	92721	92722	-	92723	IIA3/	92560	92561	92562	-	92563
TATM/	bright satin titanium	92714	92716	92718	-	92773		-	-	-	-	-
	euro/pc											
COLOUI	R-COATED ALUMINIUM*											
	matt white RAL 9003	-	92636	92637	92638	92639	_	-	92646	92647	92648	92649
	white RAL 9003	92620	92622	92624	92628	92626		92621	92623	92625	92629	92627
	cream white RAL 9001	92630 •	92632 •	92634 •	-	-		92631 •	92633 •	92635 •	-	-
	pearl white RAL 1013	92640 •	92642 •	92644 •	-	-		92641 •	92643 •	92645 •	-	-
TV/	beige grey RAL 1019	92650 •	92652 •	92654 •	-	-	TIV/	92651 •	92653 •	92655 •	-	-
	stone grey RAL 7030	92660 •	92662 •	92664 •	-	-		92661 •	92663 •	92665 •	-	-
	light grey RAL 7035	92670 •	92672 •	92674 •	-	-		92671 •	92673 •	92675 •	-	-
	red RAL 3002	92680 •	92682 •	92684 •	-	-	_	92681 •	92683 •	92685 •	-	-
	black RAL 9005	92590 •	92592 •	92594 •	-	-		92691 •	92693 •	92695 •	-	-
	euro/pc											

no partial packaging

Complete the article code with H measure (for example TA/ for H=8 becomes TA/8)



RAS/10 bright satin silver aluminium



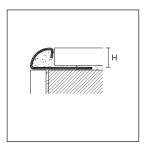
RB/10 bright polished gold aluminium

^{*} available upon request pack of 1 pc in blister + Euro (for example TA/6 code 92606 becomes 92606/B)

[•] Out of production items, available till end of stock

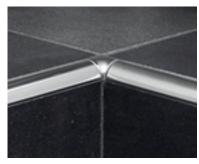


RI/10 stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301





RIL/10 + TIEL/10 superpolished stainless steel



RIL/10 + TIIL/10 superpolished stainless steel

Angles available on request pack of 1 pc in blister + (for example TIME/8 code 92960 becomes 92960/B)

Euro

Complete the article code with H measure (for example RI/ for H=8 becomes RI/8)

For insertion and adjustment of corners TIME/ and TIMI/ we recommend the use of adhesive type PP/96

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PROTRIM in stainless steel offers a unique combination of design and functionality. It has excellent resistance to corrosion and chemical resistance. The versions in AISI 304 are recommended in food processing, kitchens, hospitals and outdoor environments; the versions in AISI 316 are suggested in "difficult" application where they can undergo the attack of chlorine and its compounds swimming pools, spa and places exposed to salt.

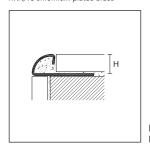
PROTRIM

length =	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs						Н			
ART.	finishing		4,5	6	8	9	10	11	12,5	15
STAINL	.ESS STEEL									
RI/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		92413	92420	92422	92423	92424	92425	92426	92428
	euro/m									
RIL/	superpolished stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		92415	92416	92417	-	92418	-	92419	-
	euro/m					-		-		-
RIS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		-	92430	92431	92438	92432	92439	92433	92434
	euro/m		-							
RIP/	sandblasted stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		-	92450	92451	92452	92453	92454	92455	-
	euro/m		-							-
RIX/	stainless steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404		92405	92406	92407	92410	92408	92411	92409	-
	euro/m									-
individu	ually packed - art. RI/15 pack 10 p	ocs								
OUTSID	E CORNER - packaging of 5 pcs									
TIE/	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		92750	92480	92481	92751	92482	92752	92483	92484
	euro/pc									
TIEL/	superpolished stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		92790	92792	92794	-	92798	-	92802	-
	euro/pc					-		-		-
TIES/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		-	92485	92486	92753	92487	92754	92488	92489
	euro/pc		-							
TIEP/	sandblasted stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		-	92510	92511	92512	92513	92514	92515	-
	euro/pc		-							-
TIEX/	stainless steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404		92500	92501	92502	92755	92503	92756	92504	-
	euro/pc									-
INSIDE	CORNER - packaging of 5 pcs									
TII/	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		92759	92490	92491	92757	92492	92758	92493	92494
	euro/pc									
TIIL/	stainless steel superpolished AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		92791	92793	92795	-	92799	-	92803	-
	euro/pc					-		-		-
TIIS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		-	92495	92496	92760	92497	92761	92498	92499
	euro/pc		-							
TIIP/	sandblasted stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		-	92516	92517	92518	92519	92520	92521	-
	euro/pc		-							-
TIIX/	stainless steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404		92505	92506	92507	92762	92508	92763	92509	-
	euro/pc									-
METAL										
OUTSID	E CORNER - packaging of 5 pcs									
TIME/	polished stainless steel		-	-	92960	-	92964	92966	-	-
	euro/pc		-	-		-			-	-
	CODNED									
INSIDE	CORNER - pack da 5 pcs									
INSIDE TIMI/	polished stainless steel		-	-	92970	-	92974	92976	-	-

corners TIME/ and TIMI/ no partial packaging



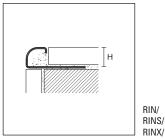
RKN/10 chromium-plated brass



RLN/ RKN/



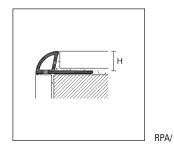
RIN/10 stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301



Complete the article code with H measure (for example RLN/ for H=8 becomes RLN/8)

PROTRI	М					
length =	270 cm - pack 20 pcs			ı	1	
ART.	finishing		6	8	10	12,5
POLISH	ED/CHROMIUM-PLATED BRA	SS				
RLN/	polished euro/m		92465	92466	92467	92468
RKN/	chromium plated		92469	92470	92471	92472
	euro/m					
individu	ally packed - art. RLN/10, RLN	/12,5, RKN	/10, RKN/12,5 pac	k 10 pcs		
OUTSIDI	E CORNERS FOR RLN/ ARTICLES	S - packagi	ing of 5 pcs			
ALUMIN	NIUM					
TB/	bright polished gold		92700	92702	92704	92706
	euro/pc					
INSIDE	CORNERS FOR RLN/ ARTICLES -	packaging	of 5 pcs			
ALUMIN	NIUM					
TIB/	bright polished gold		92585	92586	92587	92588
	euro/pc					
no partia	al packaging					
OUTSIDI	E CORNERS IN SUPERPOLISHE	D STAINLES	SS STEEL FOR RKN,	/ ITEMS - packagin	g of 5 pcs	
STAINL	ESS STEEL					
TIEL/	superpolished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 <i>euro/pc</i>		92792	92794	92798	92802
INSIDE	CORNERS IN SUPERPOLISHED	STAINLESS	STEEL FOR RKN/ I	TEMS - packaging	of 5 pcs	
STAINL	ESS STEEL					
TIIL/	superpolished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc		92793	92795	92799	92803
PROTRI	•					
length =	270 cm - pack 20 pcs					
ART.	finishing		8	1	0	12,5
STAINL	ESS STEEL					
RIN/	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 euro/m		92353	923	356	92359
RINS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		92354	923	357	92360
	euro/m	100				
RINX/	stainless steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 <i>euro/m</i>		92355	923	858	92361
individu	ally packed					
OUTSIDI	E CORNERS - packaging of 5 pc	S				
TIEN/	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 euro/pc		92813	928	316	92819
TIENS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 euro/pc		92814	928	317	92820
TIENX/	stainless steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 euro/pc		92815	928	118	92821
INSIDE	CORNERS - packaging of 5 pcs					
TIIN/	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		92828	928	331	92834
	euro/pc satin stainless steel					
TIINS/	AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 euro/pc		92829	928	332	92835
TIINX/	stainless steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 <i>euro/pc</i>		92830	928	333	92836





RPA coextruded PVC, thanks to the special section with inserts in plastic PVC, absorbs micro-movements that are downloaded on the corner due to the tension of the walls.

RPA/8 co-extruded PVC

PROTRIM

length = 270 cm - pack 20/100 pcs*				ı	ł				
ART.		RPA/			TPAE/			TPAI/	
	C	O-EXTRUDED P	VC	POLYPROPYLENE					
finishing					OUTSIDE CORNEI	R		INSIDE CORNER	
	6	8	10	6	8	10	6	8	10
snow white	80640	80641	80642	80700	80701	80702	80753	80751	80752
white	80644	80645	80646	80703	80704	80705	80750	80754	80755
cream white RAL 9001	80648	80649	80650	80706	80707	80708	80756	80757	80758
ivory RAL 1015	80652	80653	80654	80709	80710	80711	80759	80760	80761
beige grey RAL 1019	80656	80657	80658	80712	80713	80714	80762	80763	80764
stone grey RAL 7030	80660	80661	80662	80715	80716	80717	80765	80766	80767
ash grey RAL 7038	80664	80665	80666	80718	80719	80720	80768	80769	80770
light grey RAL 7035	80668	80669	80670	80721	80722	80723	80771	80772	80773
beige bahama	80680	80681	80682	80730	80731	80732	80780	80781	80782
brown	80692	80693	80694	80739	80740	80741	80789	80790	80791
pack 20 pcs euro/m				-	-	-	-	-	-
pack 100 pcs euro/m				-	-	-	-	-	-
pack 12 pcs euro/pc	-	-	-						

no partial packaging

Complete the article code with H measure (for example RPA/ for H=8 becomes RPA/8)

 $To \ order \ corners \ in \ packs \ of \ 50 \ pcs, \ mark/50 \ after \ article \ code \ (for \ example \ code \ 80700 \ becomes \ 80700/50) - pack \ of \ 50 \ pcs \ Euro$

 $To\ order\ profiles\ in\ packs\ of\ 100\ pcs,\ mark\ /100\ after\ article\ code\ (for\ example\ code\ 80640\ becomes\ 80640/100)$







REM/8 light green marbled PVC

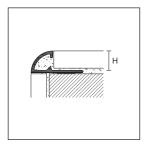
 $^{^{*}}$ available upon request pack of 1 pc in blister + Euro (e.g. TPAE/8 code 80701 becomes 80701/B)

PVC

- non-toxic
- anti-shock
- **UV** resistant







RE/ REL/ REM/

PROTRIM

lengt = 270 cm - pack 20/100 p	cs			Н				
ART.		R	E/			REL/		
finishing		P	VC		SUPERPOLISHED PVC			
	6	8	10	12,5	6	8	10	
snow white	79996	79997	79998	79999	79500	79501	79502	
white	80100	80101	80102	80103	-	-	-	
cream white RAL 9001	80104	80105	80106	80107	-	-	-	
ivory RAL 1015	80108	80109	80110	-	-	-	-	
beige grey RAL 1019	80112	80113	80114	-	-	-	-	
stone grey RAL 7030	80116	80117	80118	-	-	-	-	
ash grey RAL 7038	80120	80121	80122	-	-	-	-	
light grey RAL 7035	80124	80125	80126	80127	-	-	-	
anthracite	80175	80176	80177	-	-	-	-	
blue	80160	80161	80162	-	-	-	-	
pastel blue	80140	80141	80142	-	-	-	-	
light green	80179	80180	80181	-	-	-	-	
red RAL 3002	80128	80129	80130	-	-	-	-	
black RAL 9005	80132	80133	80134	-	-	-	-	
yellow RAL 1023	80136	80137	80138	-	-	-	-	
pastel pink	80144	80145	80146	-	-	-	-	
beige bahama	80150	80151	80152	-	-	-	-	
peach	80154	80155	80156	-	-	-	-	
caramel	80164	80165	80166	-	-	-	-	
brown	80168	80169	80170	-	-	-	-	
dark brown	80172	80173	80174	-	-	-	-	
coral red	80187	80188	80189	-	-	-	-	
raw sienna	80191	80192	80193	-	-	-	-	
terracotta	80195	80362	80194	-	-	-	-	
pack 20 pcs euro/m								
pack 100 pcs euro/m								

no partial packaging - to order the pack of 100 pcs, mark /100 after article code

PROTRIM

euro/m

lengt = 270 cm - pack 20/100 pcs		Н
ART.	R	EM/
finishing	MARB	LED PVC
	8	10
white	79701	79702
sand	79705	79706
light cream	79709	79710
dark cream	79713	79714
ivory	79717	79718
light beige	79721	79722
dark beige	79725	79726
pink	79729	79730
light blue	79733	79734
blue	79737	79738
light green	79741	79742
dark green	79745	79746
dark grey	79749	79750
bordeaux	79753	79754
travertine	79757	79758
pack 20 pcs euro/m		
pack 100 pcs		

Complete the article code with H measure (for example RE/ for H=8 becomes RE/8)

For RE corners see next page

Items REL available in different colours on demand - minimum quantity 2700 meters for colour

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

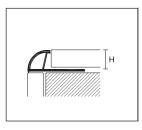
no partial packaging - to order the pack of 100 pcs, mark /100 after article code



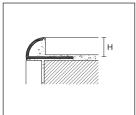
CORNERS FOR RE

packaging of 12 pcs*		H		Н				
ART.		Т	E/		TEI/			
finishing				POLYPRO	PYLENE			
		OUTSIDE CORNER				INSIDE	CORNER	
	6	8	10	12,5	6	8	10	12,5
snow white	80396	80397	80398	80399	79800	79801	79802	79803
white	80400	80401	80402	80403	79804	79805	79806	79807
cream white RAL 9001	80404	80405	80406	80407	79808	79809	79810	79811
ivory RAL 1015	80408	80409	80410	-	79812	79813	79814	-
beige grey RAL 1019	80412	80413	80414	-	79816	79817	79818	-
stone grey RAL 7030	80416	80417	80418	-	79820	79821	79822	-
ash grey RAL 7038	80420	80421	80422	-	79824	79825	79826	-
light grey RAL 7035	80424	80425	80426	80427	79828	79829	79830	79831
anthracite	80479	80480	80481	-	79875	79876	79877	-
blue	80470	80471	80472	-	79848	79849	79850	-
pastel blue	80440	80441	80442	-	79844	79845	79846	-
light green	80475	80476	80477	-	79879	79880	79881	-
red RAL 3002	80428	80429	80430	-	79832	79833	79834	-
black RAL 9005	80432	80433	80434	-	79836	79837	79838	-
yellow RAL 1023	80436	80437	80438	-	79840	79841	79842	-
pastel pink	80444	80445	80446	-	79852	79853	79854	-
beige bahama	80448	80449	80450	-	79856	79857	79858	-
peach	80452	80453	80454	-	79860	79861	79862	-
caramel	80458	80459	80460	-	79864	79865	79866	-
brown	80462	80463	80464	-	79868	79869	79870	-
dark brown	80466	80467	80468	-	79872	79873	79874	-
coral red	80483	80484	80485	-	79887	79888	79889	-
raw sienna	80487	80488	80489	-	79891	79892	79893	-
terracotta	80491	80492	80493		79895	79896	79897	

no partial packaging



RECO/



REC/

Complete the article code with H measure (for example REC/ /100 for H=8 becomes REC/8/100)

* available upon request pack of 1 pc in blister + Euro (for example TE/8 code 80397 becomes 80397/B)

To order corners in packs of 50 pcs, mark/50 after article code (for example code 80396 becomes 80396/50) pack of 50 pcs. \mathfrak{E}/pz

• Out of production items, available till end of stock

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PROTRIM ECO

ART.		RECO/ /80* ECOLINE PVC					
finishing							
		6	8	10			
snow white		79400	79401	79402			
white		79403	79404	79405			
cream white RAL 9001		79406	79407	79408			
ivory RAL 1015		79409	79410	79411			
beige grey RAL 1019		-	-	-			
stone grey RAL 7030		-	-	-			
ash grey RAL 7038		79412	79413	79414			
light grey RAL 7035		79415	79416	79417			
beige bahama		79418	79419	79420			
brown		-	-	-			

_		-	
	no	partial	packagin

* RECO/colors available on request also marbled, minimum order 2600 mt REC and RECO others colour on request for minimum 2600 mt for colour.

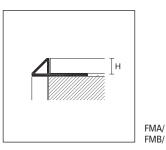
length = 260 cm - pack	(100 pcs						
REC/	REC/ /100						
ECOLIN	E PVC						
8	10						
79601/100	79602/100						
-	-						
79605/100	79606/100						
79609/100 •	79610/100						
79613/100 •	79614/100						
79617/100 •	79618/100						
79621/100 •	79622/100						
79625/100 •	79626/100						
79641/100 °	79642/100						
79653/100 °	79654/100 •						

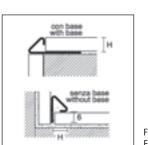
cerfix® proangle



Proangle F is a triangular profile indicated as a decorative element and closing of the outside corners of the tiles. The stainless steel version with reduced base is rather suitable for the protection and finishing of the interior angles of ceramic coverings.

FMB/10 + FMBE/10 bright polished silver aluminium





FMI/ FMIS/

PROANGLE F

	: 270 cm - pack 20 pcs		Н	
ART.	finishing	8	10	12,5
ALUMII	NIUM			
FMA/	silver anodised	93025	93026	93027
	euro/m	_		
FMB/	bright polished silver	93028	93029	93030
	euro/m	_		

PROANGLE F

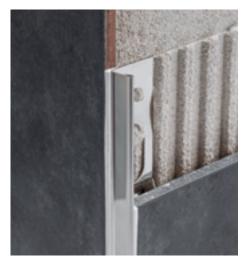
length =	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs				Н		
ART.	finishing			8	10		
STAINL	ESS STEEL						
FMI/	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 <i>euro/m</i>	N	con base 93050	senza base 93051	con base 93052	senza base 93053	
FMIS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 <i>euro/m</i>		93054	93055	93056	93057	

	F	MIS/		individually packed					
OUTSID	E CORNER					OUTSIDE	CORNER		
packagi	ng of 5 pcs*			Н		packagir	ng of 5 pcs		Н
ART.	finishing		8	10	12,5	ART.	finishing	8	10
ALUMII	NIUM					STAINLE	SS STEEL		
FMAE/	silver anodised		93031	93032	93033	FMIE/	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301	93058	93059
	euro/pc						euro/pc		
FMBE/	bright polished silver		93040	93041	93042	FMIES/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301	93064	93065
	euro/pc	<u> </u>					euro/pc		
INSIDE	CORNER					INSIDE C	CORNER		
packagi	ng of 5 pcs*			Н		packagir	ng of 5 pcs		Н
ART.	finishing		8	10	12,5	ART.	finishing	8	10
ALUMIN	NIUM					STAINL	SS STEEL		
FMAI/	silver anodised		93034	93035	93036	FMII/	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301	93060	93061
	euro/pc						euro/pc		
FMBI/	bright polished silver		93043	93044	93045	FMIIS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301	93066	93067
	euro/pc						euro/pc		
END CA	P					END CAF)		
packagi	ng of 5 pcs*			Н		packagir	ng of 5 pcs		Н
ART.	finishing		8	10	12,5	ART.	finishing	8	10
ALUMII	NIUM					STAINL	SS STEEL		
FMAC/	silver anodised		93037	93038	93039	FMIC/	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301	93062	93063
	euro/pc						euro/pc		
FMBC/	bright polished silver		93046	93047	93048	FMICS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301	93068	93069
	euro/pc	_					euro/pc		

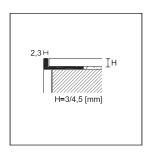
no partial packaging for accessori in aluminium

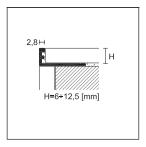
^{*} available upon request pack of 1pc in blister + Euro (e.g. FMAE/8 code 93031 becomes 93031/B) - Complete the article code with H measure (for example FMA/ for H=8 becomes FMA/8) - For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

cerfix® proangle



Al/10 stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301







ZBS/ bright satin black aluminium

Proangle is a line of profiles to be used for sealing and protecting external corners of wall tiles, avoiding the unsightly and fragile cut at 45 °. Its square shape defines clearly the installation of coverings as rectified porcelain stoneware. It is available in different materials, colors and finishes and it is therefore also used for decorative purposes, with refined and pleasant effects of combination / contrast with the wide variety of wall coverings. ZVH/, used as sealing and protection profile for external corners of ceramic coverings, is provided with the certified antibacterial technology (according to the strict test internationally recognised JIS Z 2801:2000) which allows to reduce the presence of the most dangerous bacteria up until 99%, thus assuring the best hygienic level over time.

PROANGLE

length =	270 cm - pack 20 pcs	Н								
ART.	finishing		3	4,5	6	8	9	10	11	12,5
ALUMII	NIUM									
ZA/	silver anodised		90338	90340	88204	88205	88217	88206	88218	88207
	titanium anodised		-		88253	88254	-	88255	-	88256
	euro/m									
ZA/	black anodised		-	-	-	88265	-	88266	88267	88268
	euro/m									
ZB/	bright polished silver		-	88260	88294	88295	-	88296	88220	88297
	euro/m		-				-			
ZB/	bright polished gold		-	88261	88339	88340	-	88341	-	88342
	bright polished titanium		-	90341	88344	88345	-	88346	88348	88347
	euro/m		-				-			
ZBS/	bright satin silver		-	-	-	-	-	88356	88357	88358
ZTM/	bright satin titanium		-	-	-	-	-	88359	88360	88361
	euro/m									
ZBS/	bright satin black		-	-	-	-	-	88353	88354	88355
	euro/m									
ZV/	colour-coated matt white RAL 9003		-	-	-	88395	-	88396	-	88397
	colour-coated white RAL 9003		-	-	88384	88385	-	88386	-	88387
	euro/m		-	-			-		-	
ANTIBA	ACTERIAL COLOUR-COATED AI	UMINI	JM							
ZVH/	colour-coated white RAL 9003		-	-	-	88390	-	88392	-	88394
	euro/m		-	-	-		-		-	

individually packed

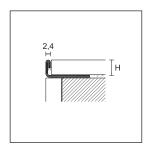
Complete the article code with H measure (for example ZA/ for H=8 becomes ZA/8)

Items ZV/ available in different colours on demand - minimum quantity 540 meters for colour.

Proangle: for different heights till 30 mm please see page 119

Items ZA-AI bendable version see page 223

cerfix® proangle



PROANGLE

length =	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs					Н				
ART.	finishing	3	4,5	5	6	8	9	10	11	12,5
STAINI	LESS STEEL									
AI/	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301	91636	91638	91640	91642	91644	91645	91646	91647	91648
	euro/m									
AIL/	superpolished stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301	-	91690	-	-	91694	-	91696	-	91698
	euro/m	-		-	-		-		-	
AIS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301	-	91671	-	91673	91674	-	91675	91677	91676
	euro/m	-		-			-			
AIP/	sandblasted stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301	-	-	-	91700	91702	-	91704	91705	91706
	euro/m	-	-	-			-			
AIX/	stainless steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404	-	-	-	91684	91685	-	91686	91688	91687
	euro/m	-	-	-			-			
CHRON	NIUM-PLATED BRASS									
ZK/	chromium plated	90079	90081	-	88114	88115	-	88116	88118	88117
	euro/m			-			-			

individually packed

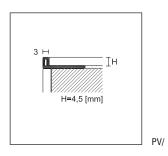
PROANGLE

PVC

- non-toxic anti-shock
- **UV** resistant



PV/8 PVC beige grey



3 H H=6+12,5 [mm]

10	12,5
80498	80499
80502	80503
80506	80507
80510	-
80514	-
80554	-
80518	-
80522	-
80526	80527
80561	-
80530	-
80534	-
	80518 80522 80526 80561 80530

pack 20 pcs euro/m

pack 100 pcs euro/m

no partial packaging

to order the pack of 100 pcs, mark /100 after article code

Complete the article code with H measure (for example PV/ for H=8 becomes PV/8) - Items PV/ available in different colours on demand - minimum quantity 2700 meters for colour For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

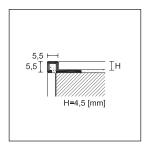
cerfix® proangle Q



ZQAGN/10 bright scratched silver aluminium

Proangle Ω is a line of universal profiles specifically designed to edge and protect the external corners of ceramic coverings. The square shape clearly defines the laying of the wall coverings, thus avoiding the unsightly and fragile 45 degrees cut of the tiles. They are also particularly suitable for the edging and the protection of floors and steps in different materials, such as ceramic, stone, wood and resins; moreover, they can be used as finishing of worktops and platforms.

ZQVNH/, used as edging and protection of the external corners of ceramic coverings, is provided with the certified antibacterial technology (according to the internationally recognized laboratory test JIS Z 2801:2000) which allows to reduce the presence of the most dangerous bacteria up to 99%, thus assuring the best hygienic level over time.





Also available ZQVN/ TREND COLOR Light and Stone, go on page 30 and 34 $\,$



April 2020: ZQBN/8-10-12,5 available in another new titanium finish.

Complete the article code with H measure (for example ZQAN/ for H=8 becomes ZQAN/8)

Items ZQVN available in different colours on demand - minimum quantity 540 meters for colour

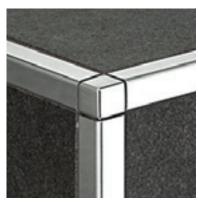
• Out of production items, available till end of stock

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

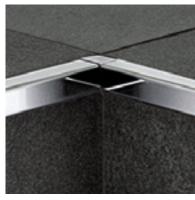
PROANGLE Q

length = :	270 cm - pack 20 pcs						Н			
ART.	finishing		4,5	6	8	9	10	11	12,5	15
ALUMIN	IUM									
70 A N /	silver anodised		88772	88875	88876	88877	88878	88879	88880	-
ZQAN/	titanium anodised		88902	88903	88904	88905	88906	88907	88908	-
	euro/m									-
ZQAN/	black anodised		-	-	89205	-	89206	89207	89208	-
	euro/m									-
ZQBN/	bright polished silver		88816	88919	88920	88921	88922	88923	88924	-
	euro/m									-
ZQBN/	bright polished gold		88933	-	88935	-	88937	-	88939	-
ZQTN/	bright polished titanium		88949	88950	88951	88952	88953	88954	88955	-
ZQBRN/	bright polished copper		-	_	88967 •	-	88969	_	88971	-
•	euro/m									_
	bright satin silver		88981	88982	88983	-	88985	88986	88987	-
ZQBSN/	bright satin gold		88997	-	88999	-	89001	-	89003	_
ZQTMN/	bright satin titanium		89013	89014	89015	_	89017	_	89019	_
Zobrsn/	-		-	-	89031		89033	_	89035	
ZQDIIOI1/	euro/m				03031		03033		03033	
ZQBSN/							89209	89210	89211	
ZUDSIN/	bright satin black		-				03203	03210	03211	-
70 4 0 8 1 /	euro/m		-				00005		00007	
ZQAGN/	bright scratched silver		89061	-	89063	-	89065	-	89067	-
	euro/m					-		-		
70V/N/	colour-coated matt white RAL 9003 colour-coated white	Н	-	-	89200	-	89202	89203	89204	-
ZQVN/	RAL 9003		89077	89076	89079	-	89081	89078	89083	-
	euro/m					-				-
ANTIBA	CTERIAL COLOUR-COATED AL	JMINI	UM							
ZQVNH/	colour-coated white RAL 9003		-	-	89080	-	89082	-	89084	-
	euro/m		-	-		-		-		-
STAINLE	SS STEEL									
ZQIN/	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		-	90049	90050	90051	90052	90053	90054	90055
	euro/m		-							
ZQINS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301	0	-	90100	90101	90102	90103	90104	90105	90106
ZQINP/	sandblasted stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		-	90130	90131	90132	90133	90134	90135	90136
	euro/m		-							
ZQINX/	stainless steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404		-	-	90107	-	90109	-	90111	-
	euro/m		-	-		-		-		-
POLISHE	D/CHROMIUM-PLATED BRAS	S								
ZQLN/	polished		90022	-	90056	-	90057	90063	90058	-
	euro/m			-		-				-
ZQKN/	chromium plated		88870		90059	-	90060	90074	90061	-
	euro/m			-						_

cerfix® proangle Q



ZQIN/10/El stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301



ZQIN/10/El stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301

Complete the article code with H measure (for example ZQAN/ /El for H=8 becomes ZQAN/8/EI)

• Out of production items, available till end of stock

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305



ZQBSN/ bright satin black aluminium

PROANGLE~Q

pack 5 pcs*			Н							
ART.	finishing		4,5	6	8	9	10	11	12,5	15
OUTSIDE / I	NSIDE CORNERS / END CAPS									
ALUMINIU	M									
ZQAN/ /EI	silver anodised		88809	88882	88883	88884	88885	88886	88887	-
ZUAN/ /EI	titanium anodised		88910	88911	88912	88913	88914	88915	88916	-
	euro/pc									-
ZQAN/ /EI	black anodised		-	-	89223	-	89224	89225	89226	-
	euro/pc		-	-						-
70DN/ /FI	bright polished silver		88829	88926	88927	88928	88929	88930	88931	-
ZQBN/ /EI	bright polished gold		88941	-	88943	-	88945	-	88947	-
	colour-coated matt white RAL 9003		-	-	89192	-	89194	89195	89196	-
ZQVN/ /EI	colour-coated white RAL 9003		89085	89086	89087	-	89089	89088	89091	-
	euro/pc									-
ZQTN/ /EI	bright polished titanium		88957	88958	88959	88960	88961	88962	88963	-
ZOBRN/ /EI	bright polished copper		-	-	88975 •	-	88977	-	88979	-
ZQBSN/ /EI	bright satin silver	ш	88989	88990	88991	-	88993	88994	88995	-
ZUBSIN/ /EI	bright satin gold		89005	-	89007	-	89009	-	89011	-
ZQTMN/ /EI	bright satin titanium	Ш	89021	89022	89023	-	89025	-	89027	-
ZOBRSN/ /EI	bright satin copper		-	-	89039	-	89041	-	89043	-
ZQBSN//EI	bright satin black		-	-	-	-	89227	89228	89229	-
	euro/pc									
ZQAGN/ /EI	bright scratched silver		89069	-	89071	-	89073	-	89075	-
	euro/pc	_		-		-		-		-

no partial packaging

STAINLESS STEEL

STAINLLS	JULLE									
pack 5 pcs			Н							
ART.	finishing		4,5	6	8	9	10	11	12,5	15
ZQIN/ /EI	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		-	90064	90065	90066	90067	90068	90069	90070
	euro/pc		-							
ZQINS/ /EI	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301	0	-	90112	90113	90114	90115	90116	90117	90118
ZQINP/ /EI	sandblasted stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		-	90137	90138	90139	90140	90141	90142	90143
	euro/pc		-							
ZQINX/ /EI	stainless steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404		-	-	90119	-	90121	-	90123	-
	euro/pc		-	-		-		-		-
POLISHED/	CHROMIUM-PLATED BRASS									
ZOLN/ /EI	polished		90062	-	90071	-	90072	90075	90073	-
	euro/pc			-		-				-
ZQKN/ /EI	chromium plated		88872	-	90077	-	90083	90085	90087	-
	euro/pc			-		-				-
METAL										
ZQIM/ /EI	polished stainless steel		-	-	90092	90093	90094	90095	90096	-
	euro/pc		-	-						-
ZQIMS/ /EI	satin steel		-	-	90152	90153	90154	90155	90156	-
	euro/pc		-	-						-
ZQIMP/ /EI	sandblasted steel		-	-	90162	90163	90164	90165	90166	-
	euro/pc		-	-						-

no partial packaging for ZQIM//EI, ZQIMS//EI and ZQIMP//EI



ZQAN/ black anodised aluminium

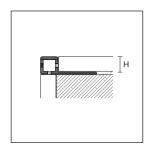


ZQKN/ chromium-plated brass

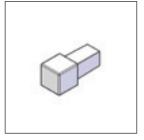
cerfix® proangle Q

PVC

- non-toxic
- anti-shock
- **UV** resistant



ZQP/



ZQP//EI

PROANGLE Q

length	= 270 cm		I	1	
ART.	finishing	6	8	10	12,5
CO-EX	TRUDED PVC				
	white	80800	80801	80802	80803
	cream white RAL 9001	80804	80805	80806	80807
	ivory RAL 1015	80808	80809	80810	80811
ZQP/	beige grey RAL 1019	80812	80813	80814	80815
	stone grey RAL 7030	80816	80817	80818	80819
	light grey RAL 7035	80820	80821	80822	80823
	anthracite	80824	80825	80826	80827
	beige bahama	80832	80833	80834	80835
	brown	80836	80837	80838	80839
pack 20 euro/m					
pack 80 <i>euro/m</i>		-	-	-	·
pack 10 euro/m					-

no partial packaging

to order the pack of 80 or 100 pcs, mark /80 or /100 after article code

OUTSIDE / INSIDE CORNERS / END CAPS

PROANGLE

pack 12 p	ocs*			Н	
ART.	finishing	6	8	10	12,5
POLYPR	OPYLENE				
	white	80850	80851	80852	80853
	cream white RAL 9001	80854	80855	80856	80857
	ivory RAL 1015	80858	80859	80860	80861
	beige grey RAL 1019	80862	80863	80864	80865
ZQP//EI	stone grey RAL 7030	80866	80867	80868	80869
	light grey RAL 7035	80870	80871	80872	80873
	anthracite	80874	80875	80876	80877
	beige bahama	80882	80883	80884	80885
	brown	80886	80887	80888	80889
	euro/pc				

no partial packaging - pack of 50 pcs Euro

Complete the article code with H measure (for example ZQP/ for H=8 becomes ZQP/8)

* available upon request pack of 1 pc in blister + Euro (for example ZQP/8/El code 80851 white becomes code 80851/B)

Colours available on demand - minimum quantity

To order corners ZQP // EI in pack of 50, mark /50 after article code (for example code 80850 becomes 80850/50)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305



ZQP/8 PVC white



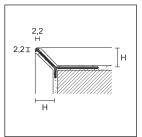
ZQP/8 PVC beige bahama

cerfix® protrim IP - pronivel M

Protrim IPA/ and IPI/ are minimal profiles suitable for the edging of external corners that need the 45 degrees cut. These profiles allow a perfect laying both on coverings and on stairs or platforms in ceramic or wood.



IPA/11 silver anodised aluminium



IPA/



IPI/

PROTRIM IP

length =	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs	Н						
ART.	finishing	4,5	8	11	15			
ALUMI	NIUM							
IPA/	silver anodised	95006	95178	95181	95185			
	euro/m							
IPB/	bright polished silver	95008	-	-	-			
	euro/m							

individually packed - for IPV in colour-coated aluminium see page 31

PROTRIM IP

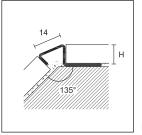
length =	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs		H	ı	
ART.	finishing	7	8	11	12,5
STAINI	LESS STEEL		-		
IPI/	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301	95169	95170	95173	95174
	euro/m				

individually packed

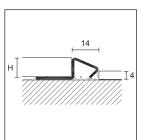


MIN/10 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

Pronivel M is a line of profiles designed to connect floors of different heights during the installation. Thanks to the new shape MIN/, it can be used as sealing profile for the protection of external corners of tiled walls at 135°.



MIN/10



MIN/10 application for floors of different height

PRONIVEL M

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			Н		
ART.	finishing		8	10	
MIN/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		93023	93024	
	euro/m				

individually packed

Complete the article code with the height (eg. MIN/ with H=10 becomes MIN/10)

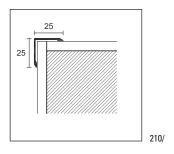
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

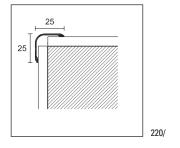
cerfix® procorner

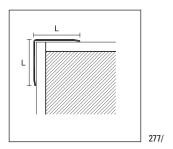


Procorner M is a line of protection profiles of the outside corners of wall to be applied on the surfaces of the tiles already laid. Procorner profiles are also available in self-adhesive version for a quick and easy installation.

210/A silver anodised aluminium







Complete the article code with L measure (for example 277/SF/ for L= 20 becomes 277/SF/20)

Upon request, we can manufacture cerfix® procorner with different dimensions.
Please contact our technical department for further information.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PROCORNER M

length	= 300 cm - pack 30 pcs		LxL				
		25x25					
ART.	finishing		/SF	/A			
ALUMI	NIUM						
	silver anodised		76068	76098			
	gold anodised		-	76108			
210/	euro/m						
	colour-coated white RAL 9003		76128	76208			
	euro/m						

 $\mathbf{SF} = \text{not drilled}$ $\mathbf{A} = \text{adhesive}$ individually packed

PROCORNER M

length	length = 300 cm - pack 30 pcs		LxL				
			25x25				
ART.	finishing		/SF	/A			
ALUMI	NIUM						
	silver anodised		77888	77894			
220/	euro/m						
220/	colour-coated white RAL 9003		77900	77916 •			
	euro/m						

SF = not drilled **A** = adhesive individually packed

PROCORNER M

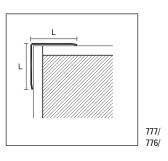
SILVER ANODISED A	LUMINIUM				
length = 300 cm - pack 30 pcs					
ART.	measure LxL	code	euro/m		
277/SF/	20x20	76308			
277/A/ adhesive	20x20	76309			
277/SF/	25x25	76318			
277/A/ adhesive	25x25	76319			
277/SF/	30x30	76328			
277/A/ adhesive	30x30	76329			

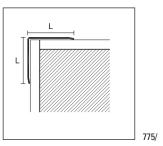
individually packed

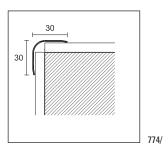
cerfix® procorner

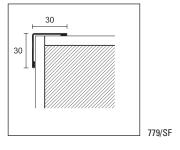


775/A/40 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301









Complete the article code with H measure (for example 777/SF/ for L=15 becomes 777/SF/15)

Upon request, we can manufacture cerfix® procorner with different dimensions.
Please contact our technical department for further information.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PROCORNER M

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 430 DIN 1.4016						
length = 300 cm - thic	kness = 0,60 mm					
ART.	measure LxL	code	euro/m	pack		
777/SF/	15x15	76888		30		
777/A/ adhesive	15x15	76938		30		
777/SF/	20x20	76898		30		
777/A/ adhesive	20x20	76948		30		
777/SF/	25x25	76908		15		
777/A/ adhesive	25x25	76958		15		
777/SF/	30x30	76918		20		
777/A/ adhesive	30x30	76968		20		

length = 200 cm - thickness = 1 mm						
ART.	measure LxL	code	euro/m	pack		
776/SF/	30x30	77004		20		
776/A/ adhesive	30x30	77044		20		
776/SF/	40x40	77014		10		
776/A/ adhesive	40x40	77054		10		
776/SF/	50x50	77024		10		
776/A/ adhesive	50x50	77064		10		

length = 270 cm - thickness = 1 mm						
ART.	measure LxL	code	euro/m	pack		
776/SF/	30x30	77008		10		
776/A/ adhesive	30x30	77048		10		
776/SF/	40x40	77018		10		
776/A/ adhesive	40x40	77058		10		
776/SF/	50x50	77028		5		
776/A/ adhesive	50x50	77068		5		

POLISHED STAINLES								
length = 270 cm - thickness = 1 mm								
ART.	measure LxL	code	euro/m	pack				
775/SF/	30x30	77108		10				
775/A/ adhesive	30x30	77148		10				
775/SF/	40x40	77118		10				
775/A/ adhesive	40x40	77158 •		10				
775/SF/	50x50	77128		5				
775/A/ adhesive	50x50	77168		5				

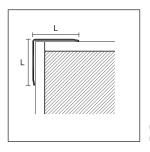
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304 DIN 1.4301						
thickness = 1 mm						
measure LxL	code	euro/m	pack			
30x30	77110		10			
50x50	77130		5			
	thickness = 1 mm measure LxL 30x30	thickness = 1 mm measure LxL code 30x30 77110	thickness = 1 mm measure LxL code <i>euro/m</i> 30x30 77110			

ART.	measure LxL	code	euro/m	pack
774/SF	30x30	77954		10
774/A adhesive	30x30	77956 •		10

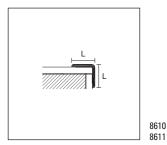
length = 270 cm - thickness = 1 mm	
ART. measure LxL code euro/m	pack
779/SF 30x30 77106	10

SF = not drilled **A** = adhesive

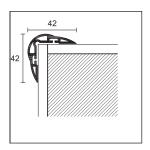
cerfix® procorner



076/SF/ 076/A/



8610



IP/40

Complete the article code with H measure (for example 076/SF/for L=15 becomes 076/SF/15)

Upon request, we can manufacture cerfix® procorner with different dimensions. Please contact our technical department for further information.

Article IP/40 in PVC should be stored horizontally

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page $305\,$

PROCORNER M

POLISHED BRASS						
length = 270 cm - thickness = 1,00 mm						
ART.	measure LxL	code	euro/m	pack		
076/SF/	15x15	76800		30		
076/A/ adhesive	15x15	76840		15		
076/SF/	20x20	76802		15		
076/A/ adhesive	20x20	76842		15		
076/SF/	25x25	76806		15		
076/A/ adhesive	25x25	76846		10		
076/SF/	30x30	76808		10		
076/A/ adhesive	30x30	76848		10		
076/SF/	40x40	76818 •		5		
076/A/ adhesive	40x40	76858 •		5		

SF = not drilled **A** = adhesive

PVC LINE

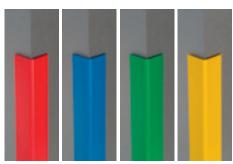
length 3	300 cm / pack 50 pcs	LxL			LxL
ART.	finishing	24x24			24x24
FOAM	PVC				
	white - dec. 555	29840	light blue 563		29847
	light grey - dec. 556	29842	yellow 561		29848
8610	black - dec. 557	29844	red 564		29849
	anthracite - dec. 558	29846	green 562		29850
	euro/m		euro/m		
		30x30			30x30
	white - dec. 555	29940	light blue 563		29945
8611	light grey - dec. 556	29942	yellow 561		29946
	black - dec. 557	29944	red 564		29947
			green 562		29948
	euro/m		euro/m		

no partial packaging

Procorner P is an edge profile to protect from many issues. Recommended in environments such as schools, offices, kindergartens, public spaces, it is made of PVC soft and in bright colors to visually highlight the edges of the wall.

PROCORNER P

length :	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs	LxL
ART.	finishing	42x42
PVC SO	FT	
	white	95010
ID/40	yellow	95011
IP/40	red	95012
	blue	95013
	euro/m	



8610 - 8611



IP/40 PVC soft



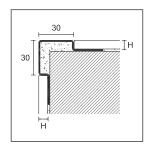
076/A/30 polished brass

cerfix® probord



ILN/10 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

Stainless steel Probord ILN is a security profile for the outside corners of wall tiles. It can be combined with the profiles Proround M and it is recommended for the prevention of accidents and in environments where high hygienic safety is also required such as kitchens, food industries, schools etc.. The version in AISI 316 stainless steel is suitable for swimming pools, spa and in environments exposed to salt.



ILN/ ILNS/ ILNX/

PROBORD

length	= 270 cm - pack 5 pcs		н			
ART.	finishing		8	10	12,5	
STAINI	STAINLESS STEEL					
ILN/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		94997	94998	94999	
	euro/m					
ILNS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		94984	94985	94986	
	euro/m					
ILNX/	stainless steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404		94987	94988	94989	
	euro/m					

Probord IL, ILE and ILES have a rounded angle (compared to the model ILN). The fixing system with a single flange favors the correct alignment of the profile even in the

8

94994

н

10

94995

12,5

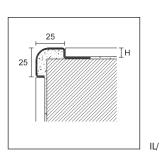
94996

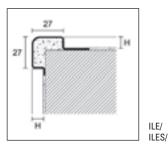
individually packed

presence of corners and uneven surfaces.



IL/10 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301





, to polistieu staliliess steel Alsi 304 Dliv 1.4301

individually packed

PROBORD

ART.

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs

finishing

euro/m

stainless steel

AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301

STAINLESS STEEL

PROBORD

length =	length = 270 cm - pack 5 pcs		Н			
ART.	finishing		10			
STAINLE	STAINLESS STEEL					
ILE/10	polished stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		95002			
	euro/m					
ILES/10	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		95003			
	euro/m					

individually packed

Upon request, we can manufacture ILE/ and ILES/ with different dimensions or in stainless steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404.

Complete the article code with H measure (for example ILN/ for H=8 becomes ILN/8)

Upon request, we can manufacture cerfix profiles, probord ILN/ and IL/ with different dimensions. Please contact our technical department for further information

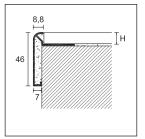
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page $305\,$

cerfix® protop



Cerfix Protop® is a profile for the protection and finishing of external corners of worktops and ceramic-coated kitchens. Also recommended for running boards and steps made with tiles.

TOP/A/10 silver anodised aluminium



TOP/A/ TOP/TM/

PROTOP

length = 2	270 cm - pack 10 pcs		Н		
ART.	finishing	1	0	1:	2
ALUMIN	IUM				
TOD/A/	silver anodised	86	050	860	060
TOP/A/	titanium anodised	86	052	860	062
	euro/m				
TOP/TM/	bright satin titanium	86	051	860	061
	euro/m				
individua	lly packed				
OUTSIDE	CORNER - pack 2 pcs				
ART.	finishing	90°	135°	90°	135°
ALUMIN	IUM				
TOP//E	silver anodised	86074	86072	86074	86072
IUF//E	titanium anodised	86080	86082	86080	86082
	euro/pc				
TOP//ETIM	bright satin titanium	86075	86073	86075	86073
	euro/pc				
INSIDE C	ORNER - pack 2 pcs				
ART.	finishing	90°	135°	90°	135°
ALUMIN	IUM				
TOP//I	silver anodised	86078	86076	86078	86076
IUF//I	titanium anodised	86081	86083	86081	86083
	euro/pc	 			
TOP//ITM	bright satin titanium	86079	86077	86079	86077
	euro/pc				

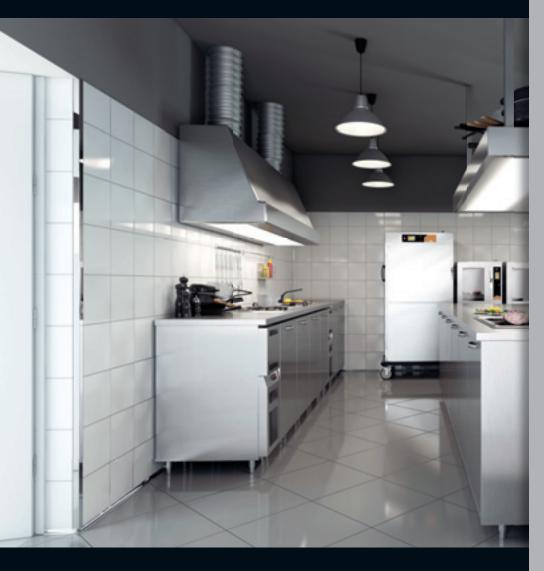
no partial packaging



TOP/A/10 + TOP/90/E + TOP/135/l silver anodised aluminium

Complete the article code with H measure (for example TOP/A/ for H=10 becomes TOP/A/10)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page $305\,$



internal corners profiles

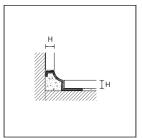
A line of profiles that fits the perimetric junction between floor and wall. Created for the elimination of 90° corners and applicable to installed or to be installed floors, ensure high hygienic efficiency in private and public environments such as hospitals, food industries, SPA, swimming pools and industrial kitchens.



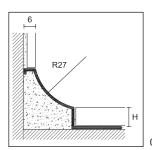


Proround M in aluminum is a connection profile between floor and wall. The current requirements for sanitary maintenance required by European standards, provide in fact the elimination of the 90 ° to avoid any deposit of dirty and possible sources of bacteria, creating a curvature to facilitate cleaning.

GA/10 silver anodised aluminium



GA/4, GB/4



GA/8-10-12

Complete the article code with H measure (for example GA/ for H=8 becomes GA/8)

Items GV available in different colours on demand - minimum quantity 540 meters per colour.

• Out of production items, available till end of stock

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page $305\,$



GTA/E silver anodised aluminium

PROROUND M

length =	= 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			1	1		
ART.	finishing		4,5	8	10	12	
ALUMINIUM							
GA/	silver anodised		95730	95031	95032	95033	
	euro/m						
GB/	bright polished silver		95731 •	-	-	-	
	euro/m			-	-	-	
GV/	colour-coated white RAL 9003		-	95071	95072	95073	
	euro/m		-				

individually packed- GA/4 and GB/4 packaging 20 pcs

OUTSIDE CORNER

pack 5 p	ics		for	r all H		
ART.	finishing		4,5	8 - 10 - 12		
ALUMINIUM						
GTA/E	silver anodised		-	95075		
	euro/pc		-			
GTV/E	colour-coated white RAL 9003		-	95083		
	euro/pc		-			

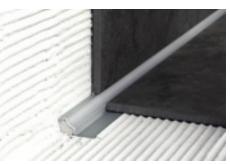
INSIDE CORNER

pack 5 p	ocs		fo	or all H		
ART.	finishing		4,5	8 - 10 - 12		
ALUMI	ALUMINIUM					
GTA/I	silver anodised		-	95077		
	euro/pc					
GTV/I	colour-coated white RAL 9003		-	95085		
	euro/pc		-			

no partial packaging



GTA/I silver anodised aluminium

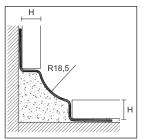


GA/4 silver anodised aluminium

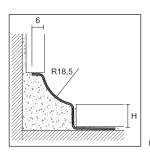


Stainless steel Proround M is a connection profile to be used in situations that require a particular level of sanitary protection (eg, medical, food industry, swimming pools, spas, industrial kitchens, hospitals, etc.). Specifically, the version in quality AISI 316 DIN 1.4404 offers characteristics of superior resistance to corrosion and is therefore recommended for use in areas subjected to higher chemical attacks, and sea zones.

GIN/10 + ILN/10 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



GIN 8/10/11



GIN 12/15

Complete the article code with H measure (for example GIN/ for H=8 becomes GIN/8)

Cerfix $^{\circledR}$ Prorond M in stainless steel: other measures on demand - minimum quantity 540 meters

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305



GIN/10 stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

PROROUND M

length	= 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			Н		
ART.	finishing	8	10	11	12,5	15
STAIN	LESS STEEL					
GIN/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/m	95046	95047	95045	95048	95049
GINS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 <i>euro/m</i>	95050	95051	95057	95052	-
GINX/	stainless steel AISI 316 DIN 1.4404 <i>euro/m</i>	95054	95055	-	95056	-

individually packed

		OUTSIDE CORNER-E		INSIDE CORNER-I
pack 5 po	cs	for all H	pack 5 pcs	for all H
ART.	finishing		ART.	
STAINL	ESS STEEL			
GTIN/E	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	95059	GTIN/I	95058
	euro/pc			
GTINS/E	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	95063	GTINS/I	95062
	euro/pc			
GTINX/E	stainless steel AISI 316 DIN 1.4404 euro/pc	95067	GTINX/I	95066

		TRIAXIAL CORNER-T	JUNCT
pack 5 pc	es	for all H	pack 5 pcs
ART.	finishing		ART.
GTIN/T	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	95060	GTIN/G
	euro/pc		
GTINS/T	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc	95064	GTINS/G
GTINX/T	stainless steel AISI 316 DIN 1.4404 <i>euro/pc</i>	95068	GTINX/G

no partial packaging



GIN/10 + ILN/10 stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



JUNCTION-G

END CAPS

95040

95041

95042

for all H ART.

GTIN/C

GTINS/C

GTINX/C

95061

95065

95069

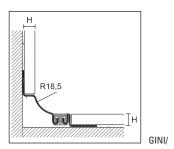
stainless steel accessories for GIN/

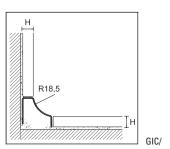


GINI/10 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

Proround GINI/ is a perimetral connection profile in stainless steel used to connect floors and walls in places where a certain level of hygienic protection is required. Related items for corners, junctions and end caps are available.

Proround GIC/ is a connection profile in stainless steel, with a rounded shape, suitable for those places where a certain level of hygienic protection is required. The closed shape is particularly versatile thanks to the internal anchor flange.





PROROUND M

length =	270 cm - pack 5 pcs		Н			
ART.	finishing	8	10	12,5		
STAINLESS STEEL						
GINI/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 + grey rubber euro/m	95130	95132	95134		

PROROUND M

length =	length = 270 cm - pack 5 pcs					
ART.	finishing		8			
STAINI	STAINLESS STEEL					
GIC/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/m		95140			

		0	UTSIDE CORNER-E		INSIDE CORNER-I
pack 5 p	cs		for all H	pack 5 pcs	for all H
ART.	finishing			ART.	
STAINLESS STEEL					
GTIN/E	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 <i>euro/pc</i>		95059	GTIN/I	95058

no partial packaging

Complete the article code with the height (E.G. GINI/ with H=8 becomes GINI/8)

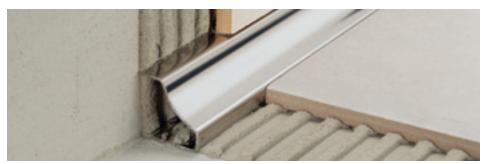
We can create profiles Cerfix Proround GINI/ and GIC/ with sizes on request, for floors and coverings of different thickness. Contact our technical department for more informations

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

		Т	RIAXIAL CORNER-T
pack 5 p	cs		for all H
ART.	finishing		
GTIN/T	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		95060
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging

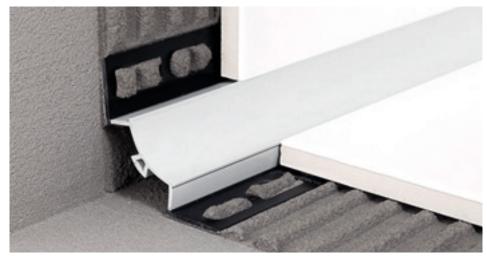
		TRIAXIAL CORNER-T JUNCTION-G		ION-G	END CAPS		
pack 5 pcs		for all H	pack 5 pcs	pack 5 pcs for a			
ART.	finishing			ART.		ART.	
GTIN/T	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 <i>euro/pc</i>		95060	GTIN/G	95061	GTIN/C	95040



GIC/8 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

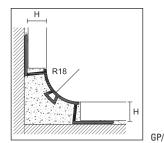


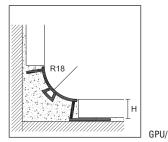
stainless steel accessories for GIC/



GP/10 white co-extruded PVC

Proround P in non-toxic PVC and impact resistant is a connection profile between floor and wall. The current requirements for sanitary maintenance required by European standards, provide in fact the elimination of the 90 ° to avoid any deposit of dirty and possible sources of bacteria, creating a curvature to facilitate cleaning. Models with a single anchor flange allow to be used as a connection between the laying floors and walls with different thickness.





PROROUND P

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs	1	Н		Н	
ART.	G	P/	GF	GPU/	
finishing	8	10	10	12,5	
CO-EXTRUDED PVC					
white	95800	95801	95804	95803	
light grey RAL 7035	95805	95806	-	-	
stone grey RAL 7030	95810	95811	-	-	
beige grey RAL 1019	95815	95816	-	-	
euro/m					

INSIDE/OUTSIDE/TRIAXIAL CORNER/END CAP

pack 12 pcs		for all H				
ART.	GTP/E	GTP/I	GTP/T	GTP/C		
finishing						
POLYPROPYLENE						
white [95852	95851	95850	95853		
light grey RAL 7035	95862	95861	95860	95863		
stone grey RAL 7030	95872	95871	95870	95873		
beige grey RAL 1019	95882	95881	95880	95883		
euro/pc						

no partial packaging

Complete the article code with H measure (for example GP for H=8 becomes GP/8)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page $305\,$



GTP/E polypropylene RAL 7035 light grey



GTP/T polypropylene RAL 7035 light grey



accessories in polypropylene for GP/ and GPU

cerfix® proint



PIA/9 silver anodised aluminium



PIN/10 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

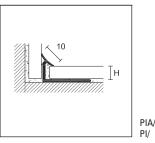
Proint PIA/, PI/ and PIN/ are a line of profiles in aluminium, stainless steel or PVC that are suitable for the perimetral connection during the laying of the wall covering and the floor or for the perimetral junction.

The application of Proint PIA PI and PIN allows to avoid the use of silicone for sealing and, in addition to the aesthetic advantage, it guarantees a high hygienic level over time.

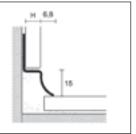
The special sections of Proint facilitate the corner connection between the wall covering and the floor, thus guaranteeing the angular expansion between the two surfaces.

10 13.5

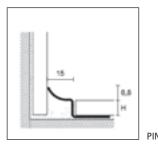
PIA/3



PIA/



PIN/



Complete the article code with H measure (for example PIA for H=7 becomes PIA/7)

Items PI/ available in different colours and marbled on demand - minimum quantity 2700 meters per colour

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PROINT

length	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H	I	
ART.	finishing		3,5	7	9	12
ALUMINIUM						
PIA/	silver anodised		95431	95430	95432	95429
	euro/m					

individually packed

PROINT

length =	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs		н				
ART.	finishing		7	9			
CO-EX	CO-EXTRUDED PVC						
	snow white		95396	95398			
	white		95400	95402			
	cream white RAL 9001		-	95406			
DI/	ivory RAL 1015		-	95418			
PI/	beige grey RAL 1019		-	95410			
	stone grey RAL 7030		-	95422			
	ash grey RAL 7038		-	95433			
	light grey RAL 7035		-	95414			
	pack 20 pcs euro/m						
	pack 100 pcs euro/m						

no partial packaging - to order the pack of 100 pcs, mark /100 after article code

PROINT

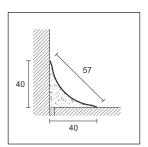
length =	= 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		Н			
ART.	finishing	10	12,5			
STAINI	STAINLESS STEEL					
PIN/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 <i>euro/m</i>	85392	85394			

individually packed



BI/40 stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

Proround B, profiles available in stainless steel, aluminium and PVC, are perimetral connection profiles between floors and walls, suitable for those places where a certain level of hygienic protection is required. Proround B is the range specifically designed for application on surfaces already laying through the use of suitable adhesives; it is the optimal solution for the renovation and eventual respect in compliance with hygienic regulations. The stainless steel version (Model BI), is particularly resistant to attack by organic and inorganic agents, so it is suitable in environments such as hospitals, food and chemical industries. Special components are available to create junction, which act as external corners, internal corners, joints and end caps, providing a smooth and linear finishing.



BI/40 BI/40/A

PI/9 pvc white



PIA/3 silver anodised aluminium

PROROUND B

length = 270 cm - pag	ck 20 pcs		LxL			
ART.	finishing		40x40			
STAINLESS STEEL						
BI/40	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		94992			
	euro/m					
BI/40/A adhesive	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		94993			
	euro/m					

POLYPROPYLENE MATCHING CHROMIUM FINISH PACK 4 PCS							
OUTSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE							
GTL/E	polypropylene chromium effect		95515				
	euro/pc						
INSIDE CORNER	IN POLYPROPYLENE						
GTL/I	polypropylene chromium effect		95517				
	euro/pc						
TRIAXIAL CORNE	R IN POLYPROPYLENE						
GTL/T	polypropylene chromium effect		95516				
	euro/pc						
RIGHT-LEFT END CAPS IN POLYPROPYLENE							
GTL/C	polypropylene chromium effect		95518				
	euro/pc						
and the second s							

no partial packaging



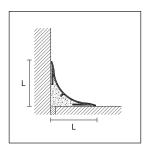




For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305



Proround BLAH/ is an hygienic connection profile for the installation on already laid surfaces, through the use of specific adhesives. It is the best solution for refurbishments of places such as hospitals, food and chemical industries where bacteriostatic treatments are needed. Indeed, in addition to follow the ordinary requests of this kind of places, BLAH/ is provided with the certified antibacterial technology (according to the strict test internationally recognised JIS Z 2801:2000) which allows to reduce the presence of the most dangerous bacteria up until 99%, thus assuring the best hygienic level over time.



BLA/ BLAH/



BLAH/20 colour-coated white RAL 9003 antibacterial

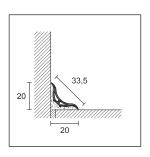
PROROUND B

-	270 cm - pack 20 pcs			LxL
ΔRT	finiahina.			
,	finishing		20x20	40x40
ALUMINI	им			
DI A /	silver anodised		95570	95580
BLA/	euro/m			
ANTIBAC	TERIAL COLOUR-COATED AL	UMINIUM		
BLAH/	colour-coated white RAL 9003 antibacterial		95572	95582
	euro/m			
individual	ly packed			
POLYPRO	PYLENE ACCESSORIES PACK		8 pcs	4 pcs
OUTSIDE	CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE			
	silver		95574	95584
GBL//E	euro/pc			
	white		95556	95510
	euro/pc			
INSIDE CO	ORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE			
	silver		95576	95586
GBL//I -	euro/pc			
	white		95557	95512
	euro/pc			
TRIAXIAL	CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE			
	silver		-	95588
GBL//T -	euro/pc		-	
dbij / i	white		-	95511
	euro/pc		-	
RIGHT-LEI	FT END CAPS IN POLYPROPYLE	NE	16 pcs	8 pcs
	silver		95578	95590
GBL//C -	euro/pc			
3DU /0	white		95558	95513
	euro/pc			

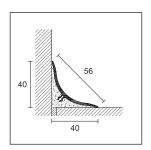
no partial packaging - individually packed - article GBL//C pack of 16 pcs (20x20) and 8 pcs (40x40)

Complete the article code with L measure (for example BLA/for L= 20 becomes BLA/20)

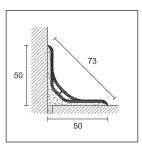
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305



BL/20



BL/40



BL/50

PROROUND B

length :	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs		LxL	
ART.	finishing	20x20	40x40	50X50
PVC				
BL/	white	95550	95500	95551
	euro/m			

POLYPRO	PYLENE ACCESSORIES PACK		8 pcs	4 pcs	4 pcs	
OUTSIDE CORNER IN WHITE POLYPROPYLENE						
GBL//E	white		95556	95510	95552	
	euro/pc					
INSIDE C	ORNER IN WHITE POLYPROPYLE	NE				
GBL//I	white		95557	95512	95553	
	euro/pc					
TRIAXIA	CORNER IN WHITE POLYPROPY	LENE				
GBL//T	white		-	95511	95554	
	euro/pc		-			
RIGHT-LEFT END CAPS IN WHITE POLYPROPYLENE						
GBL//C	white		95558	95513	95555	
	euro/pc					

no partial packaging - Articles GBL/ /C pack of 16 pcs (20x20) and 8 pcs (40x40 and 50x50)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page $305\,$



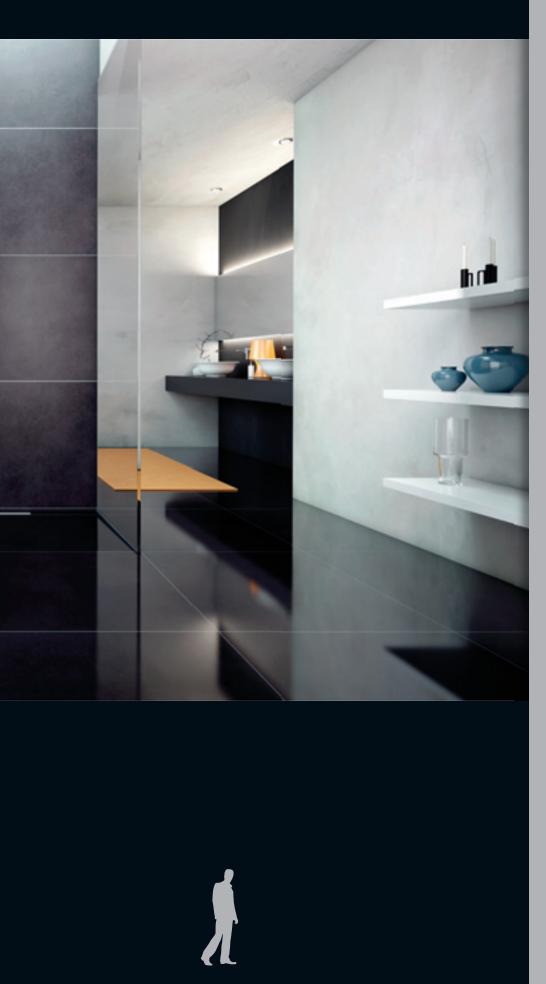


polypropylene accessories for BL/40



BL/50 co-extruded PVC





profiles and installation systems for bathrooms

Thin Drain, Slim Drain, Smart Drain and Q Drain are a range of shower drains and point dranages for flush with the floor showers.

Glass Profile is a line of profiles that cover the slope of 2% for the installation of the flush with the floor shower drains. They make the shower area aesthetically perfect and at one with the modern trends of interior design.

thin drain





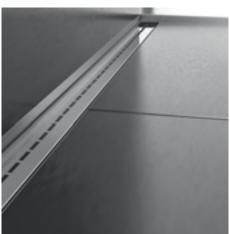
classic cover - polished stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301



classic cover - satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301



cube cover - satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301



single line cover - polished stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301

thindrain

Thin Drain is a line of flush with the floor shower drains for a quick and easy installation, which allows to customize the shower with any kind of covering. Thanks to the syphon with low thickness and the height of the shower drain of just 55 mm, they are particularly suitable for refurbishments or in spaces where lightness and versatility are the main features.

ADVANTAGES

- Installation flush with the floor (it eliminates architectural barriers)
- Possibility of installation close to the wall
- Height of the shower drain of 55 mm (laying surface)
- Suitable for tiles with thickness up to 12 mm
- Possibility of laying tiles with thickness up to 12 mm with Tile Cover
- Shower drains with certification EN 1253-1 (minimum flow rate of 24 l/min)
- Supports for quick installation
- Integrated waterproof membrane to reduce the risk of seepages
- Possibility of inspection of the syphon for periodic cleaning
- Filter for cleaning/hair
- Quick installation
- Drain adapter from 4 to 50 mm included

thin drain





ART.	finishing	60 cm	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm	100 cm	120 cm
STAINL	ESS STEEL						
THIN/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19400	19401	19402	19403	19404	19405
	euro/pc						



CLASSIC COVER - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing	60 cm	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm	100 cm	120 cm
STAINL	ESS STEEL						
XTC/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc	19410 19411	19412 19413	19414 19415	19416 19417	19418 19419	19420 19421



CUBE COVER - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing	60 cm	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm
STAINL	ESS STEEL				
XTCC/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc	19430	19431	19432	19433



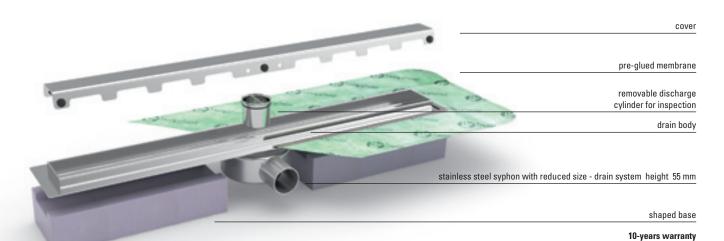
SINGLE LINE COVER - pack 10 pcs

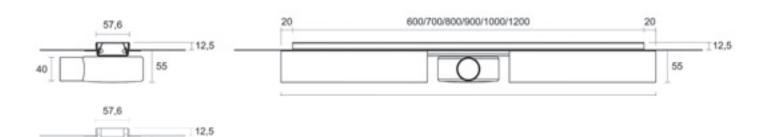
ART.	finishing	60 cm	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm	
XTL/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19440	19441	19442	19443	
	euro/pc					



TILE COVER - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing	60 cm	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm	
XTT/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 <i>euro/pc</i>	19450	19451	19452	19453	





55

slim drain





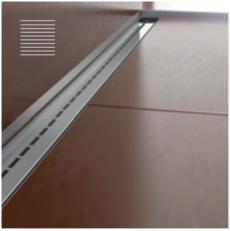
classic cover - polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



classic cover - satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



cube cover - satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



single line cover - polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

slimdrain

Slim Drain is a line of flush with the floor shower drains for a quick and easy installation, which allows to customize the shower with any kind of covering and any tile thickness by choosing Slim Drain Invisible. Thanks to the syphon with low thickness and the height of the shower drain of just 65 mm, they are particularly suitable for refurbishments or in spaces where lightness and versatility are the main features.

ADVANTAGES

- Installation flush with the floor (it eliminates architectural barriers)
- Possibility of installation close to the wall
- Height of the shower drain of 65 mm (laying surface)
- Suitable for any tile thickness (Slim Invisible version)
- Adjustable frame (thickness 7-12,5 mm), Slim Invisible excluded.
- Shower drains with certification EN 1253-1 (minimum flow rate of 24 l/min)
- Integrated adjusting supports for an easy levelling
- Integrated waterproof membrane to reduce the risk of seepages
- Possibility of inspection of the syphon for periodic cleaning
- Filter for cleaning/hair
- Quick installation
- Drain adapter from 40 to 50 mm included



slim invisible - stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

slim drain

SLIM DRAIN - BASE - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing	60 cm	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm	100 cm	120 cm
STAINL	ESS STEEL						
SLIM/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19504	19506	19508	19510	19512	19514
	euro/pc						

CLASSIC COVER - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing	60 cm	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm	100 cm	120 cm
STAINI	ESS STEEL						
XSC/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1,4301	19524	19526	19528	19530	19532	19534
A30/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19523	19525	19527	19529	19531	19533
	euro/pc						

CUBE COVER - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing	60 cm	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm
STAINL	ESS STEEL				
XSCC/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 <i>euro/pc</i>	19544	19546	19548	19550

SINGLE LINE COVER - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing	60 cm	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm
XSL/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19563	19565	19567	19569
	euro/pc				

SLIM INVISIBLE - BASE + COVER - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing	60 cm	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm
SLIM-I/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 <i>euro/pc</i>	19505	19507	19509	19511

Slim Invisible does not include the adjustable frame



smart drain





classic cover - polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



classic cover - satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



cube cover - satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



double line cover - polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

smartdrain

Smart Drain is a line of flush with the floor shower drains for a quick and easy installation, which allows to customize the shower with any kind of covering and any tile thickness by choosing Smart Drain Invisible. With high aesthetic level, varied sizes available and the height of the shower drain of 75 mm, they are particularly suitable for large size of tiles in every space.

ADVANTAGES

- Installation flush with the floor (it eliminates architectural barriers)
- Possibility of installation close to the wall
- Height of the shower drain of 75 mm (laying surface)
- Suitable for tiles with every tiles thickness (Smart Invisible version)
- Adjustable frame (thickness 7-12,5 mm), excluded Smart Invisible.
- Orientable siphoned body.
- Shower drains with certification EN 1253-1 (minimum flow rate of 24 l/min)
- Integrated regular supports for a simple set - aside at the same level.
- Integrated waterproof membrane to reduce the risk of seepages
- Suitable Inox stain steel AISI 316 -DIN 14404 version
- 180° Ruotatable classic cover for tiles (maximum thickness 10 mm)
- Possibility of inspection of the syphon for periodic cleaning
- Filter for cleaning/hair
- Quick installation



smart invisible - stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

smart drain

SMART DRAIN - BASE - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm	100 cm	110 cm	120 cm
STAINLE	SS STEEL						
SMART/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc	19704	19706	19708	19710	19712	19714
SMART3/	stainless steel AISI 316 DIN 1.4404 euro/pc	19715	19716	19717	19718	-	-

CLASSIC COVER - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm	100 cm	110 cm	120 cm
STAINL	ESS STEEL						
VI C/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19724	19726	19728	19730	19732	19734
XLC/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19723	19725	19727	19729	19731	19733
	euro/pc						
XLC3/	satin stainless steel AISI 316 DIN 1.4404	19741	19742	19743	19744	-	-
	euro/pc					-	-

CUBE COVER - pack 10 pcs

finishing	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm	100 cm	110 cm	120 cm
S STEEL						
satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19764	19766	19768	19770	19772	19774
200	S STEEL atin stainless steel	S STEEL atin stainless steel 19764	S STEEL atin stainless steel 19764 19766 IISI 304 DIN 1.4301	S STEEL atin stainless steel 19764 19766 19768 ISI 304 DIN 1.4301	S STEEL atin stainless steel 19764 19766 19768 19770 IIST 304 DIN 1.4301	S STEEL atin stainless steel 19764 19766 19768 19770 19772 IISI 304 DIN 1.4301

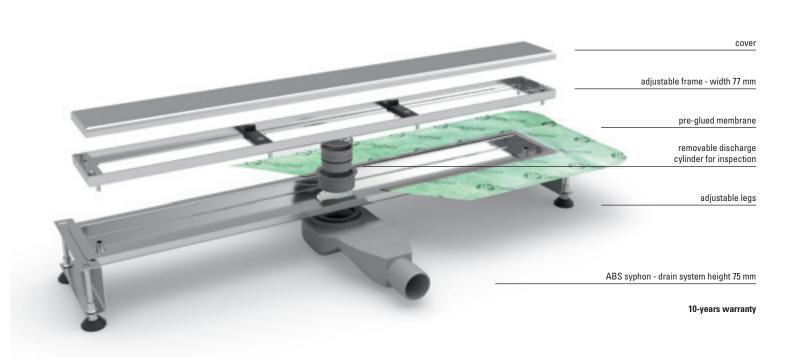
DOUBLE LINE COVER - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm	100 cm	110 cm	120 cm
STAIN	LESS STEEL						
XLL/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc	19783	19785	19787	19789	19791	19793

SMART INVISIBLE - BASE + COVER - pack 10 pcs

ART. finishing	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm	100 cm	110 cm	120 cm
STAINLESS STEEL						
SMART-I/ stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19703	19705	19707	19709	19711	19713
euro/pc						

Smart Invisible does not include the adjustable frame



O drain



q-drain

Q-Drain is a line of point drainages for flush with the floor showers which are quick and easy to install and allow to customize the shower with any kind of covering. Provided with insulating flange and with a height of 72/78 mm, they are the ideal solution for traditional showers flush with the floor.

ADVANTAGES

- Installation flush with the floor (it eliminates architectural barriers)
- Height of the point drainage of 72/78 mm (laying surface)
- Directable syphon
- Shower drains with certification EN 1253-1 (minimum flow rate of 24 l/min)
- Integrated waterproof membrane to reduce the risk of seepages
- Possibility of laying tiles with thickness up to 10 mm with Q Drain Tile
- Possibility of inspection of the syphon for periodic cleaning
- Filter for cleaning/hair
- Quick installation



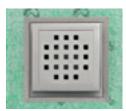


Q Drain Cube

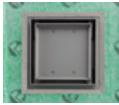
Q Drain Line











Q DRAIN CLASSIC - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing	10x10 cm
STAINLES	S STEEL	floor thickness of 12,5 mm
QDC/1010	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19850
	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19851
	euro/pc	

Q DRAIN CUBE - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing	10x10 cm	
STAINLES	S STEEL	floor thickness of 12,5 mm	
QDCC/1010	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19852	
	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19853	
	euro/pc		

Q DRAIN LINE - pack 10 pcs

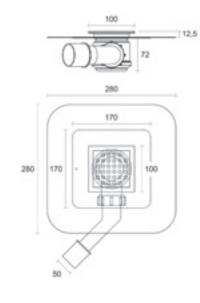
ART.	finishing	10x10 cm
STAINLES	SS STEEL	floor thickness of 12,5 mm
ODI /1010	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19854
QDL/1010	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19855
	euro/pc	

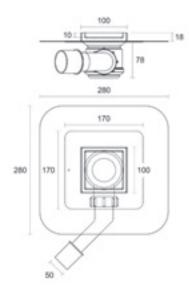
Q DRAIN TILE - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing	10x10 cm
STAINLES	S STEEL	floor thickness of 10 mm
QDI/1010	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc	19856

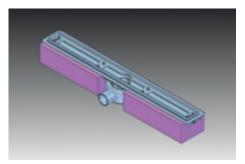




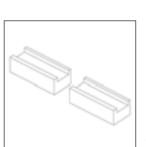




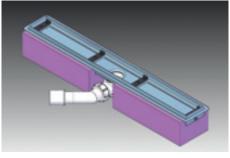
slim drain - smart drain



SLIM/BD01 + SLIM/



SLIM/BD01 SMART/BD01



SMART/BD01 + SMART/

SLIM/BD01 and SMART/BD01 are two shaped bases in extruded polystyrene, that are highly resistant and lowabsorbent, specifically designed for the laying of the shower drains SLIM DRAIN and SMART DRAIN. You just need to set the drain system (of every size) on the specific base, use a spirit level and fix it with the adhesive in order to proceed rapidly with the application of the leveling screed or with the positioning of the panel with slope.

SLIM DRAIN

bases fo	bases for Slim Drain - pack 1 pc				
ART.					
EXTRUI	DED POLYSTYRENE				
SLIM/ BD01	dimensions cm 25 + 25 x 10 x 7 H	19600 ●			
	euro/pc				
individu	ally packed				

SMART DRAIN

bases for Smart Drain - pack 1 pc

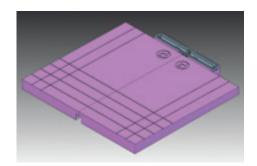
ART.

EXTRUDED	POLYSTYRENE
----------	-------------

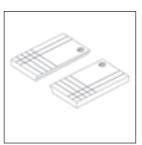
dimensions cm 30 + 30 x 12 x 9 H

euro/pc

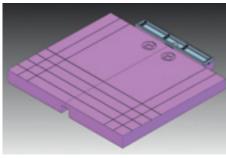
individually packed



SLIM/P + SLIM/



SI IM/P SMART/P



SMART/P + SMART/

SLIM/P and SMART/P are panels with a 2% slope in extruded polystyrene , that are highly resistant and low absorbent, specifically designed for the realization of flush-with-the-floor showers. The two panels are composed of 2 parts and, together with SLIM DRAIN and SMART DRAIN, they allow the rapid implementation of the slope laying panel. The panels are suitable for all sizes of drains and they can be easily cut to order with a simple cutter along the pre-cut cutting lines.

19602 °

SLIM DRAIN

panel wi	panel with slope for Slim Drain - pack 1 pc				
ART.	ART.				
EXTRUD	ED POLYSTYRENE				
SLIM/P	dimensions cm 60 + 60 x 110 x 9 H	19610 ●			
	euro/pc				
individua	illy packed				

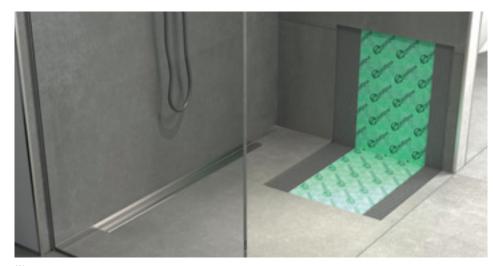
individually packed

SMART	DRAIN				
panel wit	panel with slope for Smart Drain - pack 1 pc				
ART.					
EXTRUD	ED POLYSTYRENE				
SMART/P	dimensions cm 60 + 60 x 108 x 11 H	19612 •			
	euro/pc				

[•] Out of production items, available till end of stock

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305





Wpstop is a waterproof membrane in polyethylene with a textile in polypropylene in both sides in order to facilitate the grip of the adhesive, thus ensuring a high adhesion to the support. It is particularly suitable for the waterproofing of floors and tiled walls of bathrooms. For the application, we recommend the use of tiles adhesive C2, while in the joints between sheets and accessories we recommend the use of a polymer sealant MS (type PP/96).

Wpstop system



rotoli



bande



angoli



collarino

WPSTOP

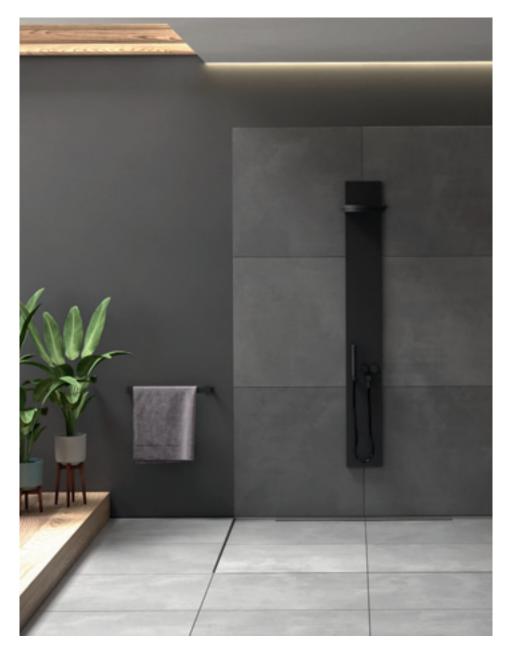
ART.	measures	
PR30	roll 1 m height 30 mt length - pack 1 roll	19900
	euro/m	
PR5	roll 1 m height 5 mt length - pack 6 rolls	19902
	euro/m	
PB30	stripe 14 cm height 30 mt length - pack 1 roll	19910
	euro/m	
PB5	stripe 14 cm height 5 mt length - pack 6 rolls	19912
	euro/m	
PAE	outside corner - pack 10 pcs	19920
	euro/pc	
PAI	inside corner - pack 10 pcs	19922
	euro/pc	
PF12	colar cm 12x12 - pack 10 pcs	19930
	euro/pc	

no partial packaging

INSTRUCTIONS

Store in a cool and dry place, avoiding direct exposure to sunlight and heat sources.

Please refer to the technical data sheet before the installation. For special installations, please contact our technical department.

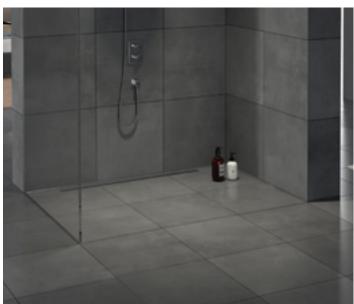


Glass Profile

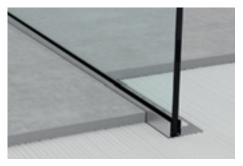
Glass Profile is a line of stainless steel profiles for the creation of floor-level shower surfaces. Glass Profile creates a coplanar surface characterized by a modern and linear design, by covering the difference in height of the surface with 2% slope. The use of stainless steel guarantees an excellent duration over time and a high aesthetic and functional value of the product.



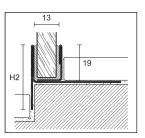
GPS1/DX/19 + GPS1/SX/19 + GPS5/23



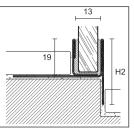
GPS1/SX/19 + GPS4/DX/10 + GPS5/23



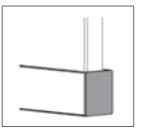
GPS1/DX/19 satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



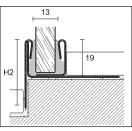
GPS1/DX/19



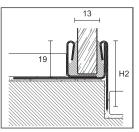
GPS1/SX/19



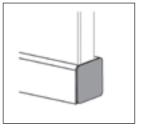
GPS/6



GPS7/DX/19



GPS7/SX/19



GPS/15

Glass Profile GPS1/ is a stainless steel profile for the insertion of glass walls of floor-level showers with Thin Drain, Slim Drain and Smart Drain.

GPS1/ is provided with a 2% slope on the shower inner side for a perfect aesthetic solution of the sloped surface.

On completion of the profile, there is GPS/6, the end cap for hiding the section of the class wall.

GLASS PROFILE

pack 5 pcs

packepee									
ART.	GPS1/ /19								
STAINLESS STEEL									
		RH	LH	RH	LH	RH	LH	RH	LH
length cm		98		120		148		200	
H2 mm		34		3	37	4	12	6	0
satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		31505	31507	31515	31517	31525	31527	31535	31537

individually packed - Article GPS1/ is not available for the markets of Germany, Austria and Switzerland

GLASS PROFILE

euro/pc

end cap	- pack 5 pcs		
ART.	finishing		
STAINL	ESS STEEL		
GPS/6	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	31564	
di 3/0	euro/pc		

no partial packaging

Glass Profile GPS7//19 is a stainless steel profile for the insertion of glass walls of floor-level showers with Thin Drain, Slim Drain or Smart Drain.

GPS7/ /19 is provided with a 2% slope on the shower inner side for a perfect aesthetic solution of the sloped surface.

On completion of the profile, there is GPS/15, the end cap for hiding the section of the glass wall.

GLASS PROFILE

pack 5 pcs									
ART.	GPS7/ /19								
STAINLESS STEEL									
	RH	LH	RH	LH	RH	LH	RH	LH	
length cm	9	18	12	20	14	18	2	00	
H2 mm	3	34	3	7	4	2	6	60	
satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	31805	31807	31815	31817	31825	31827	31835	31837	
euro/pc									

individually packed - GPS7//19 is also available for the markets of Germany, Austria and Switzerland

GLASS PROFILE

end cap	- pack 5 pcs		
ART.	finishing		
STAINL	ESS STEEL		
GPS/15	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	31565	
di 0/13	euro/pc		

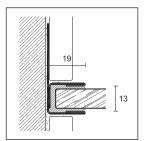
no partial packaging - end cap for GPS7//19

Complete the article code with DX and SX (DX = RH and SX = LH) - for example GPS1//19 RH becomes GPS1/DX/19 For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305



Glass Profile GPS2/ is a stainless steel profile for the insertion of glass walls on the wall covering of floor-level showers with Thin Drain, Slim Drain or Smart Drain. It is easy to install, is suitable for tiles of any thickness and does not need drillings. On completion of the profile, there is GPS/6, the end cap for hiding the section of the glass wall.

GPS2/19 satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



GPS2/19



GPS/6

GLASS PROFILE

pack 5 pcs		
ART.	GPS	52/19
STAINLESS STEEL		
length cm	210	250
satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	31543	31544
euro/pc		
individually packed		

GLASS PROFILE

GE/100 .	HOTTEL									
end cap - pack 5 pcs										
ART.	finishing									
STAINLI	STAINLESS STEEL									
GPS/6	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		31564							
G: 0/0	euro/pc									

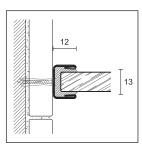
no partial packaging - end cap for GPS1//19 and GPS2/19



can be directly installed on wall coverings already laid. The silicone seals of different sizes complete the Glass Profile range and can be used inside the profiles to keep the glass stable.

Glass Profile GPS14/ is a stainless steel profile suitable for the insertion of glass walls on the wall covering. This profile

GPS14/12 satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



GPS14/12

GLASS PROFILE

pack 5 pcs		
ART.		GPS14/12
STAINLESS STEEL		
length cm	210	250
satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	32000	32001
euro/pc		

individually packed



silicone seals

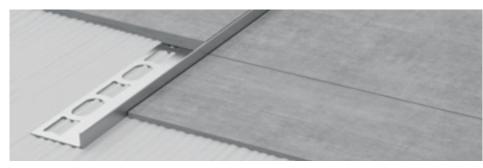
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page $305\,$

SILICONE SEALS

pack 5 r	pack 5 mt							
ART.	measures							
GG/2	thickness 2 mm	31590						
	euro/pack							
GG/3	thickness 3 mm	31592						
	euro/pack							
GG/4	thickness 4 mm	31594						
	euro/pack							

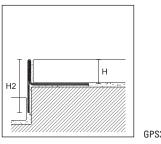
no partial packaging



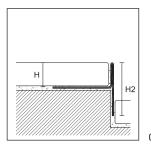


Glass Profile GPS3/ is a stainless steel profile provided with a 2% slope on the shower inner side for a perfect aesthetic solution of the sides of the sloped surface.

GPS3/SX/10 satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



GPS3/DX/



GPS3/SX/

GLASS PROFILE

ADT	C-1-1					
ART.	finishing					
STAINLE	SS STEEL					
			Н	H2	RH	LH
GPS3//10	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 <i>euro/pc</i>	0	10	25	31615	31617
GPS3//12	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc		12,5	27,5	31625	31627

individually packed - Article GPS3/ is not available for the markets of Germany, Austria and Switzerland

GLASS PROFILE

length = 1	length = 120 cm - pack 5 pcs									
ART.	finishing									
STAINLE	STAINLESS STEEL									
			Н	H2	RH	LH				
GPS3//10	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 <i>euro/pc</i>		10	28	31645	31647				
GPS3//12	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 <i>euro/pc</i>		12,5	30,5	31655	31657				

individually packed - Article GPS3/ is not available for the markets of Germany, Austria and Switzerland

GLASS PROFILE

length = 1	length = 148 cm - pack 5 pcs									
ART.	finishing									
STAINLE	STAINLESS STEEL									
			Н	H2	RH	LH				
GPS3//10	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 <i>euro/pc</i>	0	10	33	31675	31677				
GPS3//12	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc	0	12,5	35,5	31685	31687				

 $individually\ packed\ -\ Article\ GPS3/\ is\ not\ available\ for\ the\ markets\ of\ Germany,\ Austria\ and\ Switzerland$

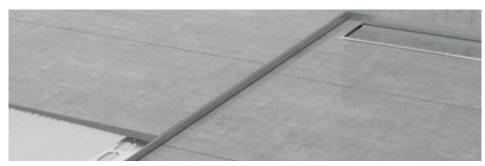
GLASS PROFILE

length = 2	length = 200 cm - pack 5 pcs									
ART.	finishing									
STAINLE	STAINLESS STEEL									
			Н	H2	RH	LH				
GPS3//10	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc	0	10	51	31694	31695				
GPS3//12	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc	0	12,5	53,5	31698	31699				

individually packed - Article GPS3/ is not available for the markets of Germany, Austria and Switzerland

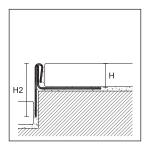
Complete the article code with DX and SX (DX = RH and SX = LH) - for example GPS3//10 RH becomes GPS3/DX/10)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page $305\,$

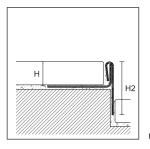


Glass Profile GPS8/ is a modular stainless steel profile provided with a 2% slope on the shower inner side for a perfect aesthetic solution of the sides of the sloped surface.

GPS8/SX/10 satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



GPS8/DX/



GPS8/SX/

GLASS PROFILE

GEAGG I	HOTTEL						
length = 9	98 cm - pack 5 pcs						
ART.	finishing						
STAINLESS STEEL							
			Н	H2	RH	LH	
GPS8//8	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		8	23	31905	31907	
	euro/pc						
GPS8//10	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		10	25	31915	31917	
	euro/pc						
GPS8//12	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		12,5	27,5	31925	31927	
	euro/pc						

individually packed - GPS8/ is also available for the markets of Germany, Austria and Switzerland

GLASS PROFILE

length = 120 cm - pack 5 pcs							
ART.	finishing						
STAINLESS STEEL							
			Н	H2	RH	LH	
GPS8//8	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc		8	26	31935	31937	
GPS8//10	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc		10	28	31945	31947	
GPS8//12	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc		12,5	30,5	31955	31957	

individually packed - GPS8/ is also available for the markets of Germany, Austria and Switzerland

GLASS PROFILE

length = 148 cm - pack 5 pcs							
ART.	finishing						
STAINLESS STEEL							
			Н	H2	RH	LH	
GPS8//8	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc		8	31	31965	31967	
GPS8//10	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc		10	33	31975	31977	
GPS8//12	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc		12,5	35,5	31985	31987	

individually packed - GPS8/ is also available for the markets of Germany, Austria and Switzerland

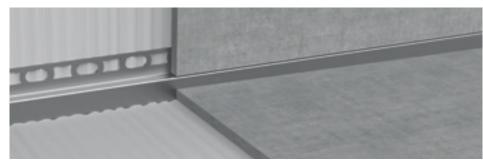
GLASS PROFILE

length = 200 cm - pack 5 pcs							
ART.	finishing						
STAINLESS STEEL							
			Н	H2	RH	LH	
GPS8//8	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc		8	49	31990	31991	
GPS8//10	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc		10	51	31994	31995	
GPS8//12	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc		12,5	53,5	31998	31999	

Complete the article code with DX and SX (DX = RH and SX = LH) - for example GPS8//8 RH becomes GPS8/RH/8)

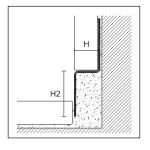
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

glass profile

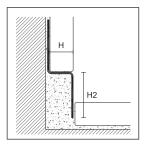


Glass Profile GPS4/ is a stainless steel profile provided with a 2% slope on the shower inner side. It connects the sloped floor and the covering perfectly, thus avoiding the oblique cut of the tiles.

GPS4/SX/10 satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



GPS4/DX/



GPS4/SX/

GLASS PROFILE

ART.	finishing				
STAINLE	SS STEEL				
		Н	H2	RH	LH
GPS4//8	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 <i>euro/pc</i>	8	23	31705	31707
GPS4//10	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc	10	23	31715	31717
GPS4//12	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 <i>euro/pc</i>	12,5	23	31725	31727

individually packed

GLASS PROFILE

GLAGGI	HOTTEL								
length =	120 cm - pack 5 pcs								
ART.	finishing								
STAINLE	STAINLESS STEEL								
			Н	H2	RH	LH			
GPS4//8	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc		8	26	31735	31737			
GPS4//10	euro/pc		10	26	31745	31747			
GPS4//12	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc		12,5	26	31755	31757			

individually packed

GLASS PROFILE

length = 1	148 cm - pack 5 pcs								
ART.	finishing								
STAINLE	STAINLESS STEEL								
			Н	H2	RH	LH			
GPS4//8	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc		8	31	31765	31767			
GPS4//10	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc		10	31	31775	31777			
GPS4//12	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc		12,5	31	31785	31787			

individually packed

GLASS PROFILE

ULASS I	HOLLE									
length = 3	200 cm - pack 5 pcs									
ART.	finishing									
STAINLE	STAINLESS STEEL									
			Н	H2	RH	LH				
GPS4//8	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc		8	49	31790	31791				
GPS4//10	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc		10	49	31794	31795				
GPS4//12	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc		12,5	49	31798	31799				

Complete the article code with DX and SX $\,$

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

(DX = RH and SX = LH) - for example GPS4//8 RH becomes

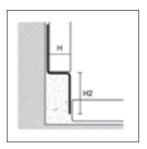
individually packed 112

glass profile



Glass Profile GPS5/ is a stainless steel profile to be positioned on the wall covering, above the shower drain with sloped surface, in order to avoid the cut of the tiles.

GPS5/ satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



GPS5/

GLASS PROFILE

length = 1	125 cm - pack 5 pcs		H2			
ART.	finishing			23	33	45
STAINLESS STEEL			Н			
GPS5/10/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		10	31551	31553	31559
	euro/pc					
GPS5/12/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		12,5	31555	31557	31561
	euro/pc					

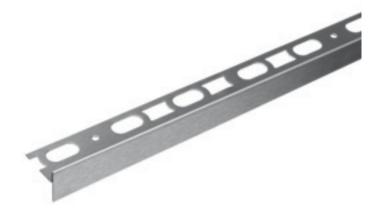
individually packed



GPS1/DX/19 satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



GPS2/19 satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



GPS3/DX/10 satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



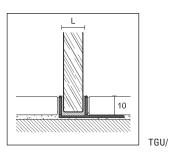
GPS4/DX/10 satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

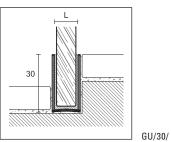
glass profile

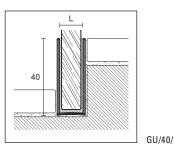


GU/ and TGU/ are anodised aluminium profiles suitable for the insertion of glass walls on the floor and on the wall of floor-level showers with Thin Drain, Slim Drain and Smart Drain.

GU/40/12 + TGU/12 silver anodised aluminium







GLASS PROFILE

length =	270 cm - pack 10 pcs		L
ART.	finishing	12	14
ALUMII	NIUM		
TGU/	silver anodised	67760	67762
	euro/m		

individually packed

GLASS PROFILE

length =	270 cm - pack 10 pcs			L				
ART.	finishing		12	14				
ALUMIN	ALUMINIUM							
GU/30/	silver anodised		67770	67772				
	euro/m							
GU/40/	silver anodised		67780	67782				
	euro/m							

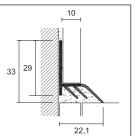
individually packed

Complete the article code with L measure (for example GU/30/ for L=12 becomes GU/30/12)

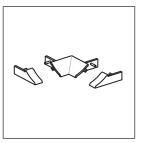
sanibord



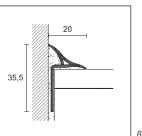
BP/22 anti-mould white co-extruded PVC



BP/22



BPT/22



BP/25



BPT/25



BP/25 anti-mould white co-extruded PVC

Sanibord BP/22 and BP/25 are technical profiles in coextruded PVC to be installed between the covering and the bath tub or shower tray during the laying. These profiles allow to avoid the use of silicone and, besides the aesthetic advantages, guarantee a high hygienic level over time.

SANIBO	RD								
length = 2	270 cm - pack 20 pcs								
ART.	finishing								
CO-EXT	CO-EXTRUDED PVC								
BP/22	anti-mould white		95520						
	euro/m								
no partia	packaging								
INSIDE C	ORNER AND RIGHT/LEFT END	CAPS FOR BP/22							
pack 6 b	lister								
ART.	finishing								
POLYPRO	DPYLENE								
BPT/22	white		95530						
	euro/blister								
no partia	packaging								
SANIBO	RD								
length = 2	270 cm - pack 20 pcs								
ART.	finishing								
CO-EXT	RUDED PVC								
BP/25	anti-mould white		95540						
	euro/m								
no partia	packaging								
INSIDE C	ORNER AND RIGHT/LEFT END (CAPS FOR BP/25							
nack 6 h	lister								

pack 6 b	olister		
ART.	finishing		
POLYPR	OPYLENE		
BPT/25	white	95545	
	//. !! - 4		
	euro/blister		

KIT: 1 PC OF 180 CM + 2 PCS OF 90 CM + 2 INSIDE CORNERS AND RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS

7 OT 100 OM + 21 00 OT 3	O OM + 2 INCIDE COMELIO	AND INGINIZED I END OAL O	
pcs			
finishing			
RUDED PVC			
anti-mould white		95494	
euro/kit			
	finishing RUDED PVC anti-mould white	finishing RUDED PVC anti-mould white	finishing RUDED PVC anti-mould white 95494

individually packed - no partial packaging

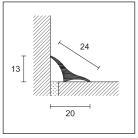
samilbord



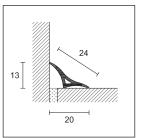
BP/20 anti-mould white co-extruded PVC

Sanibord BH/20 and BP/20 are technical profiles in colour-coated aluminium and coextruded PVC to be installed between the covering and the bath tub or the shower tray. These profiles allow to avoid the use of silicone and, besides the aesthetic advantages, guarantee a high hygienic level over time.

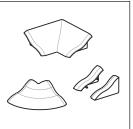
BH/20 in colour-coated aluminium is provided with the certified antibacterial technology (according to the internationally recognized laboratory test JIS Z 2801:2000) which allows to reduce the presence of the most dangerous bacteria up to 99%.



BH/20



BP/20



BPT/20

lenath =	270 cm - pack 20 pcs			
ART.	finishing			
	CTERIAL COLOUR-COATE	D ALUMINIUM		
BH/20	colour-coated white antibacterial RAL 9003 euro/m		95459	
BH/20/A adhesive	colour-coated white antibacterial RAL 9003 euro/m		95460	
SANIBO	RD			
length = 1	270 cm - pack 20 pcs			
ART.	finishing			
CO-EXT	RUDED PVC			
BP/20	anti-mould white		95490	
	euro/m			
BP/20/A	anti-mould white		95470	
	euro/m			
pack 6 b		ER, RIGHT/LEFT END CAP	S FOR BH/20 AND BP/20	
INSIDE (pack 6 b ART.	lister finishing	ER, RIGHT/LEFT END CAP	S FOR BH/20 AND BP/20	
INSIDE (pack 6 b ART. POLYPR	lister finishing OPYLENE	ER, RIGHT/LEFT END CAP		
INSIDE (pack 6 b ART.	lister finishing OPYLENE white	ER, RIGHT/LEFT END CAP	S FOR BH/20 AND BP/20 95480	
INSIDE (pack 6 b ART. POLYPR BPT/20	lister finishing OPYLENE white euro/blister	ER, RIGHT/LEFT END CAP		
INSIDE (pack 6 b ART. POLYPR BPT/20 no partia	finishing OPYLENE white euro/blister I packaging			
INSIDE (pack 6 b ART. POLYPR BPT/20 no partia	finishing OPYLENE white euro/blister I packaging OF 180 CM + 2 PCS OF 90		95480	
pack 6 b ART. POLYPR BPT/20 no partia	finishing OPYLENE white euro/blister I packaging OF 180 CM + 2 PCS OF 90		95480	
pack 6 b ART. POLYPR BPT/20 no partia KIT: 1 PC pack 10 p	finishing OPYLENE white euro/blister I packaging C OF 180 CM + 2 PCS OF 90 occ		95480	
pack 6 b ART. POLYPR BPT/20 no partia KIT: 1 PC pack 10 p	finishing OPYLENE white euro/blister I packaging OF 180 CM + 2 PCS OF 90 ocs finishing		95480	
INSIDE (pack 6 b ART. POLYPR BPT/20 no partia KIT: 1 PC pack 10 p ART. CO-EXT	lister finishing OPYLENE white euro/blister I packaging OF 180 CM + 2 PCS OF 90 ocs finishing RUDED PVC		95480 AND RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS	
INSIDE (pack 6 b ART. POLYPR BPT/20 no partia KIT: 1 PC pack 10 p ART. CO-EXTI BPK/20 individua	finishing OPYLENE white euro/blister Il packaging OF 180 CM + 2 PCS OF 90 OCS finishing RUDED PVC anti-mould white euro/kit Illy packed excepted BP20	CM + 2 INSIDE CORNERS - no partial packaging	95480 AND RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS	
INSIDE (pack 6 b ART. POLYPR BPT/20 no partia KIT: 1 PC pack 10 p ART. CO-EXTI BPK/20 individua	Iister finishing OPYLENE white euro/blister I packaging C OF 180 CM + 2 PCS OF 90 DCS finishing RUDED PVC anti-mould white euro/kit Illy packed excepted BP20	CM + 2 INSIDE CORNERS - no partial packaging	95480 AND RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS	
INSIDE (pack 6 b ART. POLYPR BPT/20 no partia KIT: 1 PC pack 10 p ART. CO-EXTI BPK/20 individua MS POLY quantity	finishing OPYLENE white euro/blister Il packaging OF 180 CM + 2 PCS OF 90 OCS finishing RUDED PVC anti-mould white euro/kit Illy packed excepted BP20	CM + 2 INSIDE CORNERS - no partial packaging	95480 AND RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS	
INSIDE (pack 6 b ART. POLYPR BPT/20 no partia KIT: 1 PC pack 10 p ART. CO-EXTI BPK/20 individua	Iister finishing OPYLENE white euro/blister I packaging C OF 180 CM + 2 PCS OF 90 DCS finishing RUDED PVC anti-mould white euro/kit Illy packed excepted BP20	CM + 2 INSIDE CORNERS - no partial packaging	95480 AND RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS	





profiles for floors of same height

The range of profiles is designed to combine different materials with elegance and simplicity. The coupling of different materials thus becomes interior style and not visual limit.

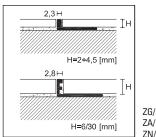


cerfix® proangle



Al/10 stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

Proangle is a line of profiles to smooth, seal, protect and decorate floors of same level in ceramic, marble, granite, wood or other material. It is also ideal as a separation joint between floors and decoration made of different materials (eg, between ceramic flooring and parquet or carpet). The stainless steel version is recommended as a finishing profile and protection for the edges of steps, platforms and plans of work and as perimeter profile for the shaping of doormats. Proangle B proposed in natural aluminium, is particularly suitable where it is necessary to proceed to polishing, even deep, of marble, resin and wood floor surfaces.



ZG/ ZA/

PROANGLE

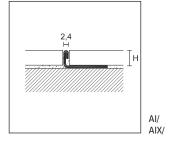
length =	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs				Н		
ART.	finishing	2	2,5	3	4,5	6	
ALUMI	NIUM						
ZG/	natural aluminium	90207	90206	90208	90210	88159	
	euro/m						
ZA/	silver anodised	90336	90337	90338	90340	88204	
	euro/m						
BRASS	;						
ZN/	natural brass	-	-	90078	90080	88024	
	euro/m	-	-				
ZK/	chromium plated	-	-	90079	90081	88114	
	euro/m	-	-				

individually packed - ZA/ H 10 and ZG/ H 8-10-12 are available in length of 90 cm euro/m + art. ZN/22,5 pack 5 pcs - art. ZN/25 and ZN/30 pack 10 pcs

PROANGLE

length =	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			Н			
ART.	finishing	3	4,5	5	6	8	
STAIN	LESS STEEL						
AI/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 <i>euro/m</i>	91636	91638	91640	91642	91644	
AIX/	stainless steel AISI 316 DIN 1.4404 euro/m	-	-	-	91684	91685	

individually packed - AI/ H 10 is available in length of 90 cm euro/m \pm



Profiles PROANGLE sandblasted and satin stainless steel finish see page 75

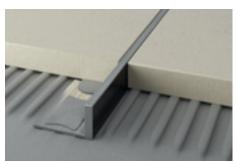
Complete the article code with H measure (for example ZG/ for H=10 becomes ZG/10)

ZG/, ZN/, AI/ and ZBG/ Flex version see page 223

Items AIX/ in other heights, on demand for minimun 540 meters for each height



ZG/10 natural aluminium



ZBG/10 natural aluminium

cerfix® proangle



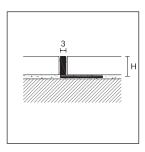


ZN/10 natural brass

ZK/10 chromium-plated brass

						H	1					
8	9	10	11	12,5	14	15	17,5	20	22,5	25	27,5	30
88160	88155	88161	88156	88162	88157	88163	88164	88165	88166	88167	88168 •	88169
88205	88217	88206	88218	88207	-	88208	88209	88210	88211	88212	-	88214
					-						-	
88025	88037	88026	88038	88027	-	88028	88029	88030	88031	88032 •	-	88034
					-						-	
88115	-	88116	88118	88117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	_				_	_	_	-	-	_	-	_

					ı	1					
9	10	11	12,5	14	15	17,5	20	22,5	25	27,5	30
91645	91646	91647	91648	91649	91650	91652	91654	91656	91658	91660	91662
-	91686	91688	91687	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



ZBG/

PROANGLE B

length =	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			I	ł		
ART.	finishing	8	10	12,5	15	20	22,5
ALUMI	NIUM						
700/	natural aluminium	90010	90012	90014	90016	90018	90020
ZBG/	euro/m						

individually packed

Complete the article code with H measure (for example ZBG/ with H=10 becomes ZBG /10)

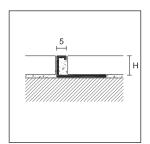
[•] Out of production items, available till end of stock

cerfix® prodecor



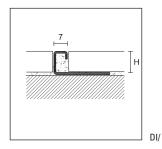
DJK/15 chromium-plated brass

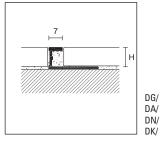
Prodecor is a line of profiles made for finish, seal, protect and decorate floors of same level in ceramic, marble, granite, wood or other materials. It is also ideal as a separation joint between floors and decoration made of different materials (eg, between ceramic flooring and parquet or carpet). edge profile for the sharping of doormats, protection for footboard and / or ceramic steps. The thickness in view of Prodecor makes the separation element of elegant visual impact, combining it with the floor.





DA/10 silver anodised aluminium





Complete the article code with H measure (for example DJG/ with H=8 becomes DJG/8)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PRODECOR DJ

length =	270 cm - pack 20 pcs			Н		
ART.	finishing	8	10	12,5	15	20
ALUMII	NIUM					
DJG/	natural aluminium	95670	95672	95674	-	-
	euro/m				-	-
DJA/	silver anodised	95680	95682	95684	-	-
	euro/m				-	-
BRASS						
DJN/	natural brass	95690	95692	95694	95691	95693
	euro/m					
DJK/	chromium plated	95700	95702	95704	95703	95705
	euro/m					

individually packed - art. DJN/20 and DJK/20 pack 10 pcs

OUTSIDE AND INSIDE CORNERS

pack 5 pc	S			Н		
ART.	finishing	8	10	12,5	15	20
ALUMIN	IUM					
DJG/ /EI	natural aluminium	95676	95677	95678	-	-
	euro/pc				-	-
ALUMIN	IUM					
DJA/ /EI	silver anodised	95686	95687	95688	-	-
	euro/pc				-	-
no partial	packaging					
BRASS						
DJN/ /EI	natural brass	95696	95697	95698	95715	95716
	euro/pc					
DJK/ /EI	chromium plated	95706	95707	95708	95709	95710
	euro/pc					
no partial	naakaging					

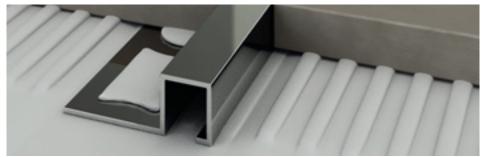
no partial packaging

PRODECOR

INODE	CON					
length =	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			Н		
ART.	finishing	8	10	12,5	15	20
ALUMI	NIUM					
DG/	natural aluminium	95920	95922	95924	95926	-
	euro/m					-
DA/	silver anodised	95930	95932	95934	95936	-
	euro/m					-
STAINI	LESS STEEL					
DI/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	95906	95908	95910	95911	95907
	euro/m					
art. DI/2	20 pack 10 pcs					
BRASS	}					
DN/	natural brass	95620	95622	95624	95626	-
	euro/m					-
DK/	chromium plated	95900	95902	95904	95905	-
	euro/m					-

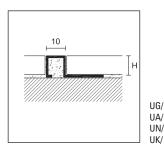
individually packed - art. DK/12,5 and DK/15 pack 10 pcs

cerfix* prostyle

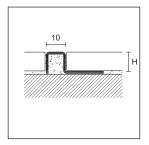


UK/12 chromium-plated brass

Prostyle is a line of multi-purpose profiles for finishing and decoration of floors of the same level in ceramic, marble, granite or other types of materials. It is also ideal as a separation joint and / or decoration between floors of different materials (eg, between ceramic flooring and parquet), and in the stainless steel version it solves problems related to the protection of ceramic steps or passage of heavy and frequent loads.



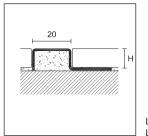
UG/ UA/ UN/



UI/ UIS/



LUI/10 stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



LUI/ LUIS/

Complete the article code with H measure (for example UG/ for H=8 becomes UG/8)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PROSTYLE

length =	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H	1		
ART.	finishing	8	10	11	12,5	15	20
ALUMI	NIUM						
UG/	natural aluminium	93368	93370	-	93372	93377	-
	euro/m			-			-
UA/	silver anodised	93378	93380	-	93382	93387	-
	euro/m			-			-
length =	= 270 cm - pack 10 pcs						
STAINL	LESS STEEL						
UI/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	93400	93401	-	93402	93403	93404
	euro/m			-			
UIS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	93348	93350	-	93352	93360	93361
	euro/m			-			
BRASS	;						
UN/	natural brass	93300	93302	93311	93304	93306	93308
	euro/m						
UK/	chromium plated	93325	93327	93312	93329	93338	93340
	euro/m						

individually packed

OUTSIDE AND INSIDE CORNERS

pack 10 p	cs			H	1		
ART.	finishing	8	10	11	12,5	15	20
ALUMIN	IUM						
UG/ /EI	natural aluminium	93373	93374	-	93375	93376	-
UA/ /EI	silver anodised	93383	93384	-	93385	93386	-
	euro/pz			-			-
no partia	packaging						
STAINLE	SS STEEL						
UI/ /EI	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	93405	93406	-	93407	93408	93409
	euro/pz			-			
UIS/ /EI	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	93353	93354	-	93355	93356	93357
	euro/pz			-			
no partial	packaging						
BRASS							
UN/ /EI	natural brass	93301	93303	93341	93305	93307	93309
	euro/pz						
UK/ /EI	chromium plated	93334	93335	93342	93336	93337	93339
	euro/pz						

no partial packaging

PROSTVIE

PKU21	YLE			
length =	= 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		Н	
ART.	finishing	8	10	12,5
STAINI	LESS STEEL			
LUI/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/m	93291	93292	93293
LUIS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/m	93314	93315	93316

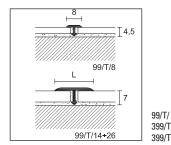
individually packed

projoint



399/T/14 polished brass

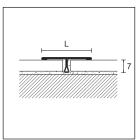
Projoint T is a line of profiles for the separation, protection and decoration of floors at the same level in ceramic, marble, granite, wood or other materials. It is also ideal as covering of any imperfections due to the cutting or the laying of floors made of different materials (eg, between ceramic flooring and parquet). Its particular section permits to cover the gap between two different types of floor, where there is a slight difference in level (2 ÷ 3 mm). It is also easy to apply, thanks to the arrow-shaped profile which allows a perfect anchorage with sealants or adhesives.



399/T/ 399/TC/



799/T/26 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



799/T/ 799/TS/ 799/TP/

Complete the article code with L measure (eg. 99/T with 99/T becomes 99/T/14)

packaging in blister no partial packaging

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PROJOINT T - SEPARATION JOINTS

length =	270 cm - pack	50 pcs	50 pcs	30 pcs	20 pcs
	width	8	14	20	26
ART.	finishing				
ALUMIN	IIUM				
	silver anodised	75075	75080	63600	75082
	gold anodised	-	75083	75084	75085
	euro/m				
99/T/	titanium anodised	-	75099	-	-
	euro/m	-		-	-
	colour-coated anthracite grey	-	75091	-	-
	euro/m	 -		-	-
length =	270 cm - pack	50 pcs	20 pcs	20 pcs	20 pcs
BRASS					
399/T/	polished	75070	75087	75090	75088
	euro/m				
	pack	30 pcs	30 pcs	-	10 pcs
399/TC/	chromium plated	75071	75086	-	75089
	euro/m			-	

individually packed

PROJOINT T - SEPARATION JOINTS

length =	90 cm - pack 10 pcs / blister =	n L
ART.	finishing	14
ALUMII	NIUM	
	silver anodised	20008
499/T	gold anodised	20010
	euro/pc	
BRASS		
4399/T	polished	20016
	euro/pc	

PROJOINT T - SEPARATION JOINTS

length = 1	270 cm - pack	30 pcs	20 pcs
	width	14	26
ART.	finishing		
STAINL	SS STEEL		
799/T/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	75092	75096
	euro/m		
799/TS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	75093	75097
	euro/m		
799/TP/	sandblasted stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	75094	-
	euro/m		-

individually nacked

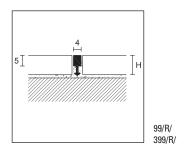
IIIuiviuua	individually packed							
length =	length = 90 cm - pack 10 pcs / blister							
4799/T	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		20001	-				
	euro/pc			-				
4799/TS	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		20002	-				
	euro/pc			-				

projoint



Projoint R is a line of profiles for subdivision and / or decoration of floors of the same level in ceramic, marble, granite, wood or other materials. The thickness of the upper part makes it particularly suitable for the polishing of wood, marble, etc...

399/R/10 natural brass



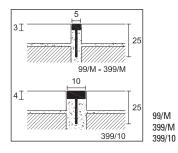
PROJOINT R - SEPARATION JOINTS

length =	270 cm - pack 50 pcs		н
ART.	finishing	10	14
ALUMIN	IIUM		
99/R/	natural aluminium	75006	75016
	euro/m		
length =	270 cm - pack 20 pcs		Н
BRASS			
399/R/	natural brass	75007	75017
	euro/m		
length =	90 cm - pack 10 pcs		
BRASS			
4399/R/10	natural brass	20006	-
	euro/pc		-



Projoint M is ideal as a separation joint and / or renovation and decoration between floors of the same level laid with glue or mortar. Used between materials of different thickness or type, it could also be polished both in the aluminium and brass version.

399/M natural brass



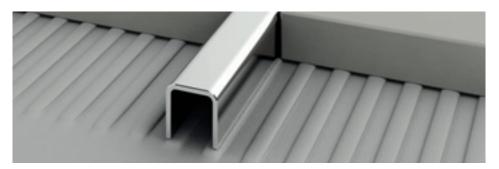
PROJOINT M - SEPARATION JOINTS

1 110001	NT W - SEPARATION JUIN 13		
length =	270 cm - pack	50 pcs	
	measures	5x3x25	10x4x25
ART.	finishing		
ALUMIN	NIUM		
99/M	natural aluminium	75005	-
	euro/m		
	pack	20 pcs	10 pcs
BRASS			
399/M	natural brass	74975	-
	euro/m		-
399/10	natural brass	-	74906
	euro/m	-	

Complete the article code with H measure (eg. 99/R/ with H=10 becomes 99/R/10)

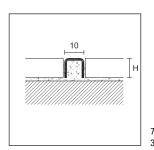
packaging in blister no partial packaging

projoint

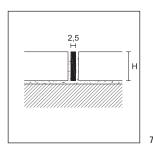


Projoint U and Projoint they are a range of separation joints in stainless steel and brass, especially suitable in case of transit of high and frequent loads. The version 799 / in case of need can be inserted and polished even after the installation after the cutting of the flooring.

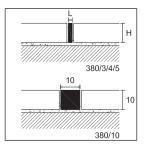
799/U/12 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

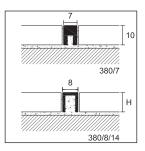


799/U/ 399/U



799/





Complete the article code with H measure (eg. 799/U/ with H=10 becomes 799/U/10)

• Out of production items, available till end of stock

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PROJOINT U - SEPARATION JOINTS

length =	270 cm - pack		20 pcs	20 pcs	20 pcs	20 pcs		
	Н		10	12,5	15	20		
ART.	finishing							
STAINL	STAINLESS STEEL							
799/U/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		75078	75072	75073	75074		
	euro/m							
BRASS								
399/U	brass polished		75077	-	=	-		
	euro/m			-	-	-		

individually packed

PROJOINT - SEPARATION JOINTS

length:	= 270 cm - pack	20 pcs	20 pcs	10 pcs	5 pcs
	Н	10	15	20	40
ART.	finishing				
STAIN	LESS STEEL				
799/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	74966	74968 •	74970 °	74972 •
	euro/m				

PROJOINT - SEPARATION JOINTS

length =	200 cm - pack 10 pcs	measures L	xH
ART.	finishing		
BRASS			
380/4	natural brass	2x15	12510 ●
	euro/m		
380/5	natural brass	2x20	12514 •
	euro/m		
380/3	natural brass	3x10	75032
	euro/m		
380/10	natural brass	10x10	12598 •
	euro/m		

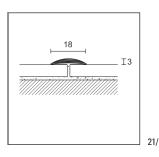
PROJOINT - SEPARATION JOINTS

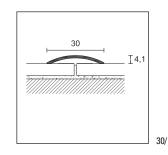
length =	270 cm	measures LxH	pack	
ART.	finishing			
BRASS				
380/7	natural brass	7x10	10	75037 •
	euro/m			
380/8	natural brass	8x10	20	75047
	euro/m			
380/14	natural brass	8x14	20	75067 •
	euro/m			



30/A silver anodised aluminium

Proclassic R is a line of profiles specifically designed as a cover for entrance to hide the junctions and imperfections due to the cutting or laying between floors of different nature (eg between ceramic flooring and parquet or carpet). The rounded section, compared to the flat version, allows to compensate a slight difference in height (2 to 3 mm) between two different types of flooring. The fixing also appears to be particularly easy, thanks to the possibility of fixing with adhesive or screws.





PROCLASSIC R

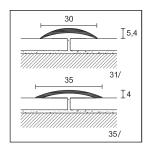
ART.	finishing	F	Α				
ALUMINIUM							
	silver anodised		71007 •	71037			
21/	gold anodised		-	71047			
	euro/m						

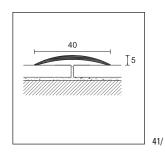
ndividually packed

PROCLASSIC R

1 110 02/10 010 11										
pack	30 p	CS	10 pcs / blister							
length cm	27	0	8	33	9:	3	1	03	16	6
ART.	30	/				4	30/			
finishing	F	Α	CV	AD	CV	AD	CV	AD	CV	AD
ALUMINIUM										
silver anodised	71067	71097	20128	20148	20132	20152	-	20156	20140	20160
gold anodised	71077	71107	20129	20149	20133	20153	-	20157	20141 •	20161
bronze anodised	71087 •	71117	-	-	20134 •	20154	-	-	-	-
euro/m			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
euro/pc	-	-					-			
titanium anodised	-	71098	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
euro/m	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
colour-coated anthracite grey	-	71101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
euro/m	 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

individually packed





PROCLASSIC R

r nuclassic n				
length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs				
ART.	3	1/	35	/
finishing	F	Α	F	Α
ALUMINIUM				
silver anodised	71127	71157	71387	71417
gold anodised	-	-	71397 •	71427 •
bronze anodised	-	-	71407 •	71437 •
euro/m				

individually packed

PROCLASSIC R

individually packed

	00		10 /11: 4
pack	20 բ	ocs	10 pcs / blister
length cm	27	70	90
ART.	41	I/	441/
finishing	F	Α	AD
ALUMINIUM			
silver anodised	71587	71617	20552
gold anodised	71597	71627	20553
bronze anodised	-	71637	20554 •
euro/m			-
euro/pc	-	-	
titanium anodised	71588 •	71618	20555
euro/m			-
euro/pc			

Complete the article code with F= drilled, A-AD=adhesive, CV=with screws (for example 30/ becomes 30/F)

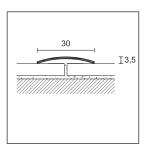
packaging in blister no partial packaging

• Out of production items, available till end of stock



Proclassic R in the stainless steel version is particularly suitable in public and private environments, and in the case of transit of high and frequent loads. The shine of the polished stainless steel also makes perfect the matching with the modern floorings and furnishings.

722/A satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301





020/A polished brass

PROCLASSIC R

pack	20	pcs					Р	RO				
length cm	2	70	7	73	8	83	9	93	1	103	1	166
ART.	7	20/					72	20/				
finishing	F	Α	F	Α	F	Α	F	Α	F	Α	F	Α
STAINLESS STEEL												
polished stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016	71287	71297	71280	71290	71281	71291	71282	71292	-	-	71284°	71294
euro/m			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
euro/pc	-	-							-	-		

			10 pcs / blister									
ART.			4720/									
finishing			CV	AD	CV	AD	CV	AD	CV	AD	CV	AD
polished stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016	-	-	20287	20293	20288	20294	20289	20295	20290	20296	20291	20297
euro/pc	-	-										
satin stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016	-	71298	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
euro/m	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

individually packed

PROCLASSIC R

pack	20	pcs				10	pcs / bli	ster \blacksquare				
length cm	2	270	7	73	8	33		93	1	03	1	166
ART.	7	22/					47	22/				
finishing	F	Α	CV	AD	CV	AD	CV	AD	CV	AD	CV	AD
STAINLESS STEEL												
satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301	71269	71268	-	-	-	-	20310°	20300	-	-	-	-
euro/m			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
euro/pc	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-

individually packed

PROCLASSIC R

pack	2) pcs					P	R0				
length cm		270		73	83	3	9	93	1	03	1	66
ART.	()20/					02	20/				
finishing	F	Α	F	Α	F	Α	F	Α	F	Α	F	Α
BRASS												
polished	7118	71207	-	-	71181° 7	′1201°	71182	71202	71183°	71203	71184°	71204°
euro/m			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
euro/pc	-	-	-	-								

			10 pcs / blister									
ART.			4020/									
finishing			CV AD CV AD CV AD CV AD CV A						AD			
polished	-	-	20207	20213	20208	20214	20209	20215	20210	20216	20211	20217
euro/pc	-	-										

individually packed

Complete the article code with F= drilled, A=adhesive, CV=with screws (for example 720/ drilled becomes 720/F)

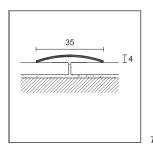
packaging in blister no partial packaging

• Out of production items, available till end of stock

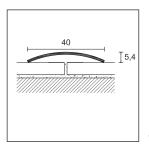


Proclassic are available in different widths and materials; the flat aluminium versions have a useful non - slip knurling and do not create thickness under the doors. Aso these versions can be fixed both with adhesive and screws.

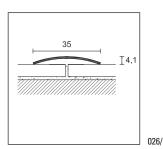
726/A polished stainless steel AISI 430 DIN 1.4016



726/



729/



Complete the article code with F= drilled, A-AD=adhesive, CV=with screws (for example 726/ drilled becomes 726/F)

packaging in blister no partial packaging

• Out of production items, available till end of stock

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PROCLASSIC R

pack	20	pcs			PI	R0		
length	27	70		83	9	3	16	6
ART.	72	26/			72	26/		
finishing	F	Α	F	Α	F	Α	F	Α
STAINLESS STEEL								
polished stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016	71507	71517	-	-	71502	71512	-	-
euro/m			-	-	-	-	-	-
euro/pc	-	-	-	-			-	-

				•	10 pcs / bli	ster 📥		
ART.					47	26/		
finishing			CV	AD	cv	AD	CV	AD
polished stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016	-	-	-	26016	26010	26017	-	26019
euro/pc	-	-	-				-	
satin stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016	-	71518	-	-	-	-	-	-
euro/m	-		-	-	-	-	-	-

individually packed

PROCLASSIC R

pack	20	pcs	5 pcs / blister		
length	2	70	9	3	
ART.	7	29/	47	29/	
finishing	F	Α	CV	AD	
STAINLESS STEEL					
polished stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016 euro/m	71667	71677	40214 -	40220 -	
euro/pc	-	-			
satin stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016 euro/m	-	71678	-	-	

individually packed

PROCLASSIC R

pack	20	pcs	PR0		
thickness =10/10 - length cm	2	70	9:	3	
ART.	02	26/	026/		
finishing	F	Α	F	Α	
BRASS					
polished	71447	71457	71442 •	71452 •	
euro/m			-	-	
euro/pc	-	-	-		

		10 pcs / bli	ster 🛑
ART.	40	26/	
finishing		CV	AD
polished		20409	20415
euro/pc			

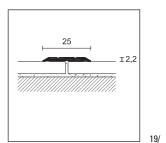
individually packed

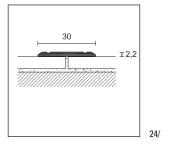


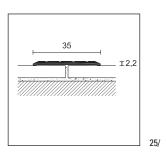
25/A silver anodised aluminium

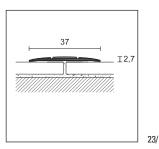


525/A polished brass









Complete the article code with F= drilled, A/AD=adhesive, CV=with screws (for example 19/ drilled becomes 19/F)

packaging in blister no partial packaging

• Out of production items, available till end of stock

PROCLASSIC F

pack	30) pcs	10 pcs / blister			
length cm	:	270	93			
ART.		19/	41:	9/		
finishing	F	Α	CV	AD		
ALUMINIUM						
silver anodised	71867	71897	27074	27092		
gold anodised	71877	71907	27080	27099		
bronze anodised	71887 •	71917	27086 •	27106 •		
euro/m	_		-	-		
euro/pc	=	-				

individually packed

PROCLASSIC F

pack	20) pcs	10 pcs / bli	ister 🛑
length cm	:	270	90	100
ART.		24/	42	24/
finishing	F	Α	cv	CV
ALUMINIUM				
silver anodised	79067	79097	00230	00231
gold anodised	79077	79107	00234	00235
euro/m			-	-
euro/pc	-	-		

individually packed

PROCLASSIC F

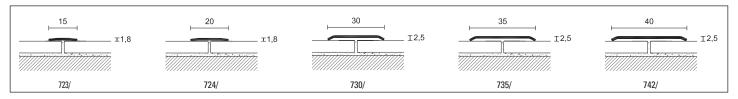
pack		20 pcs	10 pcs / blister 📥			
length cm		270		93 425/		
ART.			25/			
finishing		F	D	Α	CV	AD
ALUMINIUM						
silver anodised		71947	71948	71977	22533	22553
gold anodised		71957	-	71987	22534	22554
bronze anodised		71967 •	71968 •	71997	22535 •	22555
euro/m					-	-
euro/pc		-	-	-		

individually packed

PROCLASSIC F

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs									
ART.	finishing	F	A						
ALUMI	NIUM								
	silver anodised	64007	64037						
23/	gold anodised	64017	64047						
	bronze anodised	64027 ●	64057 •						
	euro/m								

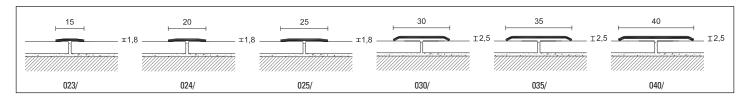
individually packed



PROCLASSIC F

pack			20) pcs			10 pcs / blis	ster 📥	20) pcs	10) pcs
length cm				270			Ş	33		2	270	
measures LxH	15	x1,8	20)x1,8	30>	(2,5	30>	(2,5	35	x2,5	thickne	<2,5 ss 12/10
ART.	7	23/	7	724/	73	BO/	47	30/	7	35/		12/
finishing	F	Α	F	Α	F	Α	CV	AD	F	Α	F	Α
STAINLESS STEEL												
polished stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016	-	71717	-	71777	72107	72117	20689	20695	-	72237	72387	72397
euro/m	-		1				-	-	,			
euro/pc	-	-	1	-	-	-			,	-	-	-

art. 723/ no individually packed - art. 730/, 735/ and 742/ individually packed



PROCLASSIC F

I HOULAUUIU I												
thickness 10/10 - length = 270 cm - pack 20	pcs											
measures LxH	15:	c1,8	20	x1,8	2!	5x1,8	30x	2,5	35	x2,5	40>	x2,5
ART.	02	23/	0	024/	()25/	030	0/	0	35/	04	40/
finishing	SF	Α	SF	Α	F	Α	F	Α	F	Α	F	Α
BRASS												
polished	71687 •	71697	-	71757	-	71817	72047 •	72057	-	72197	72307	72317
euro/m			-		-				-			

art. 025/, 030/, 035/ and 040/ individually packed - art. 023/, 024/ and 025/ not individually packed - art. 040/F and 040/A pack 10 pcs

PROCLASSIC F

FNUCLASSICF												
thickness = 10/10				pack 10 pcs	/ blister 📹	_			р	ack 5 pcs /	blister 🚅	
length cm	9	93		103	1	66	9:	3	9:	3	1	03
measures LxH			30)x2,5			35x	2,5		40:	x2,5	
ART.			4	030/			403	35/		40	40/	
finishing	CV	AD	cv	AD	CV	AD	cv	AD	cv	AD	CV	AD
BRASS							,					
polished	-	20615	-	20616	-	20617	20709 •	20715	20769 •	20775	-	20776
euro/pc	-		-		-						-	



PROCLASSIC F

thickness = 18/10 - length 270 cm - pack 20 pcs										
measures LxH 25x3 35x3										
ART.	525/ 535/									
finishing	F	Α	F	Α						
BRASS										
polished	-	72477 •	72487 •	72497 •						
euro/m	-									

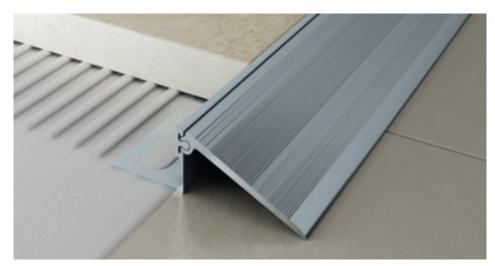
individually packed





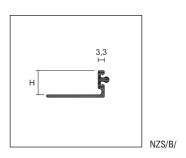
profiles for floors of different height

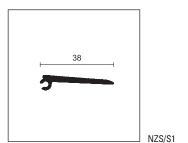
The range of profiles for floors of different height is made with a sloping section and allows to connect floors with different thicknesses. Products made of stainless steel, brass or aluminium, are chosen according to the target environment.

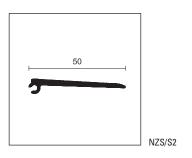


Pronivel NZS / is a line of connection between floors of different level composed by a bearing profile and two connection wings of different size. Together the two pieces allow the elimination of the step between floors of different thickness. The articulated connector permits many combinations and the laying of a new flooring on the side of the connector , even after the application of NZS /.

NZS/B/12 + NZS/S2 silver anodised aluminium







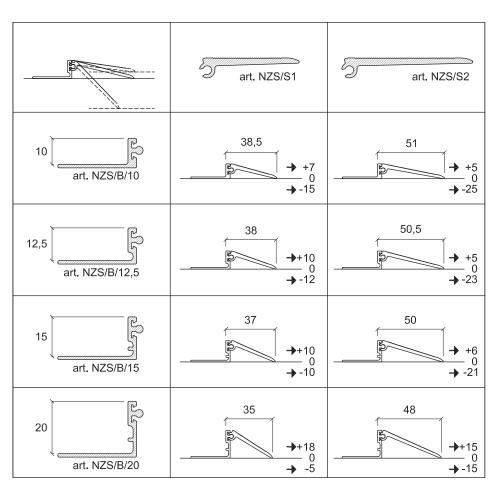
Complete the article code with H measure (eg. NZS/B/ with H=10 becomes NZS/B/10)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PRONIVEL N

length = 1	270 cm - pack 10 pcs		I	1	
ART.	finishing	10	12,5	15	20
ALUMIN	IIUM				
NZS/B/	silver anodised	99905	99906	99907	99908
	euro/m				
				L	
		3	8	5	0
NZS/S1	connection silver anodised	999	900		-
NZS/S2	connection silver anodised		-	999	901
	euro/m				

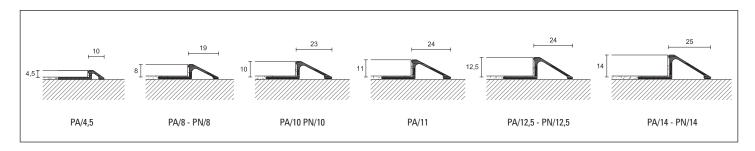
individually packed

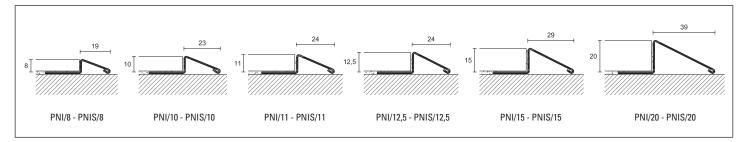




Pronivel P is a line of profiles to be applied during the laying of ceramic or marble flooring and suitable for connect different thicknesses. The versions in stainless steel and brass are suitable to withstand heavy stress

PNI/10 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301





PRONIVEL P

length =	270 cm - pack 10 pcs		н						
ART.	finishing	4,5	8	10	11	12,5	14	15	20
ALUMIN	IIUM								
PA/	silver anodised	93175	93181	93182	93185	93183	93184	-	-
	euro/m							-	-
STAINL	ESS STEEL								
PNI/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	-	93092	93094	93090	93096	-	93098	93100
	euro/m	-					-		
PNIS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	-	93093	93095	93091	93097	-	93099	93101
	euro/m	-					-		
BRASS									
PN/	natural brass	-	93121	93122	-	93123	93124	-	-
	euro/m	-			-			-	-
PR/	polished	-	93151 •	93152 •	-	93153 •	93154 •	-	-
	euro/m	-			-			-	-

Complete the article code with H measure (eg. PA/ with H=8 becomes PA/8)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

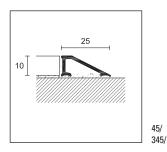
individually packed - item PR/ available in length 90 cm - surcharge for cut euro

[•] Out of production items, available till end of stock



Pronivel L is a profile suitable to connect floors of different heights. Applicable on flooring already laid, it is fixed to the floor with adhesive.

45/SF silver anodised aluminium



PRONIVEL L

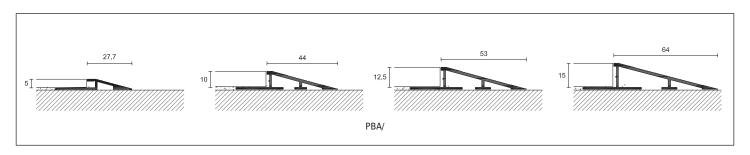
length	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs		Н	
ART.	finishing		10	
		SF		Α
ALUM	INIUM			
45/	silver anodised	73550		73552
	euro/m			
length	= 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		Н	
BRASS	S		10	
345/	polished	73553		73554 •
	euro/m			

individually packed



Pronivel PB is a transition profile between two floors subject to stress. The slight slope makes easier the passing of trolleys or wheelchairs.

PBA/10 silver anodised aluminium



Complete the article code with SF=undrilled, A=adhesive, (eg. 45/ adhesive becomes 45/A)

Complete the article code with the height (eg. PBA/ with H=10 becomes PBA/10)

• Out of production items, available till end of stock

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PRONIVEL PB

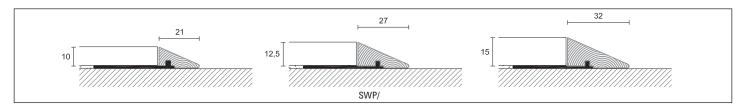
length =	= 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		H	ı	
ART.	finishing	5	10	12,5	15
ALUMI	NIUM				
PBA/	silver anodised	93204	93206	93208	93210
	euro/m				

individually packed



Pronivel Wood is a line of edge profiles in natural oak, which allows the elimination of the step between floors of different levels. Also suitable for laying a parquet over an existing floor allows the painting of the wooden part in the favourite shade.

SWP/15 oak + aluminium



PRONIVEL WOOD

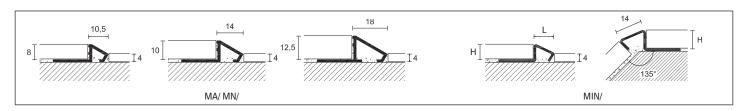
length =	= 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		Н	
ART.	finishing	10	12,5	15
0AK + A	ALUMINIUM			
SWP/	oak + aluminium	90550	90554	90558
	euro/m			

individually packed



Pronivel M is a line of profiles designed to connect during installation floors of different heights. The special section is effective in case of connection with carpet or LVT.

MIN/10 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



PRONIVEL M

length	= 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			Н						
ART.	finishing		8	10	12,5					
ALUMI	ALUMINIUM									
MA/	silver anodised		93010	93012	93014					
	euro/m									
STAINI	LESS STEEL									
MIN/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		93023	93024	-					
	euro/m				-					
BRASS	i									
MN/	natural brass		92890 •	92892 •	92894 •					
	euro/m									

individually packed

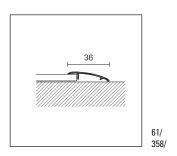
Complete the article code with the height (eg. SWP/ with H=10 becomes SWP/10)

• Out of production items, available till end of stock



Prolevel 61 / and 358 / are a line of profiles to be applied after the installation, and can compensate for differences in height between 6.5 and 13 mm.

61/A silver anodised aluminium



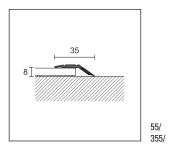
PROLEVEL HIGH

pack	20 pcs	10 pcs / blister
length cm	270	90
ART.	61/	461/
finishing	A	AD
ALUMINIUM		
silver anodised	73437	21200
gold anodised	73447 ●	21201 •
euro/m		-
euro/pc		
pack	10 pcs	5 pcs / blister
ART.	358/	4358/
finishing	A	AD
BRASS		
polished	73467 •	22470 °
euro/m		-
euro/pc	-	

art. 61/ and 358/ individually packed



355/A polished brass



Prolevel 55/ and 355 / are a line of aluminium and brass profiles which allows the elimination of the step between floors with 8 mm slope. Available also in blister pack and self-adhesive, they are easily applicable in DIY field.

PROLEVEL HIGH

pack	20 p	cs	10 pcs / blister		
length cm	27	0	90		
ART.	55	/	45	55/	
finishing	F	Α	CV	AD	
ALUMINIUM		·			
silver anodised	73907	73937	42312	42330	
gold anodised	73917 •	73947	42318	42336	
euro/m			-	-	
euro/pc	-	-			
pack	20 p	cs	5 pcs / blis	ster 📥	
ART.	35!	5/	43	55/	
finishing	F	Α	CV	AD	
BRASS					
polished	73507 •	73517 •	-	22464 •	
euro/m			-	-	
euro/pc	-	-	-		

art. 55/ and 355/ individually packed

Complete the item code with F=drilled, A-AD=adhesive, CV=screws (eg. 61/ adhesive becomes 61/A)

packaging in blister no partial packaging - • Out of production items, available till end of stock - For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305



Prolevel 57/ and 357 / are a line of aluminium and brass profiles which allows the elimination of the step between floors with 12 mm slope. Available also in blister pack and selfadhesive, they are easily applicable in DIY field.

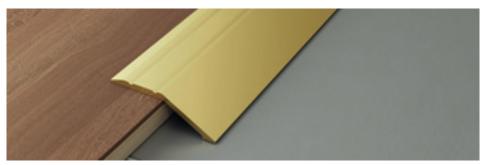
57/A silver anodised aluminium

12] 57/

PROLEVEL HIGH

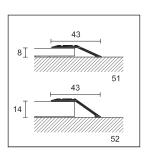
pack		20 pc	S	10 pcs / blister		
length cm		270		90		
ART.		57/		457/		
finishing		F	Α	CV	AD	
ALUMINIUM						
silver anodised	7	73967	73997	42352	42370	
gold anodised		-	74007	42358	42376	
euro/m				-	-	
euro/pc		-	-			

art. 57/ individually packed



Prolevel 51/ and 52/ are a line of aluminium profiles which allows the elimination of the step between floors with 8 or 14 mm slope. It could be used after the laying, using screws or adhesive.

51/A gold anodised aluminium



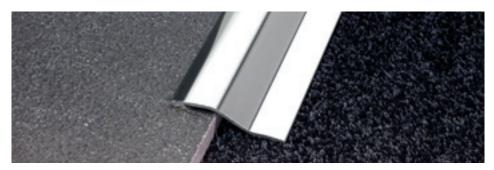
PROLEVEL HIGH

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs				
ART.	51/ 5			1
finishing	F	Α	F	Α
ALUMINIUM				
silver anodised	74022	74026	74050	74056
gold anodised	74023 •	74027	74051 •	74057
euro/m				

individually packed

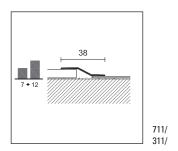
Complete the article code with F=drilled, A=adhesive, CV=screws (eg. 57/ drilled becomes 57/F)

packaging in blister no partial packaging - • Out of production items, available till end of stock - For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305



Prolevel 711/ and 311/ are a line of self-adhesive stainless steel and polished brass profiles which allows the elimination of the step between floors with 7 or 12 mm slope. Available also in blister pack and self-adhesive, they are easily applicable in DIY field.

711/A polished stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016



PROLEVEL HIGH

pack	20 pcs	10 pcs / blister			
length cm	270	83	93	103	166
ART.	711/		47	11/	
finishing	А	AD	AD	AD	AD
STAINLESS STEEL					
polished stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016	73627	40431	40432	-	40434
euro/m		-	-	-	-
euro/pc	-			-	
satin stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016	73628	-	-	-	-
euro/m		-	-	-	-

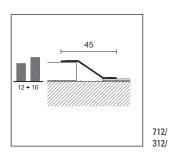
ART.	311/	4311/			
finishing	Α	AD	AD	AD	AD
BRASS					
polished	73607	22655	22656	22657	22658
euro/m		-	-	-	-
euro/pc	-				

art. 711/ and 311/ individually packed



Prolevel 712/ and 312/ are a line of self-adhesive stainless steel and polished brass profiles which allows the elimination of the step between floors with 12 or 16 mm slope. Available also in blister pack and self-adhesive, they are easily applicable in DIY field.

312/A polished brass



PROLEVEL HIGH

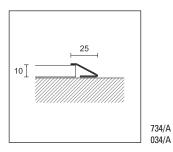
10 pcs	5 pcs / blister
270	90
712/	4712/
A	AD
73637	40898
_	-
-	
312/	4312/
A	AD
73617	40868
_	-
-	
	270 712/ A 73637 - 312/ A 73617

art. 712/ and 312/ individually packed



Prolevel 034/ and 734/ are a line of stainless steel and brass profiles of small dimensions to apply after the laying to connect floors with a difference level of 10 mm.

734/A polished stainless steel AISI 430 DIN 1.4016



PROLEVEL HIGH

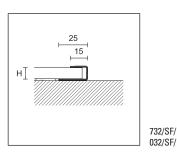
length =	= 270 cm - pack 15 pcs		Н	
ART.	finishing		10	
STAINL	ESS STEEL			
734/A	polished stainless steel AISI 430 DIN 1.4016 <i>euro/m</i>	N	73737	
BRASS				
034/A	polished		73667	
	euro/m			

individually packed



Prolevel 732/ and 032/ are a line of border profiles to be used to protect border floor. Available in stainless steel and brass, it could be used also as stair nosing.

032/SF/10 polished brass



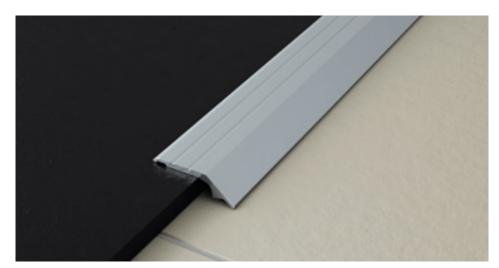
PROLEVEL HIGH

length =	270 cm - pack 15 pcs		Н	
ART.	finishing	10	12,5	15
STAINL	ESS STEEL			
732/SF/	polished stainless steel AISI 430 DIN 1.4016 euro/m	74217	74227	74237
BRASS				
032/SF/	polished	74147 •	-	-
	euro/m		-	-

individually packed

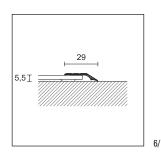
Complete the article code with H measure (eg. 732/SF/ with H=10 becomes 732/SF/10)

• Out of production items, available till end of stock



Prolevel 6/ 7/ and 305/ are a line of transition profiles in aluminium and brass, for floors of small thickness already laid. Available also in blister pack, self-adhesive and with screws, they are easily applicable in DIY field.

6/A silver anodised aluminium



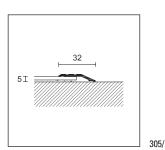
PROLEVEL MEDIUM

pack	30 pcs		10 pcs / blister			
length cm	270		9	3	16	66
ART.	6/			46/		
finishing	F	Α	cv	AD	cv	AD
ALUMINIUM						
silver anodised	72727	72757	20932	20952	20940	20960
gold anodised	72737	72767	20933	20953	-	-
bronze anodised	72747 •	72777	-	-	-	-
euro/m			-	-	-	-
euro/pc	-	-				

art. 6/ individually packed

PROLEVEL MEDIUM

61



pack

euro/pc	-
euro/m	
gold anodised	79017 •
silver anodised	79007
ALUMINIUM	
finishing	F
ART.	1/
length cm	270
pack	30 pcs

art. 7/ individually packed

Complete the article code with F=drilled, A=adhesive, CV=screws (eg. 6/ drilled becomes 6/F)

packaging in blister no partial packaging

• Out of production items, available till end of stock

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PROLEVEL MEDIUM

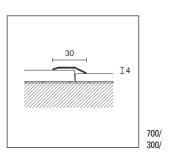
I HOLLVEL MILDIOM								
pack	10 pcs		10 pcs / blister					
length cm	2	70	9	3	10)3	16	6
ART.	30)5/			43	05/		
finishing	F	Α	CV	AD	CV	AD	CV	AD
BRASS								
polished	72787	72797	21009	21015	21010	21016	21011 •	21017 •
euro/m			-	-	-	-	-	-
euro/pc	-	-						

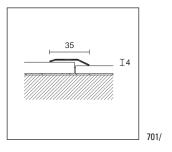
art. 305/ individually packed

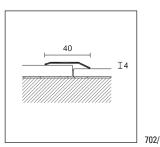


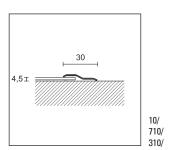
Prolevel 700/, 300/ and 10/ are a line of transition profiles for floors of small thickness already laid. Available in different widths and also in blister pack, self-adhesive and with screws, they are easily applicable in DIY field.

700/A polished stainless steel AISI 430 DIN 1.4016









Complete the article code with F=drilled, A-AD=adhesive, CV=screws (eg. 700/ drilled becomes 700/F)

packaging in blister no partial packaging

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PROLEVEL MEDIUM

pack	20 pcs			10 pcs / blister	20 pcs
length cm	270		270	93	270
ART.	700/	-	701/	4701/	702/
finishing	А	F	Α	AD	Α
STAINLESS STEEL					
polished stainless steel AISI 430 DIN 1.4016	72877	-	72957	21135	73057
euro/m		-		-	
euro/pc	-	-	-		-

art. 700/ 701/ 702/ individually packed

PROLEVEL MEDIUM

pack	20 pcs	10 pcs / blister
length cm	270	93
ART.	300/	4300/
finishing	A	AD
BRASS		
polished	72857	21035
euro/m		-
euro/pc	-	

art. 300/ individually packed

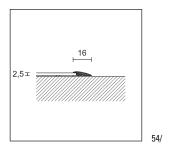
20	pcs	10 pcs / blister	20 pcs	10 pcs / blister
2	70	93	270	93
10/	710/	4710/	310/	4310/
Α	А	AD	Α	AD
72527	-	-	-	-
	72567	20886	-	-
-	-	-	72557	20872
-	-		-	
	72527	A A A 72527 - 72567	270 93 10/ 710/ 4710/ A A A AD 72527 72567 20886	270 93 270 10/ 710/ 4710/ 310/ A A A AD A 72527 - 72567 20886 - - 72557

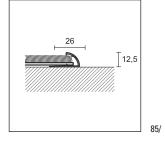
art. 10/710/310/individually packed

prolevel - prolock



54/A gold anodised aluminium







85/A silver anodised aluminium

Prolevel Thin is a transition profile for PVC flooring. To be used after the laying, it can protect the edge of the floor and it permits the connection.

Prolock is a line of profiles that could be deformed in a plastic way. It is useful as edge trim for carpet of different materials and thickness.

PROLEVEL THIN

length :	length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs							
ART.	finishing		SF	Α				
ALUMI	ALUMINIUM							
FA/	silver anodised		72587	72617				
54/	gold anodised		-	72627				
	euro/m							

individually packed

PROLOCK

pack	20	pcs	10 pcs / blister
length cm	2	70	93
ART.	8	5/	485/
finishing	SF	AD	
ALUMINIUM			
silver anodised	73137	73167	21302
gold anodised		73177	21303
bronze anodised		73187 •	-
euro/m			-
euro/pc	-	-	

art. 85/ individually packed

Complete the item code with SF=undrilled, A-AD=adhesive, (eg. 54/ undrilled becomes 54/SF)

packaging in blister no partial packaging

• Out of production items, available till end of stock



movement joints

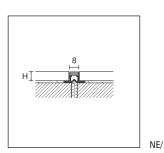
A line designed to permit the expansion and contraction that materials undergo as a result of the seasonal temperature. A wide range of finishes to suit different stresses to which the coating is subjected.



cerfix® projoint



NE/10 co-extruded PVC grey+grey RAL 7035



Projoint NE is an expansion joint in co-extruded PVC. Suitable for the laying with glue, it is available in three colors and four heights and it is suitable for large areas with pedestrian traffic. Set on the joints created on the screed, it allows to absorb stresses of compression and expansion.

PROJOINT DIL

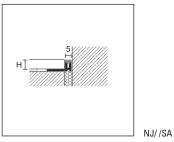
length =	= 270 cm		1	Н	
ART.	finishing	8	10	12,5	15
CO-EX	TRUDED PVC				
	grey+grey RAL 7035	99650	99660	99670	99680
NE/	stone grey+stone grey RAL 7030	99653	99663	99673	99683
	cream white+cream white RAL 9001	99652	99662	-	-
pack 2 euro/m					
pack 10 euro/m					

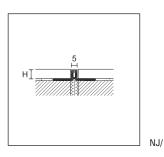
Projoint NJ is an expansion joint in co-extruded PVC with perforated side flanges. Suitable for floors laid with glue, it is able to absorb tensile and compression stresses, thanks to the elastic central part. Made of PVC non-toxic and anti shock, UV resistant and it can be used indoors and outdoors. The SA version is a suitable border joint to

no partial packaging



NJ/10 co-extruded PVC light grey RAL 7035





PROJOINT DIL

length = 3	270 cm - pack 20 pcs			Н		
ART.	finishing	4,5	8	10	12,5	15
CO-EXTI	RUDED PVC					
NIII/ (CA	light grey RAL 7035	99755	99751	99761	99771	99781
NJ//SA	stone grey RAL 7030	99756	99753	99763	99773	99783
	euro/m					

no partial packaging - SA = without flange

connect a floor with a coating.

PROJOINT DIL

length =	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			Н		
ART.	finishing	4,5	8	10	12,5	15
CO-EX	TRUDED PVC					
B1.1/	light grey RAL 7035	99757	99750	99760	99770	99780
NJ/	stone grey RAL 7030	99758	99752	99762	99772	99782
	euro/m					

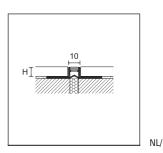
no partial packaging

Complete the article code with H measure (eg. NE/ with H=8 becomes NE/8)

cerfix® projoint



NL/10 co-extruded PVC grey + grey RAL 7035



PROJOINT DIL

outdoors.

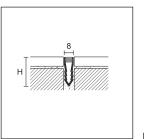
length	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			Н		
ART.	finishing	8	10	12,5	15	20
CO-EX	TRUDED PVC					
	grey+grey RAL 7035	99700	99710	99720	-	-
NL/	stone grey+ stone grey RAL 7030	99704	99714	99724	99734	99744
NL/	white+white	99702	99712	99722	-	-
	black+black RAL 9005	99703	99713	99723	-	-
euro/m						

Projoint NL is an expansion joint in co-extruded PVC perforated with perforated side flanges. Suitable for floors or marble laid with glue, of a thickness between 8 and 20 mm, it is able to absorb tensile and compression stresses thanks to the elastic central part. It is suitable for both pedestrian traffic and light driveway (car and transpallet). Made of PVC non-toxic and anti shock, UV resistant and it can be used indoors and

no partial packaging



NF/45 co-extruded PVC grey + grey RAL 7035



NF/

Projoint NF is an expansion joint in co-extruded PVC for the laying with mortar. Available in three colors and three heights, it is suitable to divide large areas with pedestrian traffic. It allows to absorb compressive and expansion stresses.

PROJOINT DIL

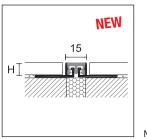
length =	= 270 cm		Н	
ART.	finishing	25	35	45
CO-EX	TRUDED PVC			
	grey+grey RAL 7035	99800	99810	99820
NF/	stone grey+ stone grey RAL 7030	99803	99813	99823
	cream white+cream white RAL 9001	99802	99812	-
pack 20 euro/m	-			
pack 4 euro/m	•	-	-	
pack 50	•	-		-
pack 80	•		-	-

no partial packaging

cerfix® projoint



NAN/10 natural aluminium + stone grey rubber



NAN/

Projoint DIL NAN is a new expansion joint in aluminium, with an interchangeable insert in elastic vinyl resin, characterized by a reduced section of 15 mm that makes it less visible. The structure of the joint allows to protect the edge of the tile and is able to withstand high traffic, both pedestrian and vehicular.

PROJOINT DIL

length =	270 cm - pack 10 pcs		Н	
ART.	finishing	10	12,5	15
ALUMII	NIUM			
NAN/	natural aluminium + grey RAL 7035 rubber	99974	99975	99976
IVAIV/	natural aluminium + stone grey RAL 7030 rubber	99977	99978	99979
	euro/m			

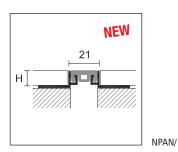
individually packed - NAN/ available with black rubber upon request, minimum order 100 pcs

SPARE INSERT FOR NAN/

length=	length= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs						
ART.	finishing						
GM/I	grey RAL 7035		99993				
GIVI/I	stone grey RAL 7030	NEW	99989				
	euro/m						



NPAN/10 natural aluminium + stone grey rubber



Complete the article code with H measure (for example NAN/ for H=10 becomes NAN/10)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

Projoint DIL NPAN is a new expansion joint in aluminium, with an interchangeable insert in elastic vinyl resin, characterized by a reduced section of 21 mm that makes it less visible. The structure of the joint allows to protect the edge of the tile and is able to withstand high traffic, both pedestrian and vehicular.

PROJOINT DIL

length =	270 cm - pack 10 pcs		Н		
ART.	finishing	10	12,5	15	
ALUMINIUM					
NPAN/	natural aluminium + stone grey RAL 7030 rubber <i>euro/m</i>	99984	99985	99986	

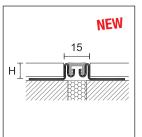
individually packed - NPAN/ available with black rubber upon request, minimum order 100 pcs

SPARE INSERT FOR NPAN/

	length= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs				
	ART.	finishing			
NEW	GMP/I	stone grey RAL 7030	99988		
		euro/m			



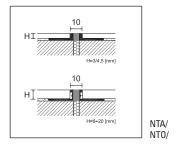
NIN/10 stainless steel + stone grey rubber

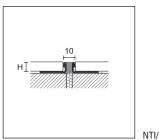


NIN/



NTA/10 natural aluminium + EPDM grey polishable RAL 7046





Complete the article code with H measure (for example NIN/ for H=10 becomes NIN/10)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

Projoint DIL NIN is a new expansion joint in stainless steel, with an interchangeable insert in elastic vinyl resin, characterized by a reduced section of 15 mm. The structure of the joint allows to protect the edge of the tile and is able to withstand heavy traffic, both pedestrian and vehicular (forklifts, transpallets and cars).

PROJOINT DIL

length =	= 270 cm - pack 5 pcs		Н					
ART.	finishing	10	12,5	15	20			
STAINI	STAINLESS STEEL							
NUNI/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 + grey RAL 7035 rubber	99915	99916	99917	99918			
NIN/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 + stone grey RAL 7030 rubber	99925	99926	99927	99928			
	euro/m							

individually packed - NIN/ available with black rubber upon request, minimum order 100 pcs

SPARE INSERT FOR NIN/

length=	length= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs							
ART.	finishing							
GM/10	grey RAL 7035		99998					
GIVI/10	stone grey RAL 7030	NEW	99999					
	euro/m							

Projoint NTA/, NTI/ e NTO/ sono giunti di dilatazione per posa a colla con sezione interna in EPDM vulcanizzato.

La struttura in metallo resiste agevolmente al passaggio frequente pedonale e veicolare (carrelli elevatori, transpallet e autovetture).

PROJOINT DIL

inishing M		3	4,5	•				
М			7,3	8	10	12,5	15	20
•••								
atural aluminium + EPDM rey polishable RAL 7046		99421	99425	99441	99445	99449	99453	99457
atúral aluminium + EPDM Ilack polishable RAL 9005		99422	99426	99442	99444	99450	99454	99458
euro/m								
atural aluminium + EPDM ahama polishable RAL 10070		99427	99428	-	-	-	-	-
atural aluminium + EPDM rown polishable RAL 10071		99429	99430	-	-	-	-	-
euro/m				-	-	-	-	-
1	rey polishable RAL 7046 at polishable RAL 7046 atck polishable RAL 9005 aro/m atural aluminium + EPDM atural aluminium + EPDM ahama polishable RAL 10070 atural aluminium + FPDM rown polishable RAL 10071	rey polishable RAL 7046 attural aluminium + EPDM lack polishable RAL 9005 uro/m atural aluminium + EPDM ahama polishable RAL 10070 attural aluminium + EPDM rown polishable RAL 10071	rey polishable RAL 7046 99421 alack polishable RAL 9005 uro/m atural aluminium + EPDM atural aluminium + EPDM ahama polishable RAL 10070 atural aluminium + EPDM rown polishable RAL 10071 99429	rey polishable RAL 7046 say polishable RAL 7046 alack polishable RAL 9005 say polishable RAL 9005 say polishable RAL 9005 say polishable RAL 9005 say polishable RAL 90070 satural aluminium + EPDM sahama polishable RAL 10070 say polishable RAL 99427 say polishable RAL 99429 say polishable RAL 99429	rey polishable RAL 7046 99421 99425 99441 99422 99426 99442 99426 99442 4042 4054 405	rey polishable RAL 7046 99421 99425 99441 99445 99422 99426 99442 99444 99447 99427 99428	rey polishable RAL 7046 99421 99425 99441 99445 99449 lack polishable RAL 9005 99422 99426 99442 99444 99450 99427 99428 atural aluminium + EPDM ahama polishable RAL 10070 atural aluminium + EPDM ahama polishable RAL 10070 99427 99428 solventral aluminium + FPDM ahama polishable RAL 10070 99429 99430	rey polishable RAL 7046 99421 99425 99441 99445 99449 99450 99454 99442 99444 99450 99454 99450 99454 99466 99467 9947 99488

PROJOINT DIL

length =	: 270 cm - pack 10 pcs							
ART.	finishing	3	4,5	8	10	12,5	15	20
STAINL	ESS STEEL							
	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 + EPDM grey RAL 7046	99471	99475	99481	99485	99489	99493	99497
	stainless steel ÄISÍ 304 DIN 1.4301 + EPDM black RAL 9005	99472	99474	99482	99486	99490	-	-
NTI/	euro/m							
	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 + EPDM bahama RAL 10070	99431	99432	-	-	-	-	-
	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 + EPDM brown RAL 10071	99433	99434	-	-	-	-	-
	euro/m			-	-	-	-	-

PROJOINT DIL

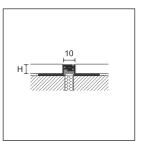
length =	= 270 cm - pack 10 pcs				Н			
ART.	finishing	3	4,5	8	10	12,5	15	20
BRASS								
NTO/	natural brass + EPDM grey polishable RAL 7046	-	-	99401	99405	99409	99413	99417
	euro/m	-	-					

art. NTO/15 and NTO/20 pack 5 pcs



Projoint NZA is an expansion joint in natural aluminium or silver anodised consisting of two interlocking and sliding profiles. Suitable for ceramic floors subjected to intense trafic, it ensures a high resistance to loads and high traffic both pedestrian and vehicular (forklifts, transpallet and cars).

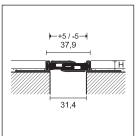
NZA/10 natural aluminium



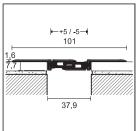
NZA/



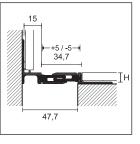
NZS/10 silver anodised aluminium



NZS/



NZS/A/40



NZS/L/

PROJOINT DIL

length =	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs					Н			
ART.	finishing		3	5	8	10	12,5		
ALUMI	ALUMINIUM								
NZA/	natural aluminium		-	-	99910	99912	99914		
	euro/m		-	-					
NZA/	silver anodised		99300	99320	-	-	-		
	euro/m				-	-	-		

individually packed



NZS/A/40 silver anodised aluminium

Projoint NZS is an expansion joint in aluminium with high absorption. Thanks to the 2 interlocking parts, the joint can absorb movements of +/- 5 mm with articulated flins that permit tridimensional movements. The structure of the joint protects the edge of the tile, and it bears the pedestrian and vehicular passage. NZS is also available as a joint cover (when tiles are already laid), NZS/A, or side joint for industrial buildings, NZS/L.

PROJOINT DIL

length = 1	270 cm - pack 5 pcs		1	Н	
ART.	finishing	10	12,5	15	20
ALUMIN	IIUM				
NZS/	silver anodised	99880	99881	99882	99883
	euro/m				

PROJOINT DIL

length = 270 cm - pack 5 pcs	Н					
ART. finishing	8					
ALUMINIUM						
NZS/A/40 silver anodised	99885					
euro/m						

PROJOINT DIL

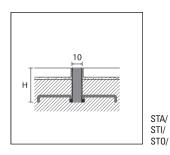
length =	= 270 cm - pack 5 pcs		H	1	
ART.	finishing	10	12,5	15	20
ALUMIN	NIUM				
NZS/L/	silver anodised	99890	99891	99892	99893
	euro/m				

Complete the article code with H measure (eg. NZA/ with H=8 becomes NZA/8)



STI/40 stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 + EPDM grey polishable

Projoint STA/STI/STO are expansion joints for the division of floors laid with mortar, with inner section in vulcanized EPDM. The metal structure easily stands up to the recurring pedestrian and vehicular traffic (forklift trucks, transpallets and cars). It is particularly suitable for shopping malls and frequent passages of loads.



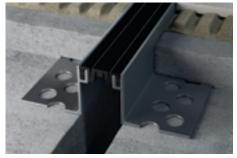
PROJOINT DIL

length =	= 250 cm - pack 10 pcs		н					
ART.	finishing	30	40	50				
ALUMII	NUIM							
STA/	natural aluminium + EPDM grey polishable RAL 7046	99581	99585	99589				
	euro/m							
STAINL	STAINLESS STEEL							
STI/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 + EPDM grey polishable RAL 7046	99621	99625	99629				
	euro/m							
BRASS								
STO/	natural brass + EPDM grey polishable RAL 7046 <i>euro/m</i>	99541 •	99545 ●	99549 •				

Complete the article code with H measure (for example STA/ for H=8 becomes STA/8)

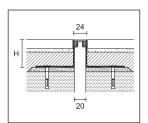
Upon request, we can make different measures and colours for articles STA/, STI/ and STO.
Please contact our sales department

• Out of production items, available till end of stock

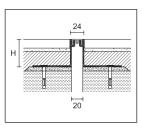


PBE/30 natural aluminium + striated black rubber

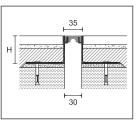
Projoint DIL PBE is a structural joint composed of two L-shaped profiles in natural aluminium and an expanding part in interchangeable plasticized PVC, available in black or grey. The two L-shaped profiles have drilled bases to allow the mechanical fixing with screws to the underlying structure.



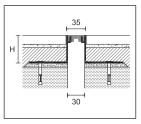
PBE/20 smooth rubber



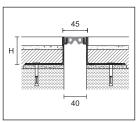
PBE/20 striated rubber



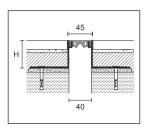
PBE/30 smooth rubber



PBE/30 striated rubber



PBE/40 smooth rubber



PBE/40 striated rubber

NEW PROJOINT DIL

length =	= 300 cm - pack 5 pcs				Н			
ART.	finishing		14	24	42	50	82	
ALUMII	ALUMINIUM							
	natural aluminium + smooth grey rubber natural aluminium + smooth		99321	99322	99323	99324	99325	
	black rubber		99326	99327	99328	99329	99330	
PBE/20/	euro/m							
	natural aluminium + striated grey rubber		99331	99332	99333	99334	99335	
	natural aluminium + striated black rubber		99336	99337	99338	99339	99340	
	euro/m							

no partial packaging - profiles are provided with accessories for mechanical fixing





NEW PROJOINT DIL

length =	= 300 cm - pack 5 pcs			Н		
ART.	finishing	14	24	42	50	82
ALUMIN	NIUM					
	natural aluminium + smooth grey rubber natural aluminium + smooth	99341 99346	99342 99347	99343 99348	99344 99349	99345 99350
PBE/30/	black rubber <i>euro/m</i>	99340	99347	99346	99349	99330
. 22,00,	natural aluminium + striated	00251	00353	00353	00254	00255
	grey rubber	99351	99352	99353	99354	99355
	natúral aluminium + striated black rubber	99356	99357	99358	99359	99360
	euro/m					

no partial packaging - profiles are provided with accessories for mechanical fixing



smooth rubber



striated rubber

NEW PROJOINT DIL

length =	300 cm - pack 5 pcs				Н		
ART.	finishing		14	24	42	50	82
ALUMIN	IIUM						
	natural aluminium + smooth grey rubber natural aluminium + smooth black rubber		99361 99366	99362 99367	99363 99368	99364 99369	99365 99370
PBE/40/	euro/m	_					
	natural aluminium + striated grey rubber		99371	99372	99373	99374	99375
	natural aluminium + striated black rubber		99376	99377	99378	99379	99380
	euro/m						

no partial packaging - profiles are provided with accessories for mechanical fixing





striated rubber

We suggest the use of the black insert.

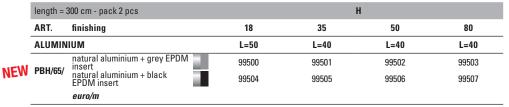


PBH/65/ natural aluminium + black EPDM insert

Projoint DIL PBH and PAS are two structural joints composed of two L-shaped profiles in natural aluminium and an expanding part in interchangeable EPDM, available in black or grey. The two L-shaped profiles have drilled bases to allow the mechanical fixing with screws to the underlying structure and are designed to withstand structural movements of big buildings.

Projoint DIL PHDE is a structural joint composed of two interlocking and sliding profiles in natural aluminium. The two profiles have drilled bases to allow the mechanical fixing with screws to the underlying structure and are designed to withstand structural movements of big buildings.

PROJOINT DIL



no partial packaging - profiles are provided with accessories for mechanical fixing

H 68

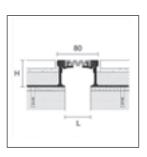
PBH/65

PROJOINT DIL

NEW

length =	300 cm - pack 2 pcs		H	ł	
ART.	finishing	18	35	50	80
ALUMIN	IIUM	L=60	L=50	L=50	L=50
PBH/75/	natural aluminium + grey EPDM insert	99508	99509	99510	99511
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	natural aluminium + black EPDM insert	99512	99513	99514	99515
	euro/m				

no partial packaging - profiles are provided with accessories for mechanical fixing

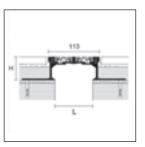


PBH/75

PROJOINT DIL

	length = 3	00 cm - pack 2 pcs		Н			
	ART.	finishing	18	35	50	80	
	ALUMINI		L=95	L=85	L=85	L=85	
NEW	PAS/105/	natural aluminium + grey EPDM insert	99516	99517	99518	99519	
MEAA		natural aluminium + black EPDM insert	99520	99521	99522	99523	
		euro/m					

no partial packaging - profiles are provided with accessories for mechanical fixing



PAS/105

H 130

PAS/125

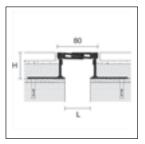
PROJOINT DIL

NEW

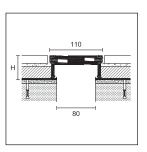
	length = 3	300 cm - pack 2 pcs		Н			
	ART.	finishing	18	35	50	80	
	ALUMIN	IUM	L=111	L=100	L=100	L=100	
	PAS/125/	natural aluminium + grey EPDM insert	99524	99525	99526	99527	
PA3/123/	natural aluminium + black EPDM insert	99528	99529	99530	99531		
		euro/m					

 $no\ partial\ packaging\ -\ profiles\ are\ provided\ with\ accessories\ for\ mechanical\ fixing$

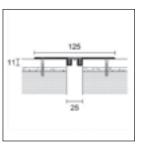
We suggest the use of the black insert.



PHDE/80



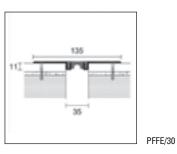
PHDE/110



PFFE/20

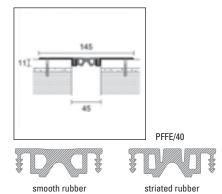


smooth rubber striated rubber



smooth rubber

striated rubber



PROJOINT DIL

length = 300 cm - pack 2 pcs			Н	
ART. finishing	18	35	50	80
ALUMINIUM	L=60	L=50	L=50	L=50
NEW PHDE/80/ natural aluminium	99590	99591	99592	99593
euro/m				

no partial packaging - profiles are provided with accessories for mechanical fixing

PROJOINT DIL

	length =	300 cm - pack 2 pcs	Н		
	ART.	finishing		50	80
	ALUMIN	IIUM			
NEW	PHDE/110	/ natural aluminium		99594	99595
		ouro/m			

 $no\ partial\ packaging\ -\ profiles\ are\ provided\ with\ accessories\ for\ mechanical\ fixing$

PROJOINT DIL

	length = 3	300 cm - pack 5 pcs	Н
	ART.	finishing	
	ALUMIN	IUM	
		natural aluminium + smooth grey rubber natural aluminium + smooth	99596
		natúral aluminium + smooth black rubber	99597
NEW	PFFE/20/	euro/m	
		natural aluminium + striated grey rubber	99598
		grey rubber natural aluminium + striated black rubber	99599
		euro/m	

 $no\ partial\ packaging\ -\ profiles\ are\ provided\ with\ accessories\ for\ mechanical\ fixing$

PROJOINT DIL

	length = 3	300 cm - pack 5 pcs	Н
	ART.	finishing	
	ALUMIN	IUM	
		natural aluminium + smooth grey rubber natural aluminium + smooth	99600
		natúral aluminium + smooth black rubber	99601
NEW	PFFE/30/		
		natural aluminium + striated grey rubber natural aluminium + striated	99602
		natúral aluminium + striated black rubber	99603
		euro/m	

no partial packaging - profiles are provided with accessories for mechanical fixing

PROJOINT DIL

	length = 3	300 cm - pack 5 pcs	Н
	ART.	finishing	
	ALUMIN	IUM	
		natural aluminium + smooth grey rubber natural aluminium + smooth	99604
		natural aluminium + smooth black rubber	99605
NEW	PFFE/40/		
		natural aluminium + striated grey rubber	99606
		natural aluminium + striated black rubber	99607
		euro/m	

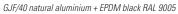
 $no\ partial\ packaging\ -\ profiles\ are\ provided\ with\ accessories\ for\ mechanical\ fixing$

We suggest the use of the black insert.

Delivery times to be agreed.

cerfix® procover

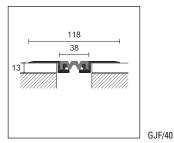


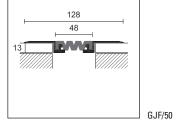


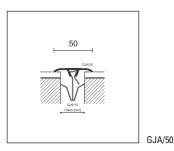


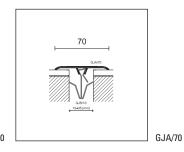
GJA/70 silver anodised aluminium

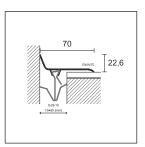
Procover GJF/40 and GJF/50 are structural aluminium joint covers designed to withstand tensile and compressive transverse movements of large buildings. They withstand pedestrian and vehicular with rubber wheels (cars) traffic. GJA, GWA are flat joint covering profiles in aluminium, suitable to cover structural movements of expansion or compression of two different structures. Available also in the corner version.



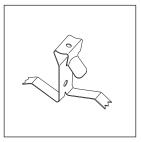








GWA/70



GJS/10

PROCOVER FLEX

length =	= 400 cm - pack 5 pcs	1	L
ART.	finishing	40	50
ALUMI	NIUM		
GJF/	natural aluminium + EPDM black insert RAL 9005 <i>euro/m</i>	74490	74492

SPARE INSERT

length =	= 400 cm		1	L		
ART.	finishing		40	50		
ALUMI	ALUMINIUM					
GM/	EPDM black RAL 9005		74491	74493		
GIVI/	euro/m					

PROCOVER FIX

length =	= 300 cm - pack 10 pcs		L
ART.	finishing	50	70
ALUMII	NIUM		
GJA/	silver anodised	74550	74610
	euro/m		
GWA/	silver anodised	-	74552
	euro/m	 -	

SPRING CLIP

from 15 t	co 35 mm - pack 50 pcs	
STAINL	ESS STEEL	
GJS/10	harmonic stainless steel	74730
	euro/pc	

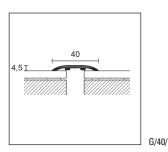
Complete the article code with L measure (eg. GJF/ with L=40 becomes GJF/40)

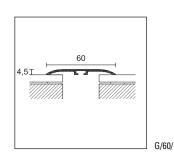
cerfix® procover

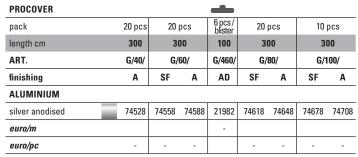


Procover G in anodized aluminium are joint covering profiles, suitable for creating continuity on structures with continuous bays. These joint coverings are supplied with adhesive or are fixed with screws and dowels. In this case it is perforated laterally, and fixed only to one structure allowing the free sliding over the other.

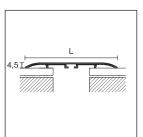
G/80/A silver anodised aluminium







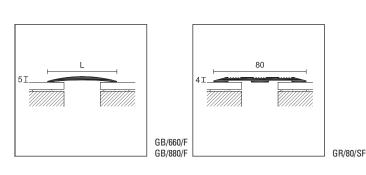
art. G/40, G/60, G/80, G/100 individually packed



G/80/100/



GB/660/F silver anodised aluminium





GR/80/SF silver anodised aluminium

PROCOVER

lengt = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs	1	L	
width	60	80	80
ART.	GB/660/	GB/880/	GR/80/
finishing	F	F	SF
ALUMINIUM			
silver anodised	71840	71850	71855
gold anodised	71842 •	71852 •	-
euro/m			

individually packed

Complete the article code with A-AD=adhesive, SF=undrilled (for example G/40/ adhesive becomes G/40/A)

- packaging in blister no partial packaging
- Out of production items, available till end of stock

cerfix® procover



760/SF polished stainless steel AISI430-DIN 1.4016



0100/A polished brass

Procover G in stainless steel and polished brass are joint covering profiles, suitable for creating continuity on structures with continuous bays. These joint coverings are supplied with adhesive or are fixed with screws and dowels. In this case it is perforated laterally, and fixed only to one structure allowing the free sliding over the other. In these versions they are suitable even to vehicular traffic.

viiiiiii.

PROCOVER			4			4			4		
pack	10 ן	ocs	6 pcs / blister	10	pcs	6 pcs / blister	5 p	cs	3 pcs / blister	5 p	ocs
length cm	30	00	100	30	00	100	30	00	100	30	00
width mm	5	0	50	6	0	60	8	0	80	10	00
thickness						12/10					
ART.	750/		4750/ 760/		60/	4760/	760/ 780/		4780/	71	00/
finishing	SF	Α	AD	SF	Α	AD	SF	Α	AD	SF	Α
STAINLESS STEEL											
polished stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016	74818	74828	22090	74838	74848	40531	74858	74868	40553	74878	74888
euro/m			-			-			-		
euro/pc	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-

art. 750/, 760/, 780/, 7100/ individually packed

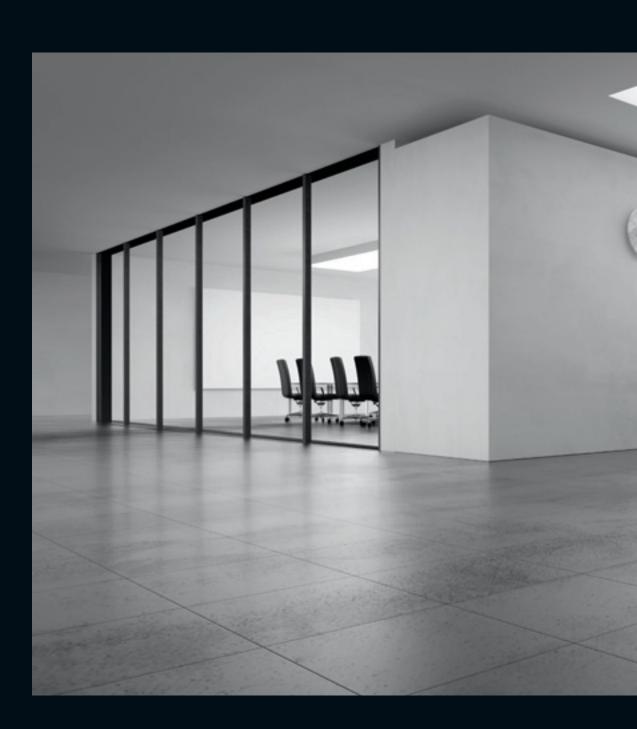
PROCOVER									4		
pack	10	pcs	6 pcs / blister	5 p	ics	6 pcs / blister	5 p	cs	3 pcs / blister	5 p	ics.
length cm	30	00	100	30	00	100	30	00	100	30	00
width mm	5	0	50	6	0	60	8	0	80	10	00
thickness						13/10					
ART.	050/		4050/ 060/		4060/ 080/		4080/	010	00/		
finishing	SF	Α	AD	SF	Α	AD	SF	Α	AD	SF	Α
BRASS											
polished	74738	74748	22050	74758	74768	40504	74778 •	74788	40512	74798	74808
euro/m			-			-			-		
euro/pc	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-

art. 050/, 060/, 080/, 0100/ individually packed

Complete the article code with A-AD=adhesive, SF=undrilled (eg. 050/ adhesive becomes 050/A)

packaging in blister no partial packaging

• Out of production items, available till end of stock





waterproofing, drainage, uncoupling

A line of waterproofing, uncoupling and draining membranes for the laying of ceramic floors and coverings of bathrooms, balconies, terraces and problematic supports.

wpstop



WPstop is a waterproof membrane in polyethylene with a textile in polypropylene in both sides in order to facilitate the grip of the adhesive, thus ensuring a high adhesion to the support. It is particularly suitable for the waterproofing of floors and tiled walls of bathrooms. For the application, we recommend the use of tiles adhesive C2, while in the joints between sheets and accessories we recommend the use of a polymer sealant MS (type PP/96).

WPstop system



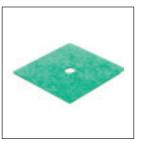
rolls



stripes



corners



colar

WPSTOP

ART.	measures	
PR30	roll 1 m height 30 mt length - pack 1 roll	19900
	euro/m	
PR5	roll 1 m height 5 mt length - pack 6 rolls	19902
	euro/m	
PB30	stripe 14 cm height 30 mt length - pack 1 roll	19910
	euro/m	
PB5	stripe 14 cm height 5 mt length - pack 6 rolls	19912
	euro/m	
PAE	outside corners - pack 10 pcs	19920
	euro/pc	
PAI	inside corners - pack 10 pcs	19922
	euro/pc	
PF12	colar cm 12x12 - pack 10 pcs	19930
	euro/pc	

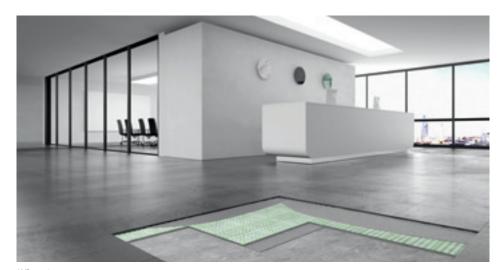
no partial packaging

INSTRUCTIONS

Store in a cool and dry place, avoiding direct exposure to sunlight and heat sources.

Please refer to the technical data sheet before the installation. For special installations, please contact our technical department.



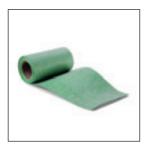


WPstop 3 is an uncoupling, waterproofing and anti-fracture membrane for indoor and outdoor use, particularly recommended before the laying of floors of bathrooms, balconies, terraces and problematic supports. We recommend the use of a tile adhesive C2 S1 for the application of the membranes and a MS polymer-based adhesive (type PP/96) with elastic strips art. PBE30 or PBE5 for the joints between membranes.

WPstop 3



PWP30



PBE30



PP/96



PWP30 - uncoupling

WPSTOP 3

ART.	measures	
PWP30	roll 1 m height 30 mt length - pack 8 rolls	19940
	euro/m	
PBE30	elastic stripe of 12 cm height and 30 m length - pack 1 roll	19945
	euro/m	
PBE5	elastic stripe of 12 cm height and 5 m length - pack 6 rolls	19946
	euro/m	

no partial packaging - PWP30 sale also in rolls

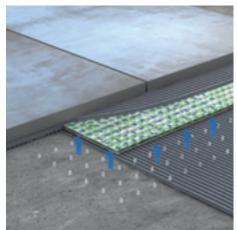
INSTRUCTIONS

Store in a cool and dry place, avoiding direct exposure to sunlight and heat sources.

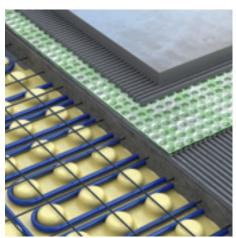
Please refer to the technical data sheet before the installation. For special installations, please contact our technical department.

MS POLYMER-BASED ADHESIVE

pack 24	pcs - quantity 290 ml	
ART.	measures	
PP/96		78301
	euro/pc	

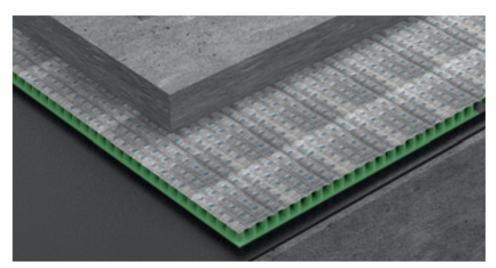


PWP30 - vapour vent



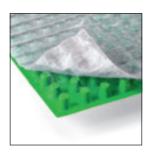
PWP30 - heated floor

wpstop



WPstop Drain 10 is a draining membrane in high-density polyethylene (HDPE) with truncated cones structure and a filtering permeable fabric on the upper side. WPstop Drain 10 complies with the regulation UNI 11493-1 which requires a protective draining layer in case of waterproofing under the screed.

WPstop Drain 10



PWD12

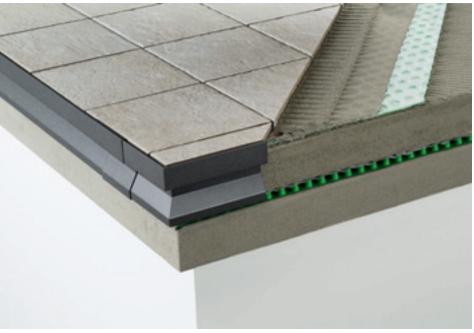
WPSTOP DRAIN 10

ART.	measures		
PWD12	roll of 0,96 m height and 12,5 m length - pack 6 rolls	19950	
	euro/m		

INSTRUCTIONS

Store in a cool and dry place, avoiding direct exposure to sunlight and heat sources.

Please refer to the technical data sheet before the installation. For special installations, please contact our technical department.



wpstop 3 + wpstop drain 10



profiles for balconies and terraces

A functional and stylish line for the protection of terraces, balconies and pavements. The effectiveness of the protecttion decorates and completes every architectural detail.

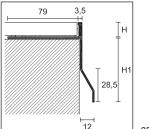




CPCV/55/10 colour-coated aluminium ancient grey

Protec CPCV and CPCI are a series of edge profiles for the protection and the finishing of the outside edges of terraces and balconies. Available in colour-coated aluminium and stainless steel, they have been designed with a protruding section and can be used with tiles thicknesses up to 21 mm. In addition to protecting and finishing the outside edges, they guarantee the outflow of water from the floor, avoiding the contact with the outside border.

Protec CPCV is also available in the bendable version CPCVF, provided with a special cutout that allows to bend the profile with a radius up to 1 meter.



CPCV/

2.5 20.5 11.5 CPCI/

PROTEC

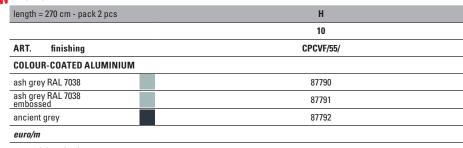
length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs				1	Н				
	10	12,5	21	10	12,5	21	10	12,5	21
ART.		CPCV/55/			CPCV/75/			CPCV/95/	
finishing									
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM									
white RAL 9003	87677	87678	-	87687	87688	-	87697	87698	-
ash grey RAL 7038	87681	87682	87660	87691	87692	87661	87701	87702	87662
ash grey RAL 7038 NEW	87713	87714	-	87715	87716	-	87717	87718	-
dark brown RAL 8019	87683	87684	-	87693	87694	-	87703	87704	-
rust	87616	87617	-	87618	87619	-	-	-	-
metal grey RAL 9006	87720	87721	-	87723	87724	-	87726	87727	-
aluminium grey RAL 9007	87750	87751	-	87753	87754	-	87756	87757	-
ancient grey	87707	87708	-	87709	87710	-	87711	87712	-
euro/m									

For different colours, please contact our sales department.

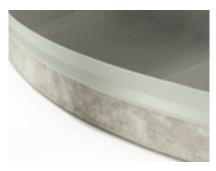
PROTEC

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs				I	Н				
	10	12,5		10	12,5		10	12,5	
ART.		CPCI/55/			CPCI/75/			CPCI/95/	
finishing									
STAINLESS STEEL									
polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	87671	87672	-	87673	87674	-	87675	87676	-
euro/m			-			-	·		-





no partial packaging



CPCVF/55/10 ash grey RAL 7038 embossed colour-coated aluminium

Complete the article code with H measure (for example CPCV/55/ for H=10 becomes CPCV/55/10)

For other colours, please contact our Sales Department.
For other heights and finishes of Flex profiles, please contact our Sales Department.





CPCV/55/E + CPCV/55/G ancient grey colour-coated aluminium

100

OUTSIDE CORNER 90°

pack 5 pcs					Н				
	10	12,5	21	10	12,5	21	10	12,5	21
ART. finishing		CPCV/55/	/E	C	PCV/75/ /	Æ	C	PCV/95/ /	Έ
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM									
white RAL 9003	87817	87818	-	87827	87828	-	87837	87838	-
ash grey RAL 7038	87821	87822	87663	87831	87832	87664	87841	87842	87665
ash grey RAL 7038 NEW embossed	87894	87895	-	87896	87897	-	87898	87899	-
dark brown RAL 8019	87825	87826	-	87835	87836	-	87845	87846	-
rust	87620	87621	-	87622	87623	-	-	-	-
metal grey RAL 9006	87730	87731	-	87733	87734	-	87736	87737	-
aluminium grey RAL 9007	87760	87761	-	87763	87764	-	87766	87767	-
ancient grey	87877	87878	-	87879	87880	-	87881	87882	-
euro/pc									

OUTSIDE CORNER 90°

pack 5 pcs						Н				
		10	12,5		10	12,5		10	12,5	
ART.	finishing		CPCI/55/ /E		(CPCI/75/ /E	Ē	C	CPCI/95/ /E	
STAINLESS	SSTEEL									
polished sta AISI 304 DII	ainless steel N 1.4301	87801	87802	-	87803	87804	-	87805	87806	-
euro/pc				-			-			-

INSIDE CORNER 90°

pack 5 pcs						Н	
			10	12,5			
ART.	finishing		C	CPCV/55/ /I	ı		
COLOUR-CO	DATED ALUMINIUM	1					
ash grey RA	L 7038		87890	87891	-		
ash grey RA embossed	L 7038		87807	87808	-		
ancient grey	,		87892	87893	-		
euro/pc					-		

JUNCTION

width = 70 mm - pack 5 pcs					Н				
	10	12,5	21	10	12,5	21	10	12,5	21
ART. finishing		CPCV/55/ /	/G	C	PCV/75/ /	G	C	PCV/95/ /	G
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM									
white RAL 9003	87847	87848	-	87857	87858	-	87867	87868	-
ash grey RAL 7038	87851	87852	87666	87861	87862	87667	87871	87872	87668
ash grey RAL 7038 NEW embossed	87748	87749	-	87758	87759	-	87768	87769	-
dark brown RAL 8019	87853	87854	-	87863	87864	-	87873	87874	-
rust	87624	87625	-	87626	87627	-	-	-	-
metal grey RAL 9006	87740	87741	-	87743	87744	-	87746	87747	-
aluminium grey RAL 9007	87770	87771	-	87773	87774	-	87776	87777	-
ancient grey	87883	87884	-	87885	87886	-	87887	87888	-
euro/pc	·								

no partial packaging

JUNCTION

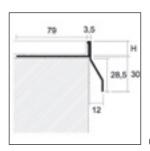
width = 70 m	ım - pack 5 pcs					Н				
		10	12,5		10	12,5		10	12,5	
ART.	finishing	(CPCI/55/ /0	ì	C	CPCI/75/ /G	ì	C	PCI/95/ /G	
STAINLESS	STEEL									
polished stai AISI 304 DIN	inless steel I 1.4301	87811	87812	-	87813	87814	-	87815	87816	-
euro/pc				-			-			-

no partial packaging



Protec CPCV/30/ is the new solution for old terraces. The reduced dimensions of the protruding section allow to avoid removing the perimetral balustrades in case of refurbishment.

CPCV/30/ ancient grey colour-coated aluminium



CPCV/30/

PROTEC

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs	Н				
ART.	CPCV/30/10	CPCV/30/12			
finishing					
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM					
ash grey RAL 7038	87651	87652			
ash grey RAL 7038 NEW embossed	87655	87656			
ancient grey	87653	87654			
euro/m					

OUTSIDE CORNER 90°

pack 5 pcs	1	Н
	10	12,5
ART. finishing	CPCV/30/10/E	CPCV/30/12/E
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM		
ash grey RAL 7038	87780	87781
ash grey RAL 7038 NEW embossed	87784	87785
ancient grey	87782	87783
euro/pc		

JUNCTION

width = 70 mm - pack 5 pcs		н
	10	12,5
ART. finishing	CPCV/30/10/G	CPCV/30/12/G
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM		
ash grey RAL 7038	87631	87632
ash grey RAL 7038 NEW embossed	87635	87636
ancient grey	87633	87634
euro/pc		

no partial packaging



CPCV/30/ /E colour-coated aluminium ancient grey

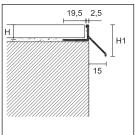
Complete the article code with H measure (for example CPCV/30/ for H=10 becomes CPCV/30/10)





Protec CPHA is an edge profile in anodised and colour-coated aluminium for terraces, balconies and sidewalks. The shape allows the outflow of water, avoiding the direct contact with the screed. Installed along the perimeter, it allows to outline the ceramic tiles and to protect the border in many fields of use. It can be used with tiles thicknesses up to 21 mm.

CPHA/10 silver anodised aluminium



T H1

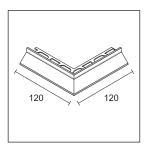
PROTEC

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs				H ((H1)	
ART.	finishing		8 (23)	10 (25)	12,5 (27)	21 (36)
ALUMIN	NIUM					
CPHA/	silver anodised		87599	87600	87601	87602
	euro/m					
COLOUR	R-COATED ALUMINIU	М				
	ash grey RAL 7038	NEW	-	87606	87607	87608
CPHV/	ash grey RAL 7038 embossed	NEW	-	87637	87638	-
	ancient grey		-	87639	87640	-
	euro/m		-			

white RAL 9003, dark brown RAL 8019, metal grey RAL 9006, aluminium grey RAL 9007 and ancient grey with a minimum of 270 meters, on request, without surcharge. For different colours, please contact our Sales Department.

OUTSIDE CORNER A 90°

	dimension	n = 12x12 cm - pack 5 pcs		H (I	H1)	
	ART.	finishing	8 (23)	10 (25)	12,5 (27)	21 (36)
-	ALUMIN	UM				
NEW	CDUA//E	silver anodised	87564	87565	87597	87598
NEW	CPHA//E	euro/pc				
	COLOUR-	COATED ALUMINIUM				
		ash grey RAL 7038	-	87603	87604	-
NEW	CPHV//E	ash grey RAL 7038 embossed		87641	87642	-
		ancient grey	-	87643	87644	-
		euro/pc	-			
-						





Complete the article code with H measure (for example CPHA/ for H=10 becomes CPHA/10)

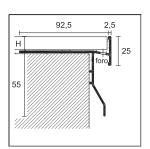
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

CPHA//E silver anodised aluminium

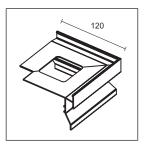


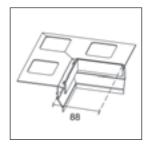
Protec CPGV is an edge profile for the protection and finishing of the outside edges of terraces and balconies. This model has a vertical part that covers the floor border and allows the outflow of water from the tiled floor; the holes in the protruding part allow a further outflow of the water that seeps down the tiles. This technical solution and the consequent drainage reduce the problems of freezing and thawing and the unsightly efflorescences on the tiles grouts. It can be used with tiles thicknesses up to 12,5 mm.

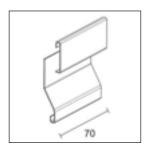
CPGV/55/10 Ancient grey colour-coated aluminium



CPGV/55/







For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PROTEC

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs	Н				
	10	12,5			
ART. finishing	CPGV/55/10	CPGV/55/12			
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM					
ash grey RAL 7038	87580	87581			
ash grey RAL 7038 embossed	87578	87579			
netal grey IAL 9006	87590	87591			
ncient grey	87582	87583			
white ST NEW	87547	87548			
euro/m					

white RAL 9003, dark brown RAL 8019 and aluminium grey RAL 9007 with a minimum of 540 meters, on request, without surcharge. For lower quantities or different colours, please contact our sales department.

OUTSIDE CORNER 90°

pack 5 pcs		Н
	10	12,5
ART. finishing	CPGV/55/10/E	CPGV/55/12/E
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM		
ash grey RAL 7038	87584	87585
ash grey RAL 7038 embossed	87595	87596
metal grey RAL 9006	87592	87593
ancient grey	87586	87587
white ST NEW	87536	87537
euro/pc		

INSIDE CORNER 90°

pack 5 pcs		Н
	10	12,5
ART. finishing	CPGV/55/10/I	CPGV/55/12/I
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM		
ancient grey	87566	87567
white ST NEW	87538	87539
euro/pc		

JUNCTION

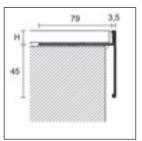
width = 70 mm - pack 5 pcs	Н				
	10	12,5			
ART. finishing	CPGV/55/10/G	CPGV/55/12/G			
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM					
ash grey RAL 7038	87610	87610			
ash grey RAL 7038 embossed	87612	87612			
metal grey RAL 9006	87594	87594			
ancient grey	87611	87611			
white ST NEW	87528	87528			
euro/pc					



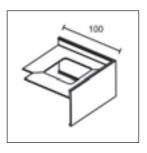
for the protection and the finishing of the outside edges of terraces and balconies. Available in colour-coated aluminium, they can be installed flush with the border or detached from it. Their special section makes them suitable for the protection of the borders of steps or sidewalks, since it hides the junction between the tread and the riser. Protec CPNV is also available in the bendable version CPNVF, provided with a special cutout that allows to bend the profile with a radius up to 40 cm.

Protec CPNV is a series of edge profiles

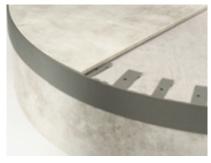
CPNV/45/ ash grey RAL 7038 embossed colour-coated aluminium



CPNV/45/



CPNV/45/ /E



CPNVF/45/10 ancient grey colour-coated aluminium

PROTEC

length = 2	270 cm - pack 10 pcs		Н	
ART.	finishing	10	11	12,5
COLOUR	-COATED ALUMINIUM			
CPNV/45/	ash grey RAL 7038 embossed	87270	87271	87272
CPINV/43/	ancient grey	87273	87274	87275
	euro/m			

white RAL 9003, dark brown RAL 8019, metal grey RAL 9006, aluminium grey RAL 9007, ash grey RAL 7038 and rust with a minimum of 270 meters, on request, without surcharge. For different colours, please contact our Sales Department.

OUTSIDE CORNER 90°

pack 5 pc	es		Н	
ART.	finishing	10	11	12,5
	-COATED ALUMINIUM			
ODAN MET AT	ash grey RAL 7038 embossed	87276	87277	87278
CPNV/45/ /E	ancient grey	87279	87280	87281
	euro/pc	-		

JUNCTION

width = 70	0 mm - pack 5 pcs		Н	
ART.	finishing	10	11	12,5
	-COATED ALUMINIUM			
CDNIV//JE/ /C	ash grey RAL 7038 embossed	87282	87283	87284
CPNV/45/ /G	ancient grey	87285	87286	87287
	euro/pc			

no partial packaging

NEW PROTEC FLEX

length = 270 cm - pack 2 pcs	Н
	10
ART. finishing	CPNVF/45/
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM	
ash grey RAL 7038 embossed	87288
ancient grey	87289
euro/m	

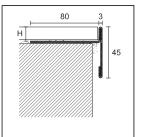
no partial packaging

For other heights and finishes of Flex profiles, please contact our Sales Department.

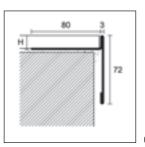


Protec CPEV and CPEI are a series of edge reversible profiles for the protection and finishing of the outside edges of terraces and balconies. Available in stainless steel and colour-coated aluminium, they can be installed flush with the border or detached from it. They can be used with tiles or marble thicknesses from 11 to 32 mm. The particular section is recommended to protect the stair nosing and sidewalk edge, hiding the connection between tread and riser.

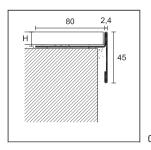
CPEV/45/12 colour-coated aluminium ancient grey



CPEV/45/



CPEV/72/



CPEI/

PROTEC

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			Н		
	11	12,5	15	20	12,5
ART.		CPE	//45/		CPEV/72/
finishing					
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM					
ash grey RAL 7038	87530	87550	87551	87552	87252
metal grey RAL 9006	87531	87540	87541	87542	-
ancient grey	87532	87553	87554	87555	-
euro/m					

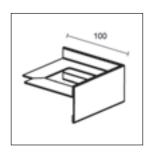
for CPEV/72 white RAL 9003, dark brown RAL 8019, metal grey RAL 9006, aluminium grey RAL 9007, ancient grey, ash grey RAL 7038 embossed and rust with minimum 270 meters, on request, without surcharge. For different colours, please contact our Sales Department. For CPEV/45 white RAL 9003, dark brown RAL 8019, aluminium grey RAL 9007, ash grey RAL 7038 embossed and rust with minimum 270 meters, on request, without surcharge. For different colours, please contact our Sales Department.

PROTEC

length = 270 cm - pack 10 p	ocs			Н		
			12,5	15	20	
ART.				CPEI/45/		
STAINLESS STEEL						
polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		-	87570	87571	87572	
euro/m		-				

Complete the article code with H measure (for example CPEV/45/ for H=12,5 becomes CPEV/45/12)





OUTSIDE CORNER 90°

pack 5 pcs			Н		
	11	12,5	15	20	12,5
ART.		CPEV	/45/ /E		CPEV/72/ /E
finishing					
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIU	М				
ash grey RAL 7038	87533	87556	87557	87558	87255
metal grey RAL 9006	87534	87543	87544	87545	-
ancient grey	87535	87559	87560	87561	-
euro/pc					

JUNCTION

width = 70 mm - pack 5 pcs			Н		
	11	12,5	15	20	12,5
ART.		CPEV	/45/ /G		CPEV/72/ /G
finishing					
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM	Л				
ash grey RAL 7038	87562	87562	87562	87562	87258
metal grey RAL 9006	87546	87546	87546	87546	-
ancient grey	87563	87563	87563	87563	-
euro/pc					

no partial packaging

OUTSIDE CORNER 90°

pack 5 pcs			Н		
		12,5	15	20	
ART.			CPEI/45/ /E		
STAINLESS STEEL					
polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	-	87573	87574	87575	
euro/pc	-				

JUNCTION

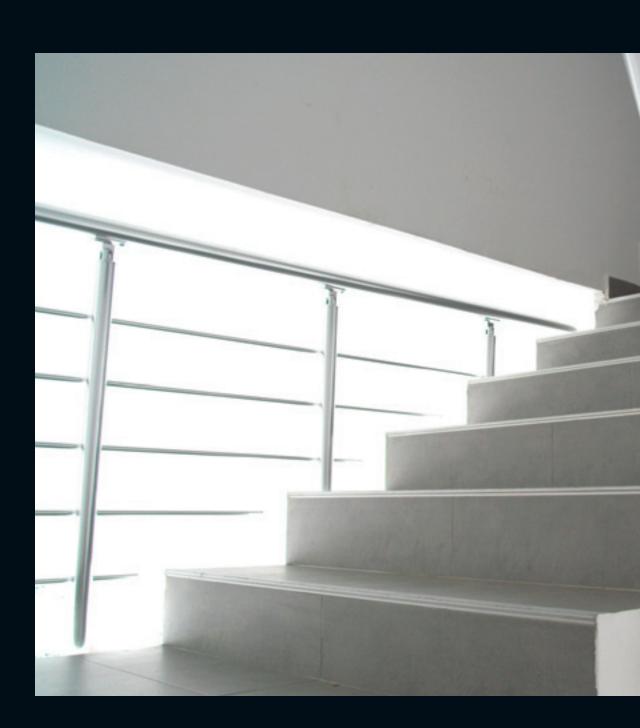
width = 70 mm - pack 5 pcs			Н		
		12,5	15	20	
ART.			CPEI/45//G		
STAINLESS STEEL					
polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/pc	-	87576	87576	87576	

no partial packaging



CPEV/45/12/E + CPEV/45/12/G Ancient grey colour-coated aluminium

Complete the article code with H measure (for example CPEV/45/ for H=12,5 becomes CPEV/45/12)





stair nosing profiles

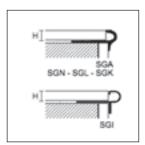
Protection, finishing and safety.

Protect and Prostep are two ranges of stair nosing profiles for stairs for public and private use.





SGI/11 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



Prostep SGA, SGI, SGN, SGL and SGK are profiles for realisation and protection of ceramic, marble and stone steps. Thanks to the rounded section, they give elegance to the edges of the steps. The models in chromium-plated brass and anodized aluminium are not recommended in case of intense traffic.

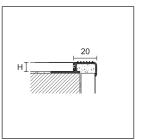
PROSTEP

length =	= 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			ı	1		
ART.	finishing		7	9	11	13	15
ALUMII	NIUM						
SGA/	silver anodised		94965	94966	94967	94968	-
	euro/m						-
STAINL	ESS STEEL						
SGI/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		-	94922	94924	-	-
	euro/m		-			-	-
BRASS							
SGN/	natural brass		94970	94971	94972	-	-
	euro/m					-	-
SGL/	polished brass		94975	94976	94977	-	-
	euro/m					-	-
SGK/	chromium-plated brass		94980	94981	94982	-	-
	euro/m	·				-	-

individually packed - art. SGK/9 and SGK/11 pack 5 pcs



SMA/4,5 natural aluminium



SMA/ SM/

Prostep SMA and SM are aluminium and brass profiles for realization and protection of ceramic, marble and stone steps. Thanks to the grooved top part, they are consistent with DIN 51131 law concerning non-slip stair nosing.

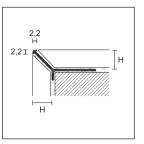
PROSTEP

				Н		
ART. f	finishing	4,5	8	10	11	12,5
ALUMINIU	UM					
r	natural aluminium	93967	93969	93970	93979	93971
SMA/	euro/m					
	silver anodised	93975	93976	93977	93980	93978
6	euro/m					
BRASS						
SM/ r	natural brass	-	-	93972	-	93973
6	euro/m	-	-		-	

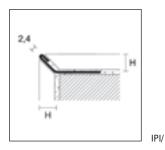
individually packed



IPA/11 silver anodised aluminium



IPA/



Protrim IPA/ and IPI/ are minimal profiles suitable for the edging of external corners that need the 45 degrees cut. These profiles allow a perfect laying both on coverings and on stairs or platforms in ceramic or wood.

PROTRIM

length =	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs		Н					
ART.	finishing	4,5	8	11	15			
ALUMI	ALUMINIUM							
IPA/	silver anodised	9500	95178	95181	95185			
	euro/m							
IPB/	bright polished silver	9500	3 -	-	-			
	euro/m		-	-	-			

individually packed

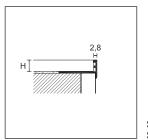
PROTRIM

length:	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs		H	ı			
ART.	finishing	7	8	11	12,5		
STAIN	STAINLESS STEEL						
IPI/	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301	95169	95170	95173	95174		
	euro/m						

individually packed



SNG/10 silver anodised aluminium



SNG/ SN/

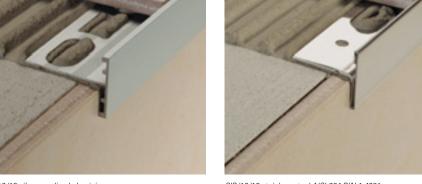
Prostep SNG and SN are aluminium and brass profiles for realization and protection of ceramic, marble and stone steps.

PROSTEP

length =	270 cm - pack 20 pcs			Н	
ART.	finishing	8	10	12,5	15
ALUMII	MUIM				
	natural aluminium	90040	90042	90044	90046
SNG/	euro/m				
SINU/	silver anodised	90041	90043	90045	90047
	euro/m				
SN/	natural brass	93991	93992	93993	-
	euro/m				-

individually packed - SN/ pack 10 pcs

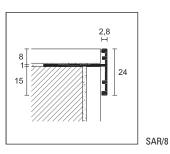


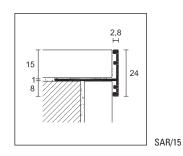


Prostep SAR and SIR are aluminium or stainless steel stair nosing profiles ideal to protect the edge of the stair. They can also be used as protection profiles of the edges of sidewalks. Thanks to the reversible shapes, these two models are ideal to be used for tiles of 4 different thicknesses.

SAR/10/12 silver anodised aluminium

SIR/10/12 stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

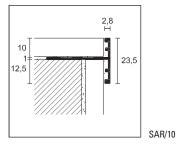


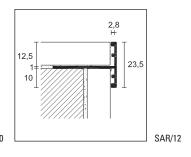




length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs					
ART.	finishing				
ALUMINIUM					
SAR/8/15	silver anodised		93956		
	euro/m				
SAR/10/12	silver anodised		93958		
	euro/m				

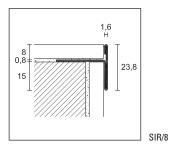
individually packed

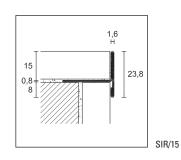




PROSTEP

ART.	finishing				
STAINLESS STEEL					
SIR/8/15	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/m		93952		
SIR/10/12	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/m		93954		

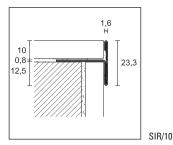


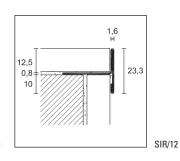


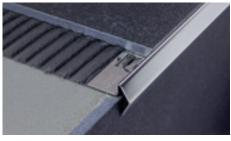
STAINLESS STEEL

individually packed

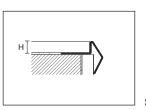
SIRS/8/15	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/m		93953	
SIRS/10/12	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/m	0	93955	







SI/10 polished stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301



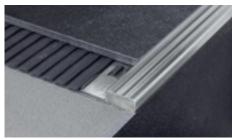
SI/

Prostep SI is a stainless steel profile for realization and protection of ceramic, marble and stone steps. They have an excellent resistance to main chemicals and atmospheric agents and it is particularly suitable for protection of stairs in case of high pedestrian traffic.

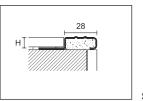
PROSTEP

length	= 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			Н				
ART.	finishing		8	10	12,5			
STAIN	STAINLESS STEEL							
SI/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/m		93962	93963	93964			

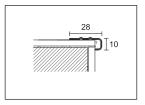
individually packed



SIS/10 satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301



SIS/



SIS/10/SF

SIX/

Prostep SIS is a stainless steel profile for realization and protection of ceramic, marble and stone steps. They have an excellent resistance to main chemicals and atmospheric agents and they are in accordance with DIN 51131 regulation of non-slip stair nosing thanks to their satin tread. It is particularly suitable for protection of stairs in case of high pedestrian traffic.

PROSTEP

length	= 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			Н			
ART.	finishing		10	11	12,5		
STAIN	STAINLESS STEEL						
SIS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		93987	93989	93988		
	euro/m						
SIS/10/5	se satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		93997	-	-		
	euro/m			-	-		

individually packed



SIX/10 satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 + black slip-resistant 25 mm

H] 45 [20

Prostep SIX is a stainless steel profile for realization and protection of ceramic, marble and stone steps. They are in accordance with DIN 51131 regulation of non-slip stair nosing thanks to the application of non-slip strips: Safety-Step. It is particularly suitable to protect the stairs in case of high pedestrian traffic.

PROSTEP

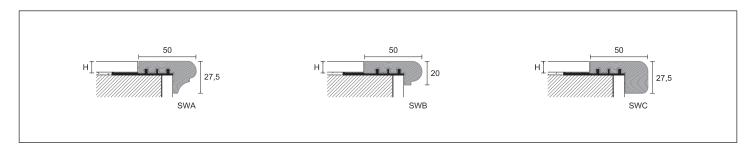
length =	= 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		Н					
ART.	finishing	8	10	12,5				
STAINI	STAINLESS STEEL							
SIX/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 + black slip-resistant 25 mm euro/m	93981	93982	93983				

individually packed



Prostep Wood is a line of profiles made of solid wood and aluminium base for realization and protection of ceramic, wood or brick floors. Available in different heights, we recommend to paint it or immediately after installation for best finishing and durability results. They are particularly suitable for steps borders indoor for a high aesthetic value.

SWA/10 oak



PROSTEP WOOD

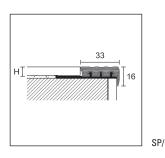
length =	270 cm - pack 5 pcs		Н		
ART.	finishing	10	12,5	15	22
014/4/	oak	90480	90484	90488	90492 •
	euro/m				
SWA/	mahogany	90496 •	90500 •	-	-
	euro/m			-	-
SWB/	oak	90512	90516	-	-
	euro/m			-	-
SWC/	oak	90530	90534	-	-
	euro/m			-	-

art. SWA, SWB, SWC available in length 90-135 cm with a minimum order of 12 pcs and a surcharge euro/pc



Prostep SP is a line of profiles in PVC with aluminium base for realization and protection of ceramic, stone or brick floors. The grooved PVC insert is in accordance with DIN 51131 regulation of non-slip stair nosing.

SP/10 + Black PVC



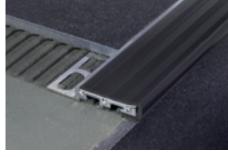
PROSTEP

length =	= 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		Н	
ART.	finishing	8	10	12,5
	aluminium + black PVC	95200	95210	95220
SP/	aluminium + light grey PVC	95201	95211	95221
	aluminium + Brown PVC	95202	95212	95222
	euro/m			

Complete the article code with H measure (for example SWA/ for H=10 becomes SWA/10) - • Out of production items, available till end of stock - For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305



SA/10 aluminium + hazel PVC



SB/10 aluminium + dark grey PVC

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs

finishing

 $aluminium + light \ grey \ PVC$

Prostep SA and SB is a line of profiles in PVC with aluminium base for realization and protection of ceramic, stone or brick floors. The grooved PVC insert is in accordance with DIN 51131 regulation of non-slip stair nosing.

12,5

94121

15

PROSTEP

ART.

H]	
	SA/

52 H]	12
----------	----

52 H] [12	
	SB/

	0 0 ,				
CA/	aluminium + hazel PVC	94021 •	94081	94141	-
SA/	aluminium + dark grey PVC	94041	94101	94161	-
	euro/m				-
SPARE	PVC - pack 10 pcs				
	light grey PVC		949	02	
CA/C	hazel PVC		949	07	
SA/G	dark grey PVC		949	13	
	euro/m				
length =	= 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		Н		
ART.	finishing	8	10	12,5	15
	aluminium + light grey PVC	94401 •	94461 •	94521 •	94581 •
SB/	aluminium + hazel PVC	94421 •	94481 •	94541 •	94601 •
3D/	aluminium + dark grey PVC	94441	94501	94561	94621
	euro/m				
SPARE	PVC - pack 10 pcs				
	light grey PVC		949	52	
CD/C	hazel PVC		949	58	
SB/G	dark grey PVC		949	63	
	aura/m				

8

94001

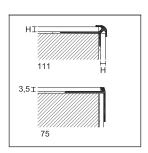
10

94061

no partial packaging with SA/G and SB/G



111/4/F silver anodised aluminium



Complete the article code with H measure (for example SA/ for H=8 becomes SA/8)

• Out of production items, available till end of stock

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305



75/F silver anodised aluminium

Prostep 111 and 75 are anodised aluminium profiles for realization and protection of stairs with floors with small $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right) \left($ thickness. They are suitable also for LVT floorings.

PROTECT

length =2	270 cm - pack 20 pcs			Н	
ART.	finishing	2,5	4,5	5	6
ALUMIN	IIUM				
111/ /F	silver anodised	75782	75784	75785	75786
111/ /F	euro/m				

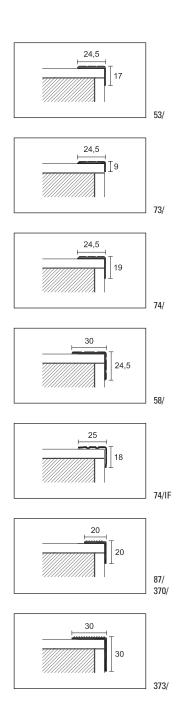
PROTECT

FNUIL	U I		
length	= 340 cm - pack 20 pcs	Н	
ART.	finishing	3,5	
ALUMI	NIUM		
75/F	silver anodised	75388	
73/1	euro/m		



Protect 53, 73, 74 and 58 are profiles for protection of step edge in wood, ceramic or marble already laid. Protec 87, 370 and 373 are in accordance with DIN 51131 regulation of non-slip stair nosing. They are available in version with the holes and self-adhesive.

74/SF silver anodised aluminium



Complete the article code with F=drilled, A/AD=adhesive, SF=undrilled, CV=screws (eg. 73/ drilled becomes 73/F)

- packaging in blister no partial packaging
- Out of production items, available till end of stock For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PROTECT

pack				30 pcs			10 pcs	/ blister	þ	
length cm				270			Ş	90	100	-
ART.		5	3/		73/			473/		-
finishing		F	SF	F	SF	Α	CV	AD	CV	-
ALUMINIUM										
silver anodised	7!	5200	75203	75208	75209	75238	21422	21434	00337	-
gold anodised	7!	5201	75204	75218	75219 •	75248	21423	21435	00338	-
bronze anodised		-	-	75228 •	-	75258	21424 •	-	-	-
euro/m							-	-	-	-
euro/pc		-	-	-	-	-				-
pack		20	pcs.		30 pcs		10 pcs	s / blister	7	20 pcs
ART.		5	8/		74/			474/		74/I
finishing		Α	-	F	SF	Α	CV	AD	CV	F
ALUMINIUM										
silver anodised	7!	5900	-	75268	75269	75298	21512	21524	00390	-
gold anodised	7!	5910 •	-	75278	-	75308	21513	21525	00392	-
bronze anodised		-	-	75288 •	-	75318	21514 •	21526 •	-	-
euro/m			-				-	-	-	-
euro/pc		-	-	-	-	-				-
titanium anodised		-	-	-	-	75299	-	-	-	-
euro/m		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
colour-coated anthracite grey RAL 7016		-	-	-	-	75300 °	-	-	-	-
euro/m		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
length cm										270
STAINLESS STEEL										
satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75275

art. 53/, 73/, 58/ and 74/ individually packed

PROTECT

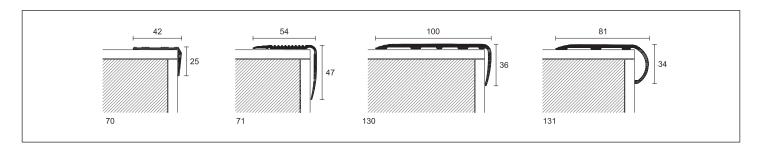
pack		30 pcs		10 pcs / bli	ster 🛑
length cm		340		1	13
ART.		87/		48	37/
finishing	F	SF	Α	CV	AD
ALUMINIUM					
silver anodised	75108	75109	75138	22615	22641
euro/m				-	-
euro/pc	-	-	-		
pack		10 pcs		5 p	ocs
length cm		270		2	70
ART.		370/		37	73/
finishing	F	SF	Α	F	Α
BRASS					
polished	75168 •	75169	75178	75188	75198
euro/m					

art. 87/ and 370/ individually packed



Protect 70, 71, 130 and 131 are profiles for protection of step edge in wood, ceramic or marble already laid. They are in accordance with DIN51131 regulation concerning non-slip stair nosing. They are available in the version with holes and self-adhesive and they are particularly suitable for public environments in adaptation to standards.

71/SF silver anodised aluminium



PROTECT

pack		20	10 pcs / blister			
length cm		340		113	166	
ART.	70/			470/		
finishing	F	SF	Α	CV	CV	
ALUMINIUM						
silver anodised	75328	75329	75358	21560	21564	
gold anodised	75338	-	75368	21561	21565	
euro/m				-	-	
euro/pc	-	-	-			

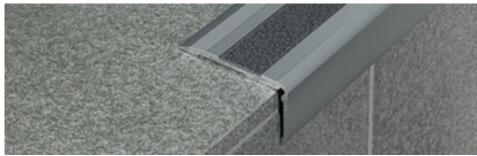
art. 70/ individually packed

PROTECT

pack		20 pcs		8 pcs		pcs	
length cm		340		270		70	
ART.		71/		130/		131/	
finishing	F	SF	F	SF	F	SF	
ALUMINIUM							
silver anodised	64067	64066	75804	75805	75800 °	75801 •	
euro/m							

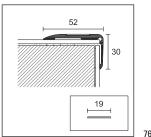
Complete the article code with F=drilled, A/AD=adhesive, SF=undrilled, CV=with screws (eg. 87/ drilled becomes 87/F)

packaging in blister no partial packaging

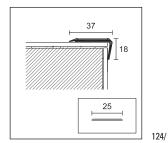


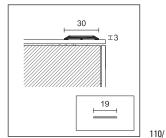
are available in the version with holes and self-adhesive and they are particularly suitable for public environments in adaptation to standards.

76/F silver anodised aluminium + black slip-resistant insert









The price per meter of 76/, 124/ and 110/ does not include the non-slip insert that must be ordered separately.

Complete the article code with F=drilled, AD=adhesive, CV=screws (eg. 110/ drilled becomes 110/F)

- packaging in blister no partial packaging
- Out of production items, available till end of stock

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PROTECT

24 pcs	5 pcs / blister			
340	113			
76/	47	476/		
F	CV	AD		
75448	21680	21696		
75458	21681	21697		
75468 •	-	-		
_	-	-		
-				
	340 76/ F 75448 75458 75468 *	340 1 76/ 47 F CV 75448 21680 75458 21681 75468 *		

SLIP-RESISTANT ROLL

length = 1820 cm - width mm 4 rolls pack -	19
black	23002
euro/m	

PROTECT

length = 270 cm - pack 24 pcs	
ART.	124/
finishing	F
ALUMINIUM	
silver anodised	75794
euro/m	
SLIP-RESISTANT ROLL	
length = 1820 cm - width mm 4 rolls pack -	25
black	23004

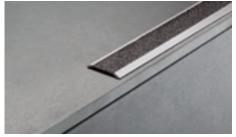
PROTECT

euro/m

FNUILUI	
length = 270 cm - pack 24 pcs	
ART.	110/
finishing	F
ALUMINIUM	
silver anodised	75780
euro/m	
SLIP-RESISTANT ROLL	
length = 1820 cm - width mm 4 rolls pack -	19
black	23002
euro/m	



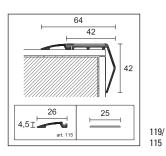
124/F silver anodised aluminium + black slip-resistant insert

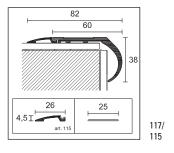


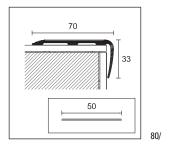
Protect 76, 124, 110, 119, 117 and 80 are anodised aluminium profiles with insert non-slip roll Safety-Step replaceable for the protection fo step edge in ceramic, wood, marble and carpet already laid. They are in accordance with DIN 51131 regulation of non-slip stair nosing. They

110/F silver anodised aluminium + black slip-resistant insert









The price per meter of 119/, 115, 117/ and 80/ does not include the non-slip insert that must be ordered separately.

Complete the article code with F=drilled (eg. 119/drilled becomes 119/F)

 \bullet Out of production items, available till end of stock

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page $305\,$

PROTECT

pack	12 pcs	24 pcs
length cm	270	270
ART.	119/	115
finishing	F	-
ALUMINIUM		
silver anodised	75792 •	75788 ◆
euro/m		
SLIP-RESISTANT ROLL		

length = 1820 cm - width mm 4 rolls pack -	25
black	23004
euro/m	

PROTECT

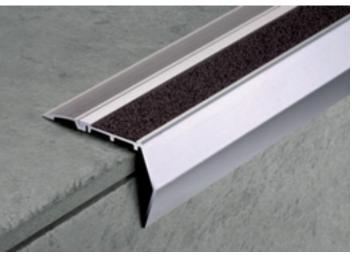
pack	12 pcs	24 pcs
length cm	270	270
ART.	117/	115
finishing	F	-
ALUMINIUM		
silver anodised	75790 ◆	75788 ●
euro/m		

SLIP-RESISTANT ROLL

length = 1820 cm - width mm 4 rolls pack -	25
black	23004
euro/m	

PROTECT

length = 340 cm - pack 10 pcs			
ART.		80/	
finishing		F	
ALUMINIUM			
silver anodised		64077	
euro/m			
SLIP-RESISTANT ROLL			
length = 1820 cm - width mm 2 rolls pack -		50	
black		23006	
euro/m			





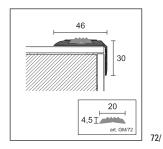


80/F silver anodised aluminium



Protect 72/, 77/, 79/, 125/, 78/, 126/ and 128/ are anodised aluminium profiles with rubber insert replaceable for the protection fo step edge in ceramic, wood, marble and carpet already laid. They are in accordance with DIN 51131 regulation of non-slip stair nosing. They are available in the version with holes and self-adhesive and they are particularly suitable for public environments in adaptation to standards.

72/F silver anodised aluminium + GM/72 black

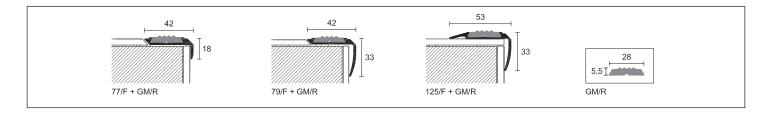


PROTECT

length = 340 cm - pack 20 pcs		
ART.	72/	
finishing	F	
ALUMINIUM		
silver anodised	75508	
gold anodised	75518	
bronze anodised	75528 ●	
euro/m	_	

GROOVED RUBBER

length = 3400 cm - 2 rolls pack	
ART.	GM/72
black	75565
brown	75569 •
euro/m	



PROTECT

pack	20 24		24
length cm	340		270
ART.	77/ 79/		125/
finishing	F	F	F
ALUMINIUM			
silver anodised	75648	75728	75796
bronze anodised	75668 •	-	-
euro/m			

GROOVED RUBBER

length = 3400 cm - 2 rolls pack	
ART.	GM/R
black	75705
euro/m	

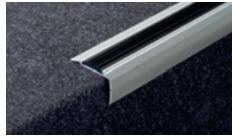
The price per meter of 72/, 77/, 79/ and 125/ does not include the grooved rubber that must be ordered separately.

Complete the article code with F=drilled (eg. 72/ drilled becomes 72/F)

• Out of production items, available till end of stock

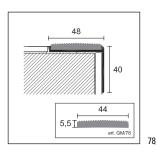


77/F silver anodised aluminium + GM/R black

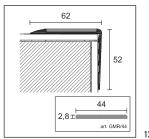


125/F silver anodised aluminium + GM/R black

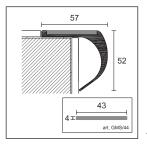








126/



128/

PROTECT

length = 340 cm - pack 20 pcs					
ART.		78/			
finishing		F			
ALUMINIUM					
silver anodised		75578			
euro/m					

GROOVED RUBBER

length = 1700 cm - 2 rolls pack					
ART.	GM/78				
black	75635				
brown	75639 •				
euro/m					

PROTECT

length = 270 cm - pack 6 pcs		
ART.	126/	128/
finishing	F	F
ALUMINIUM		
silver anodised	75798	75802
euro/m		

GROOVED RUBBER

length = 1700 cm - pack 1 roll		
ART.	GMR/44	GMS/44 polished
black	75706	75720
euro/m		

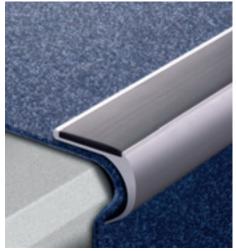
The price per meter of 78/, 126/ and 128/ does not include the grooved rubber that must be ordered separately.

Complete the article code with F=drilled (eg. $78/\ drilled$ becomes 78/F)

• Out of production items, available till end of stock



126/F silver anodised aluminium



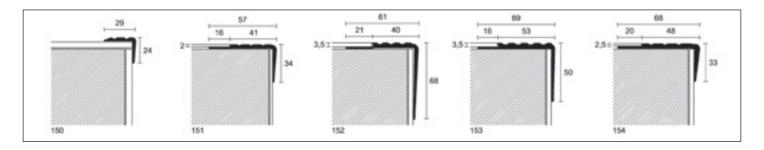
128/F silver anodised aluminium

protect



Protect 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156 and 158 are PVC profiles for the protection of the step edge in ceramic, marble, wood, PVC, linoleum, carpet or LVT to be laid or already laid.

150 black PVC

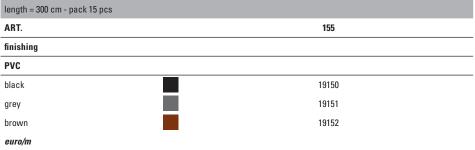


PROTECT

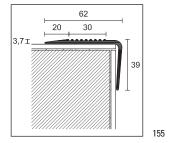
length = 300 cm - pack 15 pcs					
ART.	150	151	152	153	154
finishing					
PVC					
black	19100	19110	19120	19130 •	19140
grey	19101	19111	19121	-	19141
brown	19102	19112	-	19132 •	-
euro/m					

no partial packaging

PROTECT



no partial packaging



• Out of production items, available till end of stock

All articles Protect in PVC should be stored horizontally



153 Black PVC

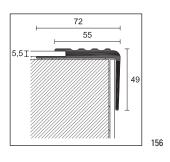


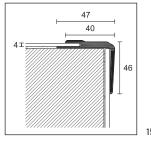
154 Brown PVC



155 Black PVC







pack	10	10
length cm	300	300
ART.	156	158
finishing		
PVC		
black	19160	19180 •
grey	19161	-
brown	19162	19182 •
euro/m		

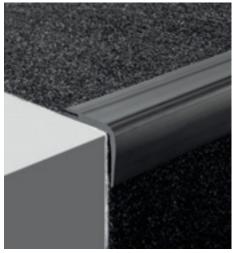
no partial packaging

 \bullet Out of production items, available till end of stock

All articles Protect in PVC should be stored horizontally

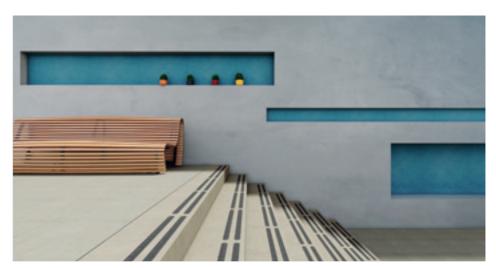






158 Black PVC

safety-step



Slip -resistant strips Safety-Step: it is a line of anti-slip adhesive coverings consisting of abrasive particles aggregated by synthetic resins on dimensionally stable support. Suitable for all surfaces subjected to heavy traffic, both pedestrian and vehicular, such as stairs, hall of office and apartment buildings, ramps, walkways, elevators, platforms machinery, emergency exits etc..

Safety-Step - slip-resistant strip

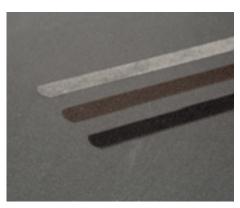
SAFETY-STEP - SLIP-RESISTANT STRIP

colour	width (mm)	length (cm)	code	euro/pc	pack
black	19	61	23000		50
black	25	61	23001		50
black	19	61	23100		10 pcs/blister
black	25	61	23101		10 pcs/blister
transparent	19	61	23016		50

no partial packaging - one blister contains 4 strips

ADHESIVE FOR BORDERS

ml 140 - pack 24 pcs	output: 1 cartridge every 35 meters					
ART.						
H3502	23181					
euro/pc						



Safety-Step- slip-resistant strip



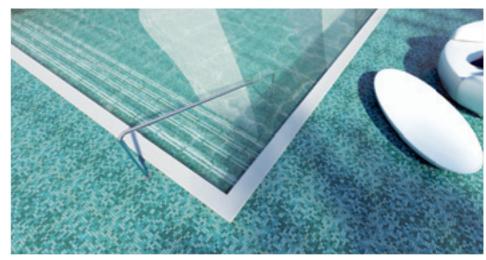
slip-resistant strip Safety-Step blister packaging



Safety-Step - slip-resistant roll

packaging in blister no partial packaging

safety-step



Safety-Step - slip-resistant roll

Slip -resistant rolls Safety-Step: it is a line of anti-slip adhesive coverings consisting of abrasive particles aggregated by synthetic resins on dimensionally stable support. Suitable for all surfaces subjected to heavy traffic, both pedestrian and vehicular, such as stairs, hall of office and apartment buildings, ramps, walkways, elevators, platforms machinery, emergency exits etc.. The white and gray versions (Resilient Medium / Fine) consist of a rubber surface, and are perfect for areas of the walkway also barefoot such as showers, locker rooms, saunas, boats, sports equipment and etc...

SAFETY-STEP - SLIP-RESISTANT ROLL

colour	width (mm)	length (cm)	code	euro/pc	pack
black	19	1820	23002		4
black	25	1820	23004		4
black	50	1820	23006		2
black	19	360	23103		10 pcs/blister
black	25	360	23105		10 pcs/blister
transparent	19	1820	23018		4
transparent	25	1820	23020		4
transparent	50	1820	23022		2
brown	25	1820	23064 •		4
brown	50	1820	23066 •		2
yellow	25	1820	23028 •		4
yellow	50	1820	23030 •		2
white	25	1820	23036 •	·	4
white	50	1820	23038 •		2
grey	25	1820	23044		4
grey	50	1820	23046		2



slip-resistant strip Safety-Step

packaging in blister no partial packaging

[•] Out of production items, available till end of stock

prostair



Prostair is a system composed of a profile and its relative accessories for the anchorage of stair rods on steps. The fixing accessories permit a quick removal of the stair rods for cleaning or replacement.

155/16 bright polished gold aluminium + 177/16



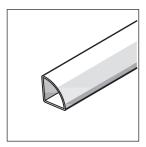
151/11



150/



163/



155/16 166/16

items 163/ and 166/ available in requested length. Surcharge euro

Complete the article code with the diameter measure (eg. 150/ with diameter=11 becomes 150/11)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PROSTAIR

length =	length = 380 cm - diameter 11 - pack 20 pcs						
ART.	finishing						
ALUMII	ALUMINIUM						
151/11	bright polished silver	78430					
	euro/m						

PROSTAIR

pack 20	pcs						
length o	cm		80	90	100	120	380
ART.	finishing						
ALUMI	NIUM	diameter					
	11	78311	78312	78313	78314	78319	
		euro/pc					-
		euro/m	-	-	-	-	
150/	huisht nalishad sald	13	78321	-	78323	-	78329
130/	bright polished gold	euro/pc		-		-	-
		euro/m	-	-	-	-	
		16	-	-	-	-	78339
		euro/m	-	-	-	-	
pack 10 pcs / blister							
4150/11/S bright polished gold		11	21810	21811	21812	-	-
		euro/blister				-	-

articles 150/11, 150/13 and 150/16 of 380 cm partial packaging available and without knobs, for other articles no partial packaging - article 150/13 of 380 cm pack 40 pcs - article 150/16 of 380 cm pack 25 pcs

PROSTAIR

pack			10 pcs	10 pcs	10 pcs
length :	= 380 cm				
finishir	ıg				
BRASS	3	diameter	11	13	16
163/	polished		78801	78802	78803
	euro/m				

OTHER PROFILES

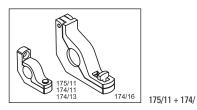
length = 300 cm - pack 20 pcs						
ART.	finishing		16x16			
ALUMINIUM						
155/16	bright polished gold		78379			
length =	length = 320 cm - pack 10 pcs					
BRASS						
166/16	polished		78820			
	euro/m	_				

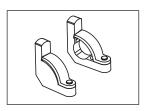
prostair



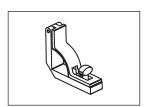
155/16 bright polished gold aluminium + 168/16 + 178/16

163/13 polished brass + 170/13

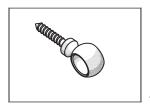




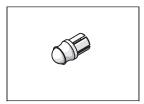
177/16



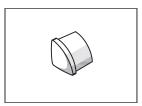
178/16



171/ + 170/



161/11 + 169/



168/16

Complete the article code with diameter measure (eg. 174/ with diameter=11 becomes 174/11)

• Out of production items, available till end of stock

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page $305\,$

ACCESSORIES - BRACKETS

pack 20	pcs		diameter				
ART.	finishing		11	13	16		
BRASS							
175/11	chromium plated		78445	-	-		
	euro/pc			-	-		
pack 20 pcs							
174/	polished		78410	-	78412		
	euro/pc			-			
pack 10	couples 2 pcs dx/sx						
177/16	polished		-	-	78415		
	euro/couple		-	-			
pack 20	pcs			measures			
				16x16			
178/16	polished			78420			
	euro/pc						

ACCESSORIES - RINGS

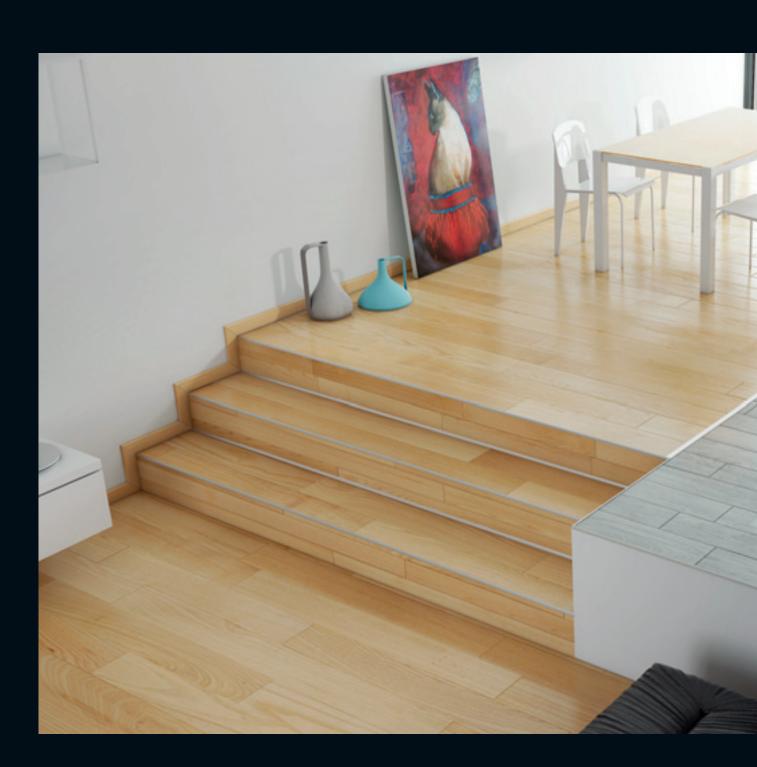
pack 20	pcs			diameter		
ART.	finishing		11	13	16	
BRASS						
171/11	chromium plated		78440	-	-	
	euro/pc			-	-	
pack 20	pcs					
170/	polished		78400	78401	78402	
	euro/pc					
10 blister packs/ 4 pcs/blister						
4170/ /S	polished		21852	21854 •	-	
	euro/blister				-	

no partial packaging

ACCESSORIES - KNOBS

pack 20	pcs		diameter	
ART.	finishing	11	13	16
BRASS				
161/11	chromium plated	78435	-	-
	euro/pc		-	-
pack 20	pcs			
169/	brass (for aluminium and brass profiles)	78395	78396	78397
	euro/pc			
pack 20	pcs			
			16x16	
168/16	polished		78418	
	euro/pc			
o narti	al nackaging			

no partial packaging





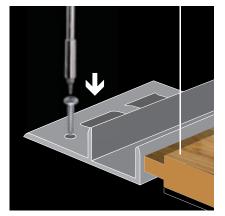
profiles for wooden, laminate and LVT floors

A full range of profiles for wooden, laminate and LVT floors. A series of systems and professional solutions proposed in different colours of anodised aluminium and in the exclusive finishes Alcrom® Plus, with the possibility of further customization thanks to PDS technology.

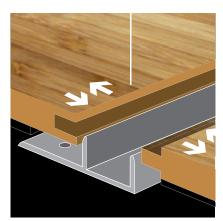
unisystem plus



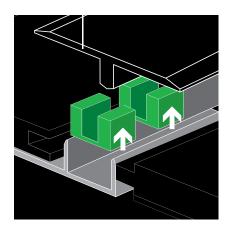
Unisystem Plus is a system for the floating installation of wooden and laminate floors from 6,5 to 22,6 mm thickness. Composed of connection profiles for same and different level floors, perimetral profiles and stair nosing profiles, Unisystem Plus is easy to lay and simple to remove. The system is composed of a top profile, an aluminium base and a fixing clip: after inserting the fixing clip in the top profile, just push the top profile to fix it to the aluminium base.



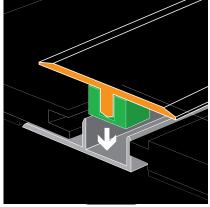
fix the aluminium base to the subfloor with screws or glue



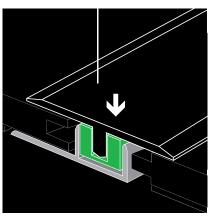
bring the floor planks closer



insert the clips in the top profile



put the top profile in the base



push the top profile in the base

Unisystem Plus line



Connection profiles for floors of same level





Connection profiles for floors of different level





Perimetral profiles



Stair nosing profiles





Z/ are connection profiles for floors of same height. They allow the expansion of wooden or laminate floating floors with thicknesses from 6,5 to 22,6 mm. There is the possibility to choose the base, Unisystem and Unisystem Plus, according to the thickness of the floor.

Z/1/SF aluminium covered with Alcrom® Plus film



Z/1/SF



Z3/30/SF

UNISYSTEM/ UNISYSTEM PLUS

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs - for floor thicknesses from 6,5 to 22,6 mr	m
---	---

ART. finishii	ng
---------------	----

ALUMINI	UM - dec	ors ALC	ROM® PLUS			-			
		02	66301		47	66344		670	66402 NEW
•		04	66302		48	66345	M	716	66403 NEW
-		05	66306		50	66347	111	848	66404 NEW
-	1	07	66303		60	66357	714	866	66405 NEW
-		08	66304		65	66365		884	66406 NEW
-		09	66305	1	70	66367	1.4	912	66407 NEW
		10	66307		71	66368		951	66408 NEW
		11	66308	H	72	66369	100	975	66409 NEW
	36	12	66309		73	66370	117	1024	66410 NEW
	0	13	66310		74	66371		1033	66411 NEW
	4	14	66311		75	66375	19	1042	66412 NEW
•		15	66315		76	66374		1078	66413 NEW
-		18	66316		77	66372		1090	66414 NEW
-		19	66318		78	66376	10	1201	66415 NEW
-		20	66317		79	66373	0.0	1202	66416 NEW
		25	66320	Н	80	66377	183	1203	66417 NEW
Z/1/SF	910	26	66321		81	66378	10	1204	66418 NEW
-		30	66327	1	89	66386	111	1205	66419 NEW
-	133	31	66328		90	66387		1206	66420 NEW
	70	32	66329	10	91	66388	16	1207	66421 NEW
-		34	66331		92	66389	11	1208	66422 NEW
		35	66332	1	93	66390		1209	66423 NEW
		36	66333	1	94	66391	(1)	1210	66424 NEW
-		37	66334		95	66392	(1)	1211	66425 NEW
	130	38	66335		351	66393 NEW	100	1212	66426 NEW
	1	39	66336		363	66394 NEW		1213	66427 NEW
		40	66337	Ш	372	66395 NEW	930	1214	66428 NEW
•	12	41	66338		374	66396 NEW	100	1215	66429 NEW
•	1	42	66339		490	66397 NEW		1216	66430 NEW
•		43	66340		560	66398 NEW	110	1217	66431 NEW
•		44	66341		580	66399 NEW			
•		45	66343		590	66400 NEW	1	100	66432 NEW
-		46	66342		665	66401 NEW			

euro/m
individually packed

individually packed

IINISYSTEM/IINISYSTEM PLUS

ART.	finishing	Z/1/SF	Z3/30/SF		
ANODISED ALUMINIUM					
silver		67217	63700		
gold		67227	63702		
jold sand		67234	63704		
oronze		67237	-		
titanium		67238	-		

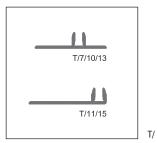
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

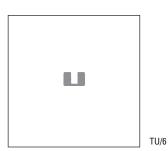
Profiles of 270 cm length: please order the base separately.

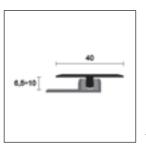
Customized PDS decors on request, see page 220



TPU/



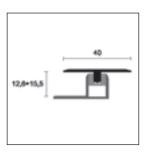




TPZ/47/CV



TPZ/410/CV



TPZ/413/CV

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

Profiles of 90 cm length: the base is already included in the blister pack

UNISYSTEM PLUS - BASES

floor thi	ckness from / to mm		6,5/10	9,6/12,5	12,6/15,5	15/19	19,6/22,6
length = pack 20	= 270 cm pcs (15 clips TU/6 included)				Н		
ART.	finishing		6	10	13	15	22
ALUMII	ALUMINIUM						
TPU/	natural aluminium		67437	67447	67457	67460	67467
	euro/m						

individually packed (art. TPU/22 pack 10 pcs)

UNISYSTEM - BASES

floor thickness from / to mm			6,5/10	10,/12	6,5/10	13/15	11/15
length	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs				Н		
ART.	finishing		7	10	11	13	15
ALUM	IINIUM						
T/	natural aluminium		67287	67297	67317	67307	67327
	euro/m						

SPARE CLIPS

pack of 150 pcs	Н
	6
TU/6	68812/150
euro/pack	

no partial packaging

UNISYSTEM PLUS

length = 90 cm - pack 10 pcs / blister - for floor thicknesses from 6,5 to 10 mm										
ART. fi	nishing									
ALUMINIUM - decors ALCROM® PLUS										
	05	43005 NEW		48	43044	AS.	1203	43017 NEW		
	09	43016		50	43048		1204	43018 NEW		
	10	43020	1	60	43052		1205	43019 NEW		
	14	43006 NEW		65	43056		1206	43025 NEW		
	15	43024		70	43060		1207	43026 NEW		
	19	43007 NEW		75	43064	94	1208	43027 NEW		
	20	43028	H	77	43011 NEW		1209	43029 NEW		
TPZ/47/CV	26	43008 NEW	H	78	43066		1210	43030 NEW		
	30	43032		80	43068		1211	43031 NEW		
	31	43009 NEW		89	43012 NEW		1212	43033 NEW		
	38	43034		90	43070		1213	43035 NEW		
	39	43010 NEW	N	91	43013 NEW		1214	43037 NEW		
	40	43036		580	43014 NEW		1215	43039 NEW		
	42	43038		1201	43015 NEW		1216	43041 NEW		
	45	43040		1202	43016 NEW	N 16	1217	43043 NEW		
	euro/pc				·					

individually packed

UNISYSTEM PLUS

length = 90 cr	m - pack 10 pcs / blister			
ART.	finishing	TPZ/47/CV	TPZ/410/CV	TPZ/413/CV
floor thickness from/to mm		6,5 / 10	9,6 / 12,5	12,6 / 15,5
ANODISED A	ALUMINIUM			
silver		43000	43072	43144
gold		43004	43076	43148
euro/pc				

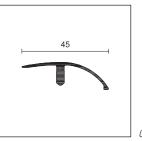


C/ are connection profiles for floors of different height. They allow the expansion of wooden or laminate floating floors with thicknesses from 6,5 to 22,6 mm. There is the possibility to choose the base, Unisystem and Unisystem Plus, according to the thickness of the floor.

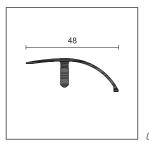
C/7/SF aluminium covered with Alcrom® Plus film

40

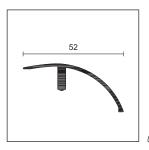
C/7/SF



C/10/SF



C/13/SF



C/22/SF

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

Profiles of 270 cm length: please order the base separately.

Customized PDS decors on request, see page 220

UNISYSTEM/UNISYSTEM PLUS

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs - for floor thicknesses from 6,5 to 10 mr	n
---	---

ART.	finis	shing	
AII I .		Jiiiiiy	

ALUMINIU	М -	decors	ALCF	ROM®	PLUS
		U,	2	660	1 1

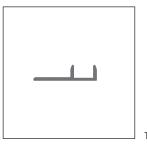
		02	66001	H	47	66044		670	66102 NEW
		04	66002	H	48	66045		716	66103 NEW
		05	66006		50	66047	188	848	66104 NEW
_	1	07	66003		60	66057	715	866	66105 NEW
_	12	08	66004		65	66065	(V	884	66106 NEW
_		09	66005		70	66067	25	912	66107 NEW
_		10	66007		71	66068		951	66108 NEW
_		11	66008	H	72	66069	(4)	975	66109 NEW
_	36	12	66009		73	66070	036	1024	66110 NEW
		13	66010	1	74	66071	13	1033	66111 NEW
	1	14	66011	-	75	66075	18	1042	66112 NEW
		15	66015		76	66074	10	1078	66113 NEW
_		18	66016	H	77	66072	43	1090	66114 NEW
_		19	66018	1	78	66076	1	1201	66115 NEW
		20	66017		79	66073	88	1202	66116 NEW
		25	66020	H	80	66077	(40)	1203	66117 NEW
C/7/SF	110	26	66021		81	66078	100	1204	66118 NEW
		30	66027		89	66086	113	1205	66119 NEW
	133	31	66028		90	66087		1206	66120 NEW
	1	32	66029	18	91	66088	100	1207	66121 NEW
	1	34	66031		92	66089	213	1208	66122 NEW
	3 1	35	66032		93	66090	(1)	1209	66123 NEW
		36	66033		94	66091	6.0	1210	66124 NEW
		37	66034		95	66092		1211	66125 NEW
		38	66035		351	66093 NEW	11	1212	66126 NEW
	4	39	66036		363	66094 NEW		1213	66127 NEW
		40	66037		372	66095 NEW	40	1214	66128 NEW
	12	41	66038		374	66096 NEW	0.0	1215	66129 NEW
	1	42	66039		490	66097 NEW		1216	66130 NEW
	1	43	66040		560	66098 NEW	919	1217	66131 NEW
_		44	66041	1	580	66099 NEW			
	1	45	66043		590	66100 NEW	-	100	66132 NEW
		46	66042		665	66101 NEW			

euro/m

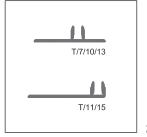
individually packed

UNISYSTEM PLUS

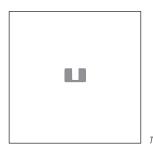
length = 270 cm		pack 20 pcs	pack 10 pcs	pack 10 pcs	pack 10 pcs	
ART. fini	shing	C/7/SF	C/10/SF	C/13/SF	C/22/SF	
floor thicknesses from/to mm		6,5 / 10	9,6 / 12,5	12,6 / 15,5	15 / 22,6	
ANODISED ALUMINIU	М					
silver		67007	67077	67147	66907	
gold		67017	67087	67157	66917	
gold sand		67024	-	-	-	
bronze		67027	-	-	-	
titanium		67000	-	-	-	



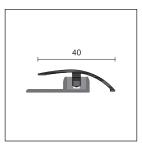
TPU/



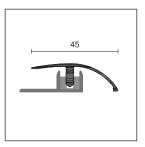
T/



TU/6



TPC/47/CV



TPC/410/CV



TPC/413/CV

UNISY	STEM PLUS - BASES	C/7	C/10	C/13	C/22	C/22
floor thi	ickness from / to mm	6,5/10	9,6/12,5	12,6/15,5	15/19	19,6/22,6
length =	= 270 cm) pcs (15 clips TU/6 included)			Н		
ART.	finishing	6	10	13	15	22
ALUMI	NIUM					
TPU/	natural aluminium	67437	67447	67457	67460	67467
	euro/m					
individu	ually packed (art. TPU/22 pack 10 pcs)					
UNISY	STEM - BASES	C/7	C/10	C/13	C/22	
floor th	ickness from / to mm	6,5/10	10/12	12,5/15	18/22	
length =	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			Н		
ART.	finishing	7	10	11	13	
ALUMI	NIUM					
T/	natural aluminium	67287	67297	67317	67307	
	euro/m					

SPARE CLIPS

pack of 150 pcs	Н
	6
TU/6	68812/150
euro/pack	

no partial packaging

UNISYSTEM PLUS

length = 90 c	m - pack 10 pcs/blister - for floor thicknes	sses f	rom 6,5 to	10 mm			
ART. fi	ishing						
ALUMINIUM	I - decors ALCROM® PLUS						
	05 43219 NEW		48	43258		1203	43232 NEW
	09 43230		50	43262	10	1204	43233 NEW
-	10 43234		60	43266	110	1205	43235 NEW
	14 43220 NEW	M	65	43270		1206	43236 NEW
-	15 43238	40	70	43274		1207	43237 NEW
	19 43221 NEW	1	75	43278	913	1208	43239 NEW
-	20 43242		77	43225 NEW		1209	43240 NEW
TPC/47/CV	26 43222 NEW	H	78	43280	8.96	1210	43241 NEW
-	30 43246	Ħ	80	43282		1211	43243 NEW
	31 43223 NEW	123	89	43226 NEW	111	1212	43244 NEW
	38 43248		90	43284		1213	43245 NEW
	39 43224 NEW	138	91	43227 NEW	114	1214	43247 NEW
•	40 43250		580	43228 NEW	19.7	1215	43249 NEW
-	42 43252		1201	43229 NEW	114	1216	43251 NEW
-	45 43254	16	1202	43231 NEW	1 10	1217	43253 NEW
	uro/pc						

individually packed

UNISYSTEM PLUS

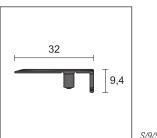
ART. finis	shing	TPC/47/CV	TPC/410/CV	TPC/413/CV
floor thickness from/to mm		6,5 / 10	9,6 / 12,5	12,6 / 15,5
ANODISED ALUMINIUM	М			
silver		43214	43286	43358
gold		43218	43290	43362

individually packed

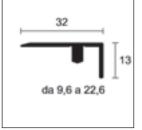


S/9 and S/15 are perimeter profiles for floors. They allow the expansion of wooden or laminate floating floors with thicknesses from 6,5 to 22,6 mm. There is the possibility to choose the Unisystem Plus base according to the thickness of

S/9/SF aluminium covered with Alcrom® Plus film



S/9/SF



S/15/SF

UNISYSTEM/UNISYSTEM PLUS

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs - for floor thicknesses from 6,5 to 22,6 mm	

ALUMINIU	JM - decors ALCROM® PLUS						
	02 65701		46	65742		1033	65800 NEW
_	04 65702		47	65744	1	1042	65801 NEW
_	05 65706		48	65745	K	1078	65802 NEW
_	07 65703		50	65747		1090	65803 NEW
_	08 65704		60	65757		1201	65804 NEW
_	09 65705		65	65765	M	1202	65805 NEW
_	10 65707		70	65767	186	1203	65806 NEW
_	11 65708		71	65768	10	1204	65807 NEW
	12 65709		72	65769	111	1205	65808 NEW
	13 65710	H	73	65770	18	1206	65809 NEW
_	14 65711		74	65771		1207	65810 NEW
	15 65715	1	75	65775	11.4	1208	65811 NEW
	18 65716		76	65774		1209	65812 NEW
	19 65718	H	77	65772	18.	1210	65813 NEW
	20 65717		78	65776	11	1211	65814 NEW
S/9/SF -	25 65720		79	65773	113	1212	65815 NEW
3/9/3F —	26 65721		80	65777	M)	1213	65816 NEW
	30 65727		81	65778		1214	65817 NEW
	31 65728		89	65784	10	1215	65818 NEW
	32 65729	H	90	65785		1216	65819 NEW
_	34 65731	138	91	65786	119	1217	65820 NEW
	35 65732		92	65789			
	36 65733		93	65790			
_	37 65734		94	65791			
_	38 65735		95	65792			
_	39 65736		580	65793 NEW			
_	40 65737		665	65794 NEW			
_	41 65738		670	65795 NEW			
_	42 65739	14	912	65796 NEW			
_	43 65740		951	65797 NEW			
_	44 65741		975	65798 NEW			
	45 65743		1024	65799 NEW			
е	uro/m			,			

individually packed

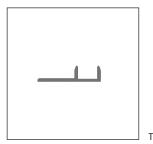
UNISYSTEM PLUS

length = 270 cm	pack 20 pcs	pack 10 pcs
ART. finishing	S/9/SF	S/15/SF
floor thickness from/to mm	6,5/22,6	9,6/22,6
ANODISED ALUMINIUM		
silver	65680	65480
gold	65685	65485
gold sand	65688	65488
bronze	65690	-
titanium	65691	-
euro/m		

Customized PDS decors on request, see page 220

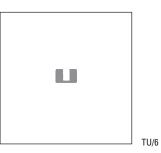
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305 Profiles of 270 cm length: please order the base

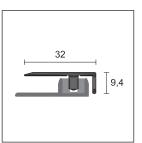
separately.



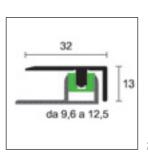
TPU/



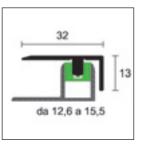




TPS/47/CV



TPS/410/CV



TPS/413/CV

Profiles of 90 cm length: the base is already included in the blister pack $\,$

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

UNISYSTEM PLUS - BASES

floor thi	ickness from / to mm	6,5/10	9,6/12,5	12,6/15,5	15/19	19,6/22,6
length = pack 20	= 270 cm) pcs (15 clips TU/6 included)			Н		
ART.	finishing	6	10	13	15	22
ALUMI	NIUM					
TPU/	natural aluminium	67437	67447	67457	67460	67467
	euro/m					

individually packed (art. TPU/22 pack 10 pcs)

UNISYSTEM - BASES

floor tl	hickness from / to mm	m 6,5/10 10,/12 6,5/10 13/15				11/15	
length	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs		Н				
ART.	finishing		7	10	11	13	15
ALUM	IINIUM						
T/	natural aluminium		67287	67297	67317	67307	67327
	euro/m						

SPARE CLIPS

pack of 150 pcs	н
	6
TU/6	68812/150
euro/pack	

no partial packaging

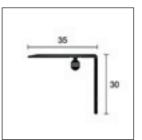
UNISYSTEM PLUS

ART. finish	ing	TPS/47/CV	TPS/410/CV	TPS/413/CV
floor thickness from/to mm		6,5 / 10	9,6 / 12,5	12,6 / 15,5
ANODISED ALUMINIUM				
silver		43430	43502	43574
gold		43434	43506	43578

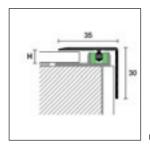


G/2/SF is a stair nosing profile of Unisystem Plus line. Composed of a base and a top profile, it is suitable for the installation of wooden and laminate floors with thicknesses from 6,5 to 12,5 mm. According to the thickness of the floor, there is the possibility to choose the specific base profile TPU/.

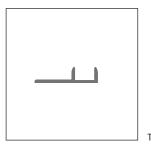
G/2/SF aluminium covered with Alcrom® Plus film



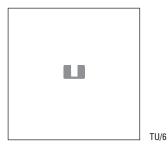
G/2/SF



G/2/SF + TPU/



TPU/



For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

Customized PDS decors on request, see page 220 $\,$

Profiles of 270 cm length: please order the base separately.

UNISYSTEM/UNISYSTEM PLUS

	length = 2	70 cm - pack 10 pcs - for floor thicknesses t	fron	n 6,5 to 12,5 m	m			
	ART.	finishing						
_	ALUMINI	UM - decors ALCROM® PLUS						
_		05 43645		77	43657	7 1	1208	43669
		08 43646		89	43658		1209	43670
		12 43647		91	43659	(1)	1210	43671
		13 43648		93	43660		1211	43672
		14 43649		580	43661	100	1212	43673
	C /2/CF	19 43650		1201	43662		1213	43674
NEW	G/Z/3F	26 43651		1202	43663	118	1214	43675
		32 43652		1203	43664	13/3	1215	43676
		36 43653		1204	43665	113	1216	43677
		39 43654		1205	43666	19 19	1217	43678
		40 43655	11	1206	43667			
		41 43656	16	1207	43668			
		euro/m						

individually packed

UNISYSTEM/UNISYSTEM PLUS

	length =	ength = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs - for floor thicknesses from 6,5 to 12,5 mm						
	ART.	finishing						
	ANODIS	ED ALUMINIUM						
	0/0/05	silver	43690					
MFM	G/2/SF	titanium	43691					
•		euro/m						

individually packed

UNISYSTEM PLUS - BASES

	ckness from / to mm	6,5/10	9,6/12,5
length = pack 20	= 270 cm pcs (15 clips TU/6 included)		Н
ART.	finishing	6	10
ALUMI	NIUM		
TPU/	natural aluminium	67437	67447
	euro/m		

individually packed

SPARE CLIPS

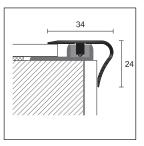
pack 150 pcs	Н
	6
TU/6	68812/150
euro/pack	

no partial packaging

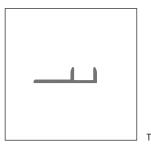


G/4 are stair nosing profiles. They allow the expansion of wooden or laminate floating floors with thicknesses from 6,5 to 15,5 mm. There is the possibility to choose the Unisystem Plus base according to the thickness of the floor.

G/4/SF aluminium covered with Alcrom® Plus film



G/4/SF



TPU/



TU/6

UNISYSTEM/UNISYSTEM PLUS

ART.	finishing							
ALUMIN	NIUM - decors ALC	ROM® PLUS						
	02	63905		36	63942	1	72	63952
	04	63909	1	37	63943	1	73	63953
	07	63906	100	38	63919		74	63954
	08	63907	1	40	63920		75	63933
	09	63908	R	41	63926		76	63956
	10	63910	1	42	63921	Į.	77	63937
	11	63911	in.	43	63927	11	78	63934
0/4/05	12	63913		44	63929		79	63938
G/4/SF	13	63916	4	45	63922 •	11	80	63935
	15	63912		46	63936 •		81	63939
	18	63914	Ħ	48	63925		90	63940
	20	63915		50	63928 •		92	63941
	30	63918 •		60	63930		93	63944
	32	63917		65	63931		94	63945
	34	63923	1	70	63932		95	63946
	35	63924	1	71	63951			
	euro/m							

individually packed

UNISYSTEM/UNISYSTEM PLUS

ART.	finishing	
ANODIS	SED ALUMINIUM	
	silver	63900
G/4/SF	gold	63902
	titanium	63904
	euro/m	

UNISYSTEM PLUS - BASES

floor thi	floor thickness from / to mm		6,5/10	9,6/12,5	12,6/15,5
length = 270 cm pack 20 pcs (15 clips TU/6 included)				Н	
ART.	finishing		6	10	13
ALUMI	NIUM				
TPU/	natural aluminium		67437	67447	67457
	euro/m				

individually packed

SPARE CLIPS

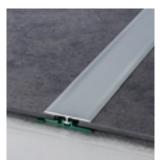
pack 150 pcs	Н
	6
TU/6	68812/150
euro/pack	

no partial packaging

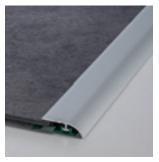
Customized PDS decors on request, see page 220

Out of production items, available till end of stock
 For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305
 Profiles of 270 cm length: please order the base separately.

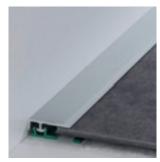
profix thin







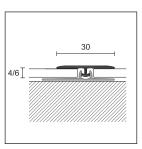
C/4 silver anodised aluminium



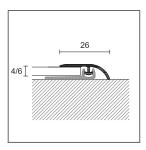
S/4 silver anodised aluminium

Profix Thin is a system for the floating laying of LVT floors from 4 mm to 6 mm. The junction profile Z/4, the connection profile C/4 and the sealing profile S/4 are available in anodised finish and covered by Alcrom® Plus.

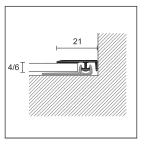
The top profiles need to be interlocked on the PVC base.



Z/4 + PT/4



C/4 + PT/4/SA



S/4 + PT/4/SA

PROFIX THIN

length	ngth = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs					for floor thi	ckness (from 4	to 6 mm)	
lecor	s ALCROM [®]	PLUS							
		Z/4	C/4	S/4			Z/4	C/4	S/4
	1003	85101	85201	85301	80	1060	85120	85220	85320
1	1006	85102	85202	85302	14	1063	85121	85221	85321
	1009	85103	85203	85303	1	1066	85122	85222	85322
18	1012	85104	85204	85304		1069	85123	85223	85323
	1015	85105 °	85205 °	85305 °	N.	1072	85124 °	85224 °	85324 •
	1018	85106 •	85206 •	85306 •	13	1075	85125 •	85225 •	85325 •
170	1021	85107	85207	85307		1078	85126 °	85226 °	85326 °
26	1024	85108	85208	85308	111	1081	85127	85227	85327
30	1027	85109 °	85209 •	85309 °	1	1084	85128	85228	85328
43	1030	85110	85210	85310	14)	1087	85129	85229	85329
	1033	85111	85211	85311		1090	85130	85230	85330
	1036	85112	85212	85312		1093	85131 •	85231 °	85331 •
	1039	85113 °	85213 °	85313 °	3	1096	85132 °	85232 °	85332 °
10	1042	85114	85214	85314		1099	85133 °	85233 °	85333 °
	1045	85115	85215	85315	13	1102	85134 °	85234 °	85334 °
10	1048	85116 •	85216 •	85316 •	160	1105	85135	85235	85335
	1051	85117	85217	85317		1108	85136	85236	85336
12	1054	85118	85218	85318	33	1111	85137	85237	85337
	1057	85119	85219	85319		1114	85138 •	85238 °	85338 °
	euro/m								

individually packed

Customized PDS decors on request, see page 220

[•] Out of production items, available till end of stock

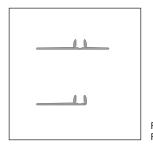
profix thin

PROFIX THIN

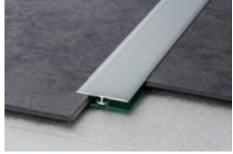
length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs	for	floor thickness (from 4 to 6	mm)
ART.	Z/4	C/4	S/4
finishing			
ANODISED ALUMINIUM			
silver	85050	85060	85070
euro/m			
gold sand	85052	85062	85072
titanium	85054	85064	85074
euro/m			
bronze elox	85056	85066	85076
euro/m			

PROFIX THIN - BASES

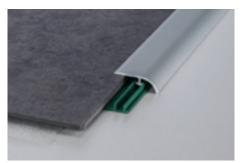
length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs	for floor thickne	ss (from 4 to 6 mm)
ART.	PT/4	PT/4/SA
finishing		
PVC		
green	85081	85083
euro/m		



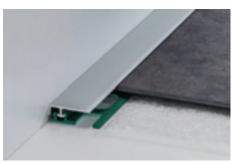
PT/4 PT/4/SA



Z/4 + PT/4 C/4 + PT/4



C/4 + PT/4/SA



S/4 + PT/4/SA

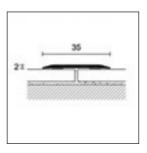
To order PT/4 and PT/4/ SA in pack of 100 pcs mark /100 after the article code (for example code 85081 becomes 85081/100). Pack of 100 pcs of PT/4 and PT/4/SA \pounds/pc

prestowood

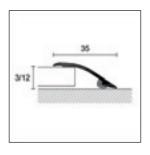


Prestowood 22/A, 50/A and 23/A are adhesive profiles for wooden floors of same level, different level and stairs that have been already installed. In anodised aluminium, or covered with Alcrom® Plus film, they are particularly easy and quick to install, thus becoming suitable also for the DIY.

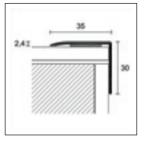
22/A aluminium covered with Alcrom® Plus film



422/AD 22/A



450/AD 50/A



63/A

NEW PRESTOWOOD

N	PRESTOWOOD					
	pack	10 pcs / blister	10 pcs	10 pcs / blister	10 pcs	10 pcs
ı	length cm	90	270	90	270	270
	ART.	422/AD	22/A	450/AD	50/A	63/A
	ALUMINIUM - d	ecors ALCROM® PLUS				
	05	43700	43932	44949	45031	45140
	08	43701	43933	44950	45032	45141
	12	43702	43934	44951	45033	45142
	13	43703	43935	44952	45034	45143
	14	43704	43936	44953	45035	45144
_	19	43705	43937	44954	45036	45145
_	26	43706	43938	44955	45037	45146
_	31	43707	43939	44956	45038	-
	32	43708	43940	44957	45039	45147
_	34	43709	43941	44958	45040	-
_	36	43710	43942	44959	45041	45148
_	39	43711	43943	44960	45042	45149
_	40	43712	43944	44961	45043	45150
_	41	43713	43945	44962	45044	45151
_	73	43714	43946	44963	45045	-
_	74	43715	43947	44964	45046	-
_	77	43716	43948	44965	45047	45152
-	79	43717	43949	44966	45048	-
-	81	43718	43950	44967	45049	-
-	89	43719	43951	44968	45050	45153
_	91	43720	43952	44969	45051	45154
-	92	43721	43953	44970	45052	-
-	93	43762	43995	45013	45094	45155
-	94	43722	43954	44971	45053	-
	351	43723	43955	44972	45054	-
	363	43724	43956	44973	45055	-
	372	43725	43957	44974	45056	-
	374	43726	43958	44975	45057	-
-	490	43727	43959	44976	45058	-
	560	43728	43960	44977	45059	-
-	580	43729	43961	44978	45060	45156
	590	43730	43962	44979	45061	-
-	665	i 43731	43963	44980	45062	-
-	670	43732	43964	44981	45063	-
-	716	43733	43965	44982	45064	-
-	848	43734	43966	44983	45065	-
-	866	43735	43967	44984	45066	-
-	884	43736	43968	44985	45067	-
-	912	43737	43969	44986	45068	-
_						

packaging in blister no partial packaging

 $422/\text{AD},\,450/\text{AD}$ and 63/A are available just for Spain and Portugal



pack	10 pcs / blister	10 pcs	10 pcs / blister	10 pcs	10 pcs	
ength cm	90 270		90	270	270	
ART. 422/AD		22/A	22/A 450/AD		63/A	
ALUMINIUM -	decors ALCROM® PLUS					
9!	51 43738	43970	44987	45069	-	
9	75 43739	43971	44988	45070	-	
10)24 43740	43972	44989	45071	-	
10	33 43741	43973	44990	45072	-	
10	142 43742	43974	44991	45073	-	
10	78 43743	43975	44992	45074	-	
10	90 43744	43976	44993	45075	-	
12	201 43745	43977	44994	45076	45157	
12	202 43746	43978	44995	45077	45158	
12	203 43747	43979	44996	45078	45159	
12	204 43748	43980	44997	45079	45160	
12	205 43749	43981	44998	45080	45161	
12	206 43750	43982	44999	45081	45162	
12	207 43751	43983	45000	45082	45163	
12	208 43752	43984	45001	45083	45164	
12	209 43753	43985	45002	45084	45165	
12	210 43754	43986	45003	45085	45166	
12	211 43755	43987	45004	45086	45167	
12	212 43756	43988	45005	45087	45168	
12	213 43757	43989	45007	45088	45169	
12	214 43758	43990	45008	45089	45170	
12	215 43759	43991	45009	45090	45171	
12	216 43760	43992	45010	45091	45172	
12	217 43761	43993	45011	45092	45173	
11	00 -	43994	-	45093	-	
euro/pc		,				
euro/m						

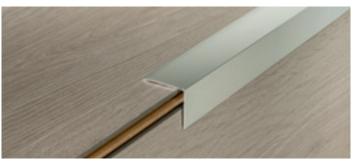
individually packed

NEW PROCLASSIC F / PROLEVEL HIGH / PROTECT

pack	10 pcs / blister	10 pcs	10 pcs / blister	10 pcs	10 pcs
length cm	90	270	90	270	270
ART.	422/AD	22/A	450/AD	50/A	63/A
ANODISED ALUN	IINIUM				
silver	43790	44000	45019	45100	45190
euro/pc					
euro/m					
titanium	43791	44001	45020	45101	45191
euro/pc					
euro/m					

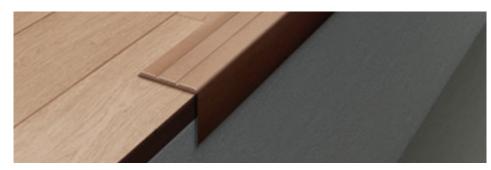


50/A titanium anodised aluminium



63/A silver anodised aluminium

prestowood



PRESTOWOOD

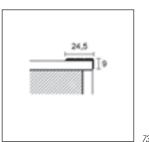
pack

Prestowood 74/ A and 58 / A is a line of adhesive profiles of quick and easy installation, for wood stairs already laid. Made of anodised aluminium or foiled with Alcrom® Plus film, they are particularly suitable in the DIY installation.

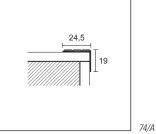
10 pcs / blister

10 pcs

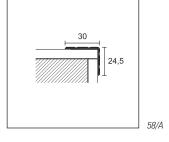
74/A aluminium covered with Alcrom® Plus film











Print and the second se	- 1		
length cm	270	90	270
ART.	74/A	474/AD	58/A
finishing			
ALUMINIUM - decors ALCROM® PLUS			
09	75290	21543 °	
10	75319	21535 °	75920 °
12	75297		
13	75301		
15	75291	21544 •	
20	75320	21536 •	75930 •
25	75302		
32	75303		
36	75304		
37	75305		
38	75306		
40	75322	21538 °	75940 °
45	75292	21545 •	
47	75307		
48	75293	21546 •	
50	75323	21539 °	75950 •
60	75324	21540 •	75960 •
65	75294	21547 •	
70	75325	21541 •	
71	75309		
75	75295	21548 •	
76	75334		
78	75311		
80	75326	21542 •	75980 •
90	75296	21549 •	

75312

75313

75314

10 pcs

individually packed

92

94

95

PROTECT

euro/m euro/pc

pack		30 pcs					
length cm		270					
ART.		73/			74/		58/
finishing	F	SF	Α	F	SF	Α	Α
ALUMINIUM							
silver anodised	75208	75209	75238	75268	75269	75298	75900
gold anodised	75218	75219 •	75248	75278	-	75308	75910 °
bronze anodised	75228 •	-	75258	75288 •	-	75318	
euro/m							
titanium anodised						75299	
euro/m							
colour-coated anthracite grey RAL 7016						75300 •	
euro/m							

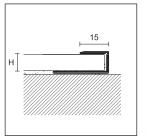
[•] Out of production items, available till end of stock For a single piece, see sales conditions on page $305\,$ Customized PDS decors on request, see page 220 packaging in blister no partial packaging





RC/ is a line of border profiles for the laying of floating wooden and laminate floors. RC/ are also available in Flex version. See page 232.

RC/9/F silver anodised aluminium



RC/ /F

n	•

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs							
ART.	finishing		7	9	11	13	15
ALUMINIUM							
	silver anodised		67407	67477	67547	67617	67687
RC/ /F	gold anodised		-	67487	-	-	-
	bronze anodised		-	67497	-	-	-

euro	

length =	= 270 cm - p	ack 10 pcs			Н		
ART.	finishing	ı	7	9	11	13	15
ALUMII	NIUM - dec	ors ALCROM® PLUS					
		09	-	66729	-	-	-
	19	10	-	66731	-	-	-
		15	-	66732	-	-	-
		20	-	66734	-	-	-
	4	30	-	66737	-	-	-
	10	38	-	66739	-	-	-
		40	-	66740	-	-	-
		42	-	66758	-	-	-
RC/ /F		45	-	66741	-	-	-
NU/ /F		48	-	66742	-	-	-
		50	-	66743	-	-	-
		60	-	66746	-	-	-
		65	-	66747	-	-	-
		70	-	66749	-	-	-
	12	75	-	66750	-	-	-
		78	-	66751	-	-	-
	113	80	-	66752	-	-	-
		90	-	66753	-	-	-
euro/m			-		-	-	-

RC

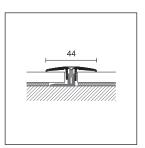
length = 90 cm - pack 10 pcs / blister			Н	
	7	9	11	15
ART. finishing	RC/47/CV	RC/49/CV	RC/411/CV	RC/415/CV
ALUMINIUM				
silver anodised	42782	41832	41877	42822
gold anodised	-	41839	-	-
euro/pc				

alfix 616

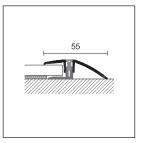


Alfix 616 is a professional system for the laying of wooden and laminate floors with thickness from 6 to 16 mm. The system is composed of a top profile in anodised aluminium fixed with screws on a natural aluminium base. The screws, included in the packaging, have the same colour of the top profile in order to perfectly match it.

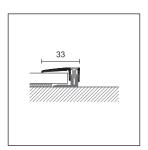
FIX/L/55 silver anodised aluminium



FIX/J/44



FIX/L/55



FIX/T/33

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page $305\,$

packaging in blister no partial packaging

ALFIX 616

pack	10 pcs	10 pcs / blister				
length cm	270	90	100			
ART.		FIX/J/44				
for floor thicknesses from 6 to 16 mm						
finishing						
ALUMINIUM						
silver anodised	37010	37012	37014			
sand gold anodised	37210	37212	37214 ●			
euro/m		-	-			
euro/pc	-					
titanium anodised	37410	37412 •	37414			
elox bronze anodised	37310	37312	37314			
euro/m		-	-			
euro/pc	-					

individually packed

ALFIX 616

pack	10 pcs	10 pcs / bli	ster	
length cm	270	90	100	
ART.		FIX/L/55		
for floor thicknesses from 6 to 16 mm				
finishing				
ALUMINIUM				
silver anodised	37040	37042	37044	
sand gold anodised	37240	37242	37244	
euro/m		-	-	
euro/pc	-			
titanium anodised	37440	37442	37444	
elox bronze anodised	37340	37342 ●	37344 •	
euro/m		-	-	
euro/pc	-			

ALFIX 616

individually packed

TEL IX OIG				
pack	10 pcs	10 pcs / blis	ster 📤	
length cm	270	90	100	
ART.		FIX/T/33		
for floor thicknesses from 6 to 16 mm				
finishing				
ALUMINIUM				
silver anodised	37070	37072 ●	37074	
sand gold anodised	37270	37272	37274 •	
euro/m		-	-	
euro/pc	-			
titanium anodised	37470	37472 ●	37474	
elox bronze anodised	37370 °	37372 ●	37374	
euro/m		-	-	
euro/nc	_			





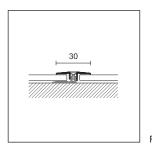


FIX/L/32 silver anodised aluminium



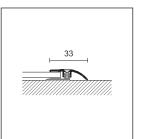
FIX/T/19 silver anodised aluminium

Alfix 46 is a professional system for the laying of LVT floors from 4 to 6 mm. This system is characterized by top profiles in anodised aluminium, fixed with a screw system on a natural aluminium base. Screws, included in the package, have the same colour of the anodisation and, once fixed, integrate with the top profile.

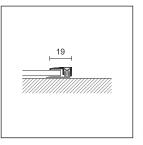


FIX/J/30 silver anodised aluminium

FIX/J/30



FIX/L/32



FIX/T/19

ALFIX 46

pack	10 pcs
length cm	270
ART.	FIX/J/30
for floor thicknesses from 4 to 6 mm	
finishing	
ALUMINIUM	
silver anodised	35500
euro/m	

individually packed

ALFIX 46

pack	10 pcs			
length cm	270			
ART.	FIX/L/32			
for floor thicknesses from 4 to 6 mm				
finishing				
ALUMINIUM				
silver anodised	35510			
euro/m				
individually packed				

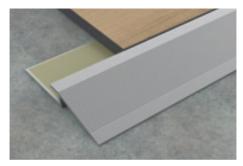
ALFIX 46

pack	10 pcs
length cm	270
ART.	FIX/T/19
for floor thicknesses from 4 to 6 mm	
finishing	
ALUMINIUM	
silver anodised	35520
euro/m	

cerfix® projoint - pronivel

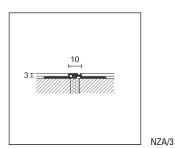


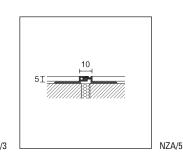


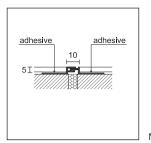


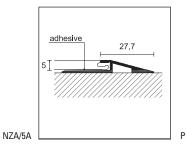
PBA/5A silver anodised aluminium

NZA/ is an expansion joint in aluminium composed of two interlocking and sliding profiles. Suitable for LVT floors and tiles of small gaps, it guarantees a good resistance to loads and intense foot traffic. This item can be 3 mm high and, therefore, suitable for the application on substrate joints in glued LVT; it can also be 5 mm high and, in this case, thanks to the exclusive solution with the adhesive integrated with the internal anchor flange, it can be fixed directly to the board and it is the perfect joint for LVT floating floors with a uninterrupted surface and perfectly flat.









PROJOINT

length	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			Н	
ART.	finishing		3	5	5A
ALUMI	NIUM				
	silver anodised		99300	99320	99310
	sand gold anodised		-	-	99312
NZA/	euro/m				
	titanium anodised		-	-	99314
	elox bronze anodised		-	-	99316
	euro/m		-	-	

individually packed

PRONIVEL

length :	= 270 cm - pack 10 pcs	Н
ART.	finishing	5
ALUMII	NIUM	
PBA/5/A	silver anodised	93205
	euro/m	

PBA/5/A individually packed







NTI/3 stainless steel + EPDM grey

NTA/ and NTI/ are expansion joints that are also ideal for glued LVT floors and that should be installed in line with the substrate joints.

PROJOINT DII

FNUJU	PROJUINT DIE		
length =	= 270 cm - pack 10 pcs	н	
ART.	finishing	3	
ALUMI	NIUM		
NTA/	natural aluminium + EPDM grey polishable RAL 7046 natural aluminium + EPDM black polishable RAL 9005 natural aluminium + EPDM bahama polishable RAL 10070 natural aluminium + EPDM brown	99421 99422 99427	
	polishable RAL 10071 euro/m	99429	

PROJOINT DIL

length =	= 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		Н	
ART.	finishing		3	
STAIN	LESS STEEL			
	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 + EPDM grey RAL 7046 stainless steel AISI 304 DIN	\	99471	
NTI/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 + EPDM black RAL 9005		99472	
1411,	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 + EPDM bahama RAL 10070		99431	
	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 + EPDM brown RAL 10071		99433	
	euro/m			

cerfix® projoint - pronivel

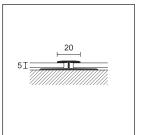


H/5/F silver anodised aluminium

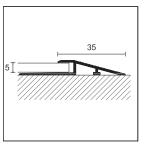


PBAS/5/S silver anodised aluminium

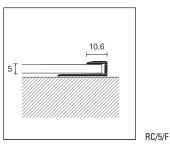
H/5/F, PBAS/5/F, RC/5/F and 99/TR/26 are connection profiles in anodised aluminium, for floating LVT floors and suitable as profiles for same height, different height and for borders.

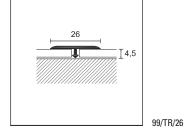


H/5/F



PBAS/5/F





PROJOINT T

length =	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs	Н
ART.	finishing	5
ALUMIN	NIUM	
H/5/F drilled	silver anodised	75000
	euro/m	

individually packed

PROVIVEL PB

length =	270 cm - pack 20 pcs	Н
ART.	finishing	5
ALUMIN	IUM	
PBAS/5/F drilled	silver anodised	95203
	euro/m	

individually packed

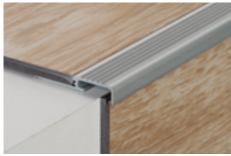
PROLEVEL MEDIUM

length =	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs	Н
ART.	finishing	5
ALUMIN	NIUM	
RC/5/F drilled	silver anodised	67475
	euro/m	
individua	ally packed	

PROJOINT T

length =	270 cm - pack 20 pcs	LxH
ART.	finishing	26 X 4,5
ALUMIN	IUM	
99/TR/26	silver anodised	75081
	euro/m	

prostep - protect

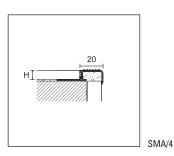


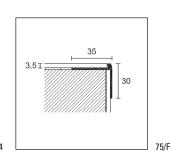


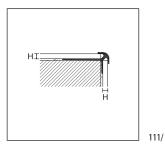
SMA/, 75/F, 11/ /F and G/705/F are profiles in anodised aluminium suitable for stairs covered with glued LVT. ZGF/ is a profile in aluminium suitable for following the curvilinear course of stairs or floors in glued LVT.

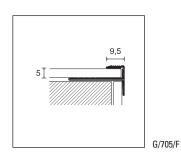
SMA/4 silver anodised aluminium

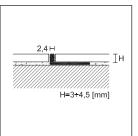
75/F silver anodised aluminium











ZGF/

PROSTEP

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		Н
ART.	finishing	4,5
ALUMII	NIUM	
SMA/	natural aluminium	93967
	euro/m	
SMA/	silver anodised	93975
	euro/m	

individually packed

PROTECT

length =	340 cm - pack 20 pcs	Н	
ART.	finishing	3,5	
ALUMII	NIUM		
75/F drilled	silver anodised	75388	
	euro/m		

PROTECT

length =	270 cm - pack 20 pcs		Н	
ART.	finishing	2,5	4,5	5
ALUMII	NIUM			
111/ /	silver anodised	75782	75784	75785
111/ /F	euro/m			

PROSTEP

length =	270 cm - pack 10 pcs	Н
ART.	finishing	5
ALUMIN	IIUM	
G/705/F	silver anodised	67580
	euro/m	
in divide	llu maakad	

individually packed

PROANGLE FLEX

length =	= 270 cm - pack 10 pcs	Н
ART.	finishing	4,5
ALUMI	NIUM	
ZGF/	natural aluminium	88721
	euro/m	



111/2,5/F silver anodised aluminium



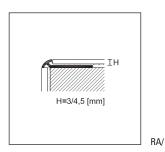
G/705/F silver anodised aluminium

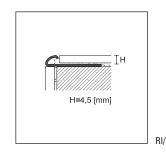
cerfix® protrim - proangle



RA/ and RI/ are profiles that are ideal for LVT coverings and are recommended as border profiles for floors or stairs finishing.

RI/4 stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301





PROTRIM

length =	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs	1	H
ART.	finishing	3	4,5
ALUMI	NIUM		
	silver anodised	92055	92056
RA/	gold anodised	92025	92026
	titanium anodised	92085	92086
	euro/m		

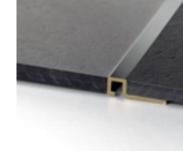
individually packed

PROTRIM

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs		Н	
ART.	finishing	4,5	
STAIN	ILESS STEEL		
RI/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 <i>euro/m</i>	92413	

individually packed

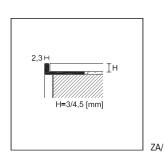


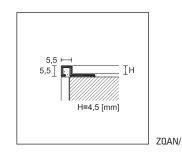


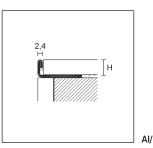
ZA/, AI/, ZQAN/, ZQKN/ and ZK/ are profiles suitable for LVT coverings and are recommended as connection and border profiles.

ZA/4 silver anodised aluminium

ZQKN/4 chromium-plated brass







For a single piece, see sales conditions on page $305\,$

PROANGLE

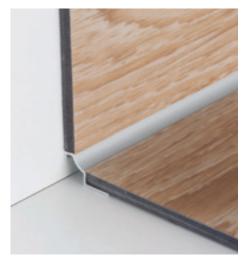
length:	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			Н				
ART.	ART. finishing			3	4,5			
ALUM	ALUMINIUM							
ZA/	silver anodised		90337	90338	90340			
	euro/m							
STAIN	STAINLESS STEEL							
AI/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		-	91636	91638			
	euro/m		-					

individually packed - version chromium - plated brass article ZK/3 and ZK/4,5 see page 76

PROANGLE Q

length =	270 cm - pack 20 pcs	Н					
ART.	finishing	4,5					
ALUMIN	ALUMINIUM						
70 AN/	silver anodised	88772					
ZQAN/	titanium anodised	88902					
	euro/m						
BRASS	BRASS						
ZQKN/	chromium plated	88870					
	euro/m						

cerfix® proround

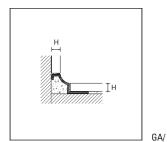


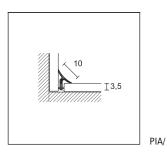
GA/4 silver anodised aluminium



JGA/4 silver anodised aluminium

GA/, JGA/ and PIA/ are connection profiles for stairs in glued LVT. Easy to lay, they facilitate the hygienic maintenance of the connection between tread and riser.





PROROUND M

length =	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs		Н	
ART.	finishing	3	4,5	
ALUMINIUM				
GA/	silver anodised	95729	95730	
	euro/m			

individually packed

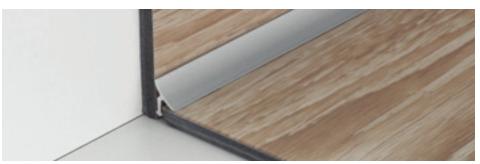
PROROUND M

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			н			
ART.	ART. finishing		4,5			
ALUMI	ALUMINIUM					
JGA/	silver anodised		95732			
	euro/m					
JGB/	bright polished silver		95733 *			
	euro/m					

individually packed

PROINT

length =	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs	Н		
ART.	finishing	3,5		
ALUMI	ALUMINIUM			
PIA/	silver anodised	95431		
	euro/m			



PIA/3 silver anodised aluminium

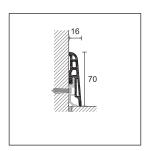
[•] Out of production items, available till end of stock
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

pve line



PVC Line 8608 is a foam PVC skirting board, covered with Alcrom® Plus film. Available in 45 decors, it is also customizable with a minimum order of 500 meters. 8608 may be fixed to the wall with its fixing clip, adhesive (PP/96) or with nails; it does not absorb water, it does not contain formaldehyde,it is resistant to the impact, to the wear(certificate AC3), to UV rays and to cleaning products for floors and walls.

8608 foam PVC covered with Alcrom® Plus film



8608



8608/C

PVC LINE

length =	250 cm - pack 20 pcs					
FOAM P	VC COVERED WITH FILM					
H = 70 m	m					
ART.	decors ALCROM® PLUS		decors ALCROM® PLUS		decors ALCROM® PLUS	
	02	29040	34	29048	76	29060
	05	29075	35	29049	77	29061
	08	29041	36	29050	78	29062
	09	29042	39	29080	80	29063
	10	29043	40	29051	81	29064
	11	29044	41	29052	89	29081
8608	12	29045	44	29053	90	29065 •
8008	14	29076	46	29054 •	91	29082
	19	29077	47	29073	92	29066
	20	29046	48	29055 °	93	29067 •
	25	29072	50	29056 •	94	29068 •
	26	29078	60	29057 •	95	29069
	31	29079	65	29058	white 96	29070
	32	29047	70	29059 •	black 97	29071
euro/m						
			silver 98	29074		
8608		NEW	satin silver 99	29083		
		NEW	satin steel 100	29084		
euro/m						

FIXING CLIPS FOR ITEM 8608

no partial packaging

pack of 100 pcs	
8608/C	29751
euro/pack	

MS POLYMER-BASED ADHESIVE FOR SKIRTING BOARDS

pack of 24 pcs - quantity 290 ml	
PP/96	78301
euro/pc	

output 10/15 m for cartridge



• Out of production items, available till end of stock

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

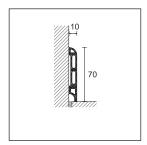
Customized PDS decors on request, see page 220

pvc line



8605 foam PVC covered with Alcrom® Plus film

PVC Line 8605 is a foam PVC skirting board, covered with PDS film. Available in 75 decors, it is also customizable with a minimum order of 500 meters. 8605 may be fixed to the wall with adhesive (PP/96) or with nails; it does not absorb water, it does not contain formaldehyde, it is resistant to the impact, wear (AC3 certified), UV and products usually used to clean floors and walls. 8605, with these features, is perfect for the completion of glued or floating LVT.



8605

PVC LINE

FOAM P						
H = 70 m	ım					
ART.	decors ALCROM® PLUS		decors ALCROM® PLUS	(decors ALCROM® PLUS	
	02	29000	78	29022	1045	29115
	08	29001	80	29023	1048	29116 •
	09	29002	81	29024	1051	29117
	10	29003	90	29025 •	1054	29118
	11	29004	92	29026	1057	29119
	12	29005	93	29027 •	1060	29120
	20	29006	94	29028 •	1063	29121
	25	29032	95	29029	1066	29122
	32	29007	white 96	29030	1069	29123
	34	29008	black 97	29031	1072	29124 •
	35	29009	1003	29101	1075	29125 •
	36	29010	1006	29102	1078	29126 •
3605	40	29011	1009	29103	1081	29127
	41	29012	1012	29104	1084	29128
	44	29013	1015	29105 •	1087	29129
	46	29014 •	1018	29106 •	1090	29130
	47	29033	1021	29107	1093	29131 •
	48	29015	1024	29108	1096	29132 •
	50	29016 •	1027	29109 •	1099	29133 •
	60	29017 •	1030	29110	1102	29134 •
	65	29018	1033	29111	1105	29135
	70	29019 •	1036	29112	1108	29136
	76	29020	1039	29113 •	1111	29137
	77	29021	1042	29114	1114	29138 •
euro/m						
			silver 98	29034		
3605		NEW	satin silver 99	29035		
		NEW	satin steel 100	29036		
euro/m						

MS POLYMER-BASED ADHESIVE FOR SKIRTING BOARDS

quantity 290 ml - pack 24 pcs		
PP/96	78301	
euro/pc		

output 10/15 m for cartridge

Customized PDS decors on request, see page 220

• Out of production items, available till end of stock
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

pvc line



PVC Line 8612 is a foam PVC skirting board covered with Alcrom Plus film. 8612 is perfectly suitable for glued or floating LVT floors and can be fixed to the wall with adhesive (PP/96).

8612/10 foam PVC covered with Alcrom® Plus film - decor 96



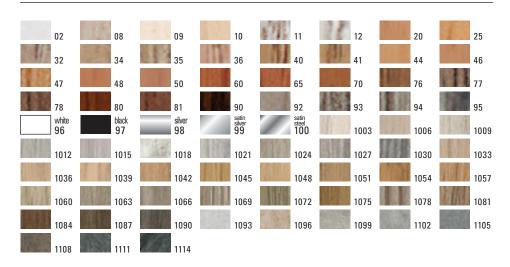
8612/10

PVC LINE

length 250	length 250 cm - pack 20 pcs							
FOAM PV	FOAM PVC COVERED WITH FILM							
ART.	decor ALCROM® PLUS							
	white 96		29970					
	euro/m							
0012/10	silver 98	NEW	29969					
8612/10	satin silver 99	NEW	29968					
	satin steel 100	NEW /	29967					
	euro/m							

no partial packaging

decors Alcrom® Plus - available for skirting boards (art. 8605)



Profilpas Digital System no limits to imagination



Profilpas gives the possibility to choose between over 400 standard decors Alcrom® Plus to combine the chosen profile or skirting board with the floor perfectly: indeed, a wide selection of wood, stone or concrete decors is available in our database to meet every need.

Just consult our PDS bunch to discover the decor that best suits to your wish of combination.

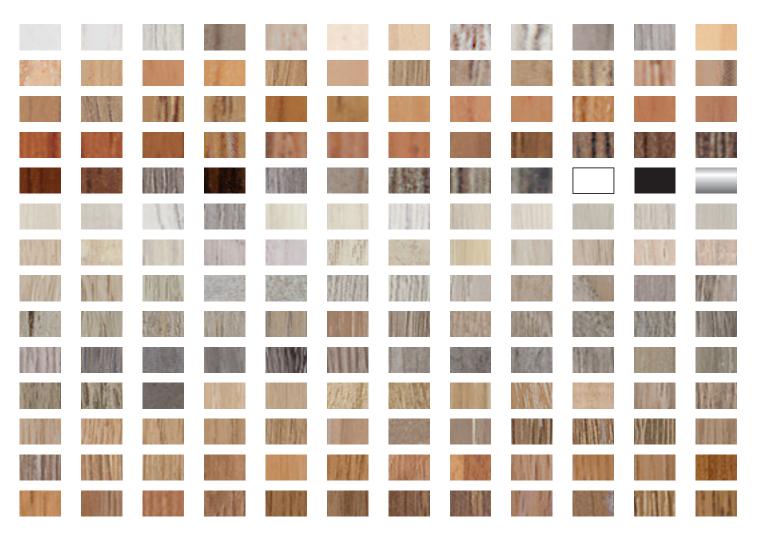
But that's not all. The possibility of customization is really limitless with Profilpas. We just need to

receive a sample for creating any further decor, even a fantasy one!

This is possible thanks to Profilpas Digital System (PDS), the innovative digital printing technology of Profilpas to reproduce any decor on Alcrom Plus film and not to give limits to imagination! The whole production process is made inside our factory: from the scanner to the printing and the application of the film.

Please note: for customizations with decors that are not in our database, there is an extra of

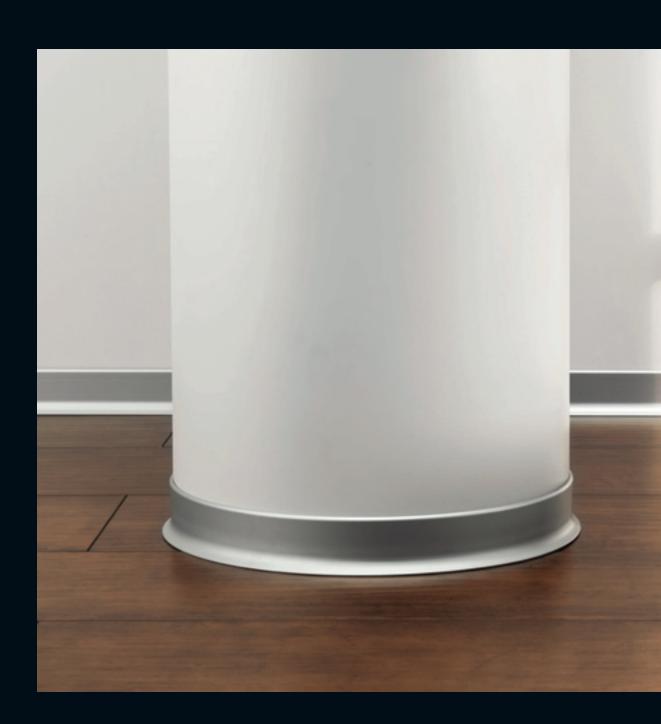
for decor.





PVC LINE 8608, 8605, 8612, 8613	3 AND 8614	min. 500 m	
PROFIX THIN Z/4, C/4 AND S/4		min. 540 m	
UNISYSTEM PLUS G/2 AND G/	/4	min. 540 m	
Quantity 100 pcs / 270 m = +	€/m	Quantity 200 pcs / 540 m = +	€/m
Quantity 80 pcs / 216 m = +	€/m	Quantity 180 pcs / 486 m = +	€/m
Quantity 60 pcs / 162 m = +	€/m	Quantity 160 pcs / 432 m = +	€/m
Quantity 40 pcs / 108 m = +	€/m	Quantity 140 pcs / 378 m = +	€/m
Quantity 20 pcs / 54 m = +	€ /m	Quantity 120 pcs / 324 m = +	€/m
UNISYSTEM PLUS Z/1, C/7, S/S	9	min. 54 m	

For the customization of other articles, please contact our Sales Department. for decor. Please note: for customizations with decors that are not in our database, there is an extra of C'è ma non Looking withou





bendable profiles

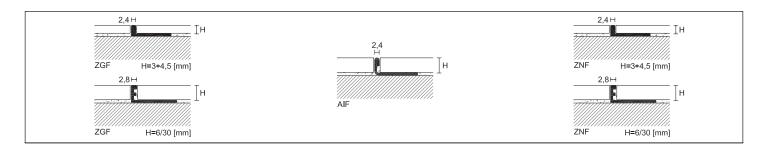
Proflex line is a line of bendable profiles for laying ceramic tile floors, hardwood floors, carpet, wood, laminate, etc.. where it is necessary to follow the curvilinear shape of the floor. Through the use of Proflex Machine, these profiles are easily adaptable to the required curvature.





Proflex line is a line of bendable skirting boards and profiles for laying ceramic tile floors, hardwood floors, carpet, wood, laminate, etc.. where it is necessary to follow the curvilinear shape of the floor. Through the use of Proflex Machine, these profiles are easily adaptable to the required curvature.

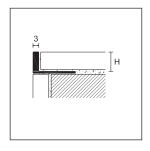
AIF/10 stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 14301



PROANGLE FLEX

length =	= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs							Н						
ART.	finishing	3	4,5	6	8	10	12,5	15	17,5	20	22,5	25	27,5	30
ALUMI	NIUM													
ZGF/	natural aluminium	88720	88721	88722	88723	88724	88725	88726	-	88728	88729	88730	-	-
	euro/m								-				-	-
STAINI	LESS STEEL										-	-		
AIF/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 14301	-	-	91622	91623	91624	91625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	euro/m	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BRASS														
ZNF/	natural brass	88701	88702	88703	88704	88705	88706	88707 •	88708 •	88709 •	88710 •	88711 •	88712 •	88713 °
	euro/m													

pack of 10 pcs ZGF/ and ZNF/ from H 17 to 30 mm and AIF/ from H 6 to 12,5 mm



PROANGLE FLEX

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs				н					
ART.	finishing		8	10	12,5	15	20	22,5	
ALUMII	ALUMINIUM								
ZBGF/	natural aluminium		90011	90013	90015	90017	90019	90021	
	euro/m								

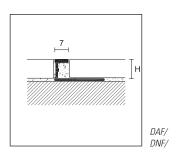
individually packed

Complete the article code with H measure (for example ZGF/ for H=8 becomes ZGF/8) - • Out of production items, available till end of stock - For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305



DAF/10 silver anodised aluminium

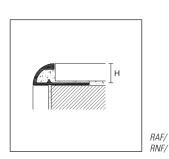
RNF/10 natural brass



PRODECOR FLEX

length =	270 cm - pack 20 pcs		Н	
ART.	finishing	8	10	12,5
ALUMII	NIUM			
DAF/	silver anodised	95950	95951	95952
	euro/m			
BRASS				
DNF/	natural brass	95630	95631	95632
	euro/m			

individually packed - art. DNF/12,5 pack 10 pcs



PROTRIM FLEX

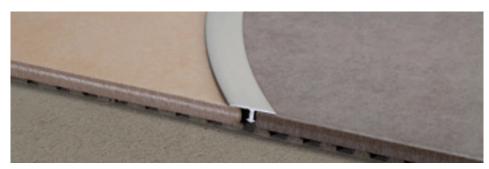
length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			н
ART.	finishing	8	10
ALUMII	NIUM		
RAF/	silver anodised	92082	92084
	euro/m		
BRASS			
RNF/	natural brass	92476 •	92478 •
	euro/m		

individually packed

Complete the article code with the height H (for example DAF/ with H=8 becomes DAF/8)

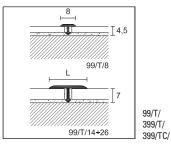
• Out of production items, available till end of stock

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page $305\,$



Joint Flex is a line of bendable profiles for the separation, protection and decoration of ceramic tile floors, marble, wood and laminate. They are easy to apply thanks to the arrow shape that permits an excellent anchorage with sealings or adhesives.

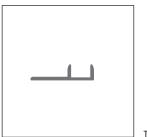
99/T/14 silver anodised aluminium



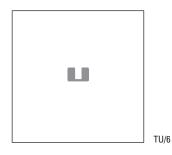




Z3/30/SF



TPUF/



Complete the article code with the width (for example 99/T for L=8 becomes 99/T/8)

• Out of production items, available till end of stock

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

Profiles Z3/30/SF, please order the base separately.

PROJOINT T - SEPARATION JOINTS

pack		50 pcs	50 pcs	30 pcs	20 pcs
length ci	m		2	70	
width		8	14	20	26
ART.	finishing				
ALUMIN	IIUM				
	silver anodised	75075	75080	63600	75082
	gold anodised	-	75083	75084	75085
99/T/	euro/m				
	titanium anodised	-	75099	-	-
	euro/m	-		-	-
COLOUR	R-COATED ALUMINIUM				
99/T/	anthracite grey RAL 7016	-	75091	-	-
	euro/m	-		-	-
length 27	70 cm - pack	50 pcs	20 pcs	20 pcs	20 pcs
BRASS					
399/T/	polished	75070	75087	75090	75088
	euro/m				
length 27	70 cm - pack	30 pcs	30 pcs	-	10 pcs
399/TC/	chromium plated	75071	75086	-	75089
	euro/m			-	

individually packed

UNISYSTEM/UNISYSTEM PLUS

length = 2	h = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs					
ART.	finishing					
ANODISI	ED ALUMINIUM					
	silver	63700				
Z3/30/SF	gold	63702				
	gold sand	63704				
	euro/m					

individually packed

UNISYSTEM PLUS BASE FOR (Z3/30/SF)

floor this	ckness from / to mm	6,5/10	12,6/15,5
length =	270 cm - pack 20 pcs		Н
ART.	finishing	6	13
TPUF/	aluminium (+15 clips incluse)	67439	67459
	euro/m		

individually packed

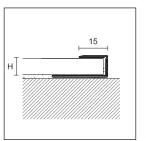
SPARE CLIPS

pack 150 pcs		Н
ART.	finishing	6
TU/6		68812/150
	euro/pack	



RCF/ anodised aluminium silver

RCF/ is a line of bendable border profiles, available in silver anodised aluminium, for the floating installation of wooden and laminate floors.

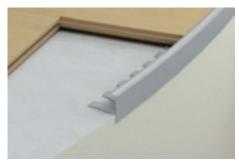


RCF/

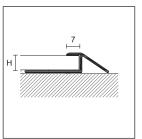
TERMINAL FLEX

length :	= 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			Н		
ART.	finishing	7	9	11	15	22,5
ALUMI	NIUM					
RCF/	silver anodised	67710	67712	67714	67718	67722
	euro/m					

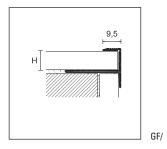
individually packed



GF/710 silver anodised aluminium



PLAF/



Complete the article code with H measure (for example PLAF/ for H=8 becomes PLAF/8)

Complete the article code with H measure (for example RCF/ for H=9 becomes RCF/9)

• Out of production items, available till end of stock

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

for stairs or platform with a curvilinear shape. The kit to bend these profiles should be bought separately.

Pronivel PLAF/ and Prostep GF/ are bendable profiles for floors of different level and

PRONIVEL FLEX

length =	270 cm - pack 10 pcs		Н
ART.	finishing	8	10
ALUMII	NIUM		
PLAF/	silver anodised	93190	93192
	euro/m		

individually packed

PROSTEP FLEX

length	= 270 cm - pack 10 pcs	Н	
ART.	finishing	10	15
ALUMINIUM		710	715
05/	silver anodised	67569	67350
GF/	gold anodised	67570 ●	67352 •
	euro/m		

individually packed



90FX/8 silver anodised aluminium

Metal Line 90 and 90FX are two bendable skirting boards in aluminium that, thanks to the curved part, create an elegant junction between the wall and the floor.

METAL LINE 90FX

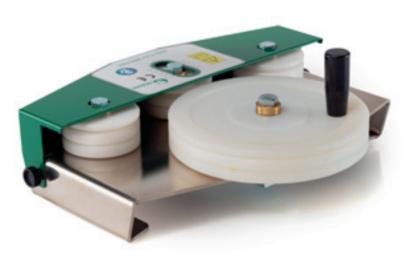
length =	200 cm - pack 10 pcs			H cm	
ART.	finishing		4	6	8
ALUMIN	IIUM				
90FX/	silver anodised		78570 •	78571 •	78572 ●
	euro/m				
METALI	NSIDE CORNER - pack 4 pcs				
90/ MI	silver		78630	78650	78670
	euro/pc				
METAL (DUTSIDE CORNER - pack 4 pc	S			
90/ ME	silver		78631	78651	78671
	euro/pc				
METAL	JUNCTION - pack 4 pcs				
90/ MG	silver		78632	78652	78672
	euro/pc				
RIGHT-L	EFT END CAPS METAL - 4 cou	ıples pack			
90/ MP	silver		78633	78653	78673
	euro/pc				

Metal Line can be also curved in the other finishes (see page 231) by using Proflex Machine + wheels kit for Metal Line.

Complete the article code with H measure (for example 90FX/for H=4 becomes 90FX/4)

• Out of production items, available till end of stock

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305



Proflex machine is a machine designed and built to model the profiles with curvilinear shape of the proflex line produced by Profilpas. The machine contains a proper kit and more kits are available in case you need to bend the PLAF or 90/FX / series metal line.

PROFLEX MACHINE - hand machine to bend proflex line profiles



kit 30046

PROFLEX MACHINE

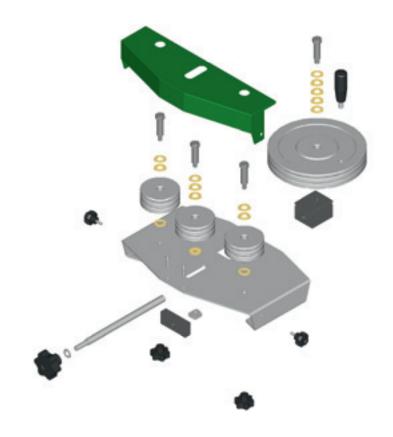
ART.	description	
profley	hand machine to bend profiles inside and outside	30022
proflex	euro/pc	
20040	wheels kit with perforated side on the outside for PLAF	30046
30046	euro/pc	
20040	wheels kit with perforated side on the inside for PLAF	30049
30049	euro/pc	
20052	wheels kit for metal line flex 90/	30052
30052	euro/pc	

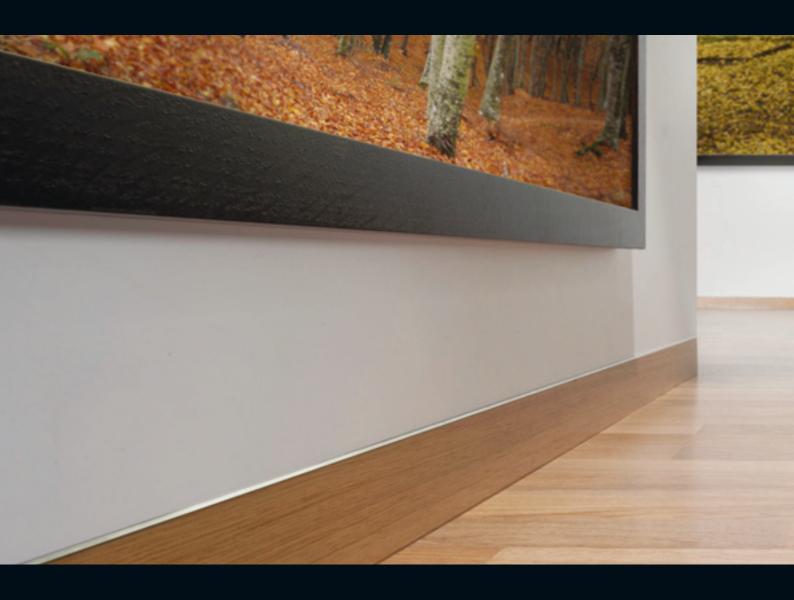


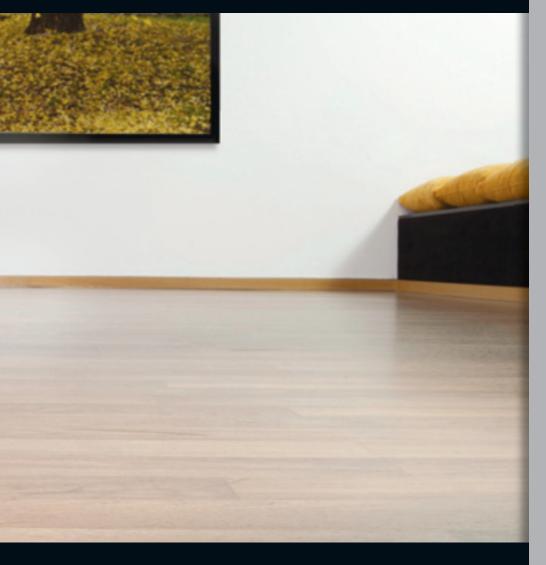
kit 30049



kit 30052







metal line skirting board

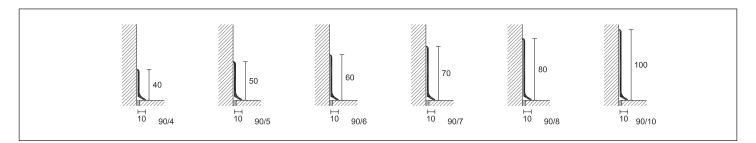
To choose Metal Line means giving importance to details because they are the ones who make the difference. Metal Line is distinguished by its versatility and functionality, but also for its inspiration to contemporary design. It is an innovative line, rich of solutions with a wide variety of combinations and colours capable of satisfying every housing need, from small and large gathering places. Stainless steel and aluminium, materials that give shape, colour and size to the space, minimalist signs that follow the flow of everyday life. Metal Line can provide a continuum of profiles that integrate perfectly into environments and different styles, enhancing their aesthetic and architectural appeal. Metal Line becomes a trend line, thanks to Profilpas research on materials and shapes and to the attention of the company to the world of furniture and design.





90/10 silver anodised aluminium

Metal Line 90 skirting boards, in anodised aluminium and in different finishes and heights, create an elegant junction between the wall and the floor. Thanks to the curved part, they perfectly hide the perimetral expansion gap of a floating floor. The Silent version is also available: it allows to increase the house's comfort with a decrease of the impact noise transmission until 6dB A (equivalent to 67%) (certified by University of Ferrara - Engineering department). 90/6 Silent is also easy to install as it is only available in the self-adhesive version for a quicker application. Metal accessories for inside corners, outside corners, junctions and end caps are available for both models.



METAL LINE 90

length = 2	100 cm- pack 25 pcs			Н	cm		
ART.	finishing	4	5	6	7	8	10
ALUMIN	IUM						
	silver anodised	78080	78084	78100	78138	78130	78137
	colour-coated polished white RAL 9010	-	-	78112	-	-	-
	colour-coated matt white RAL 9010	-	-	78110	-	-	-
	euro/m						
90/ SF	titanium anodised	-	-	78103	-	-	-
	euro/m	-	-		-	-	-
	colour-coated anthracite grey	-	-	78118	-	-	-
	colour-coated ancient grey	-	-	78119	-	-	-
	euro/m	-	-		-	-	-
90/ A	self-adhesive silver anodised	-	-	78106	-	78136	-
	euro/m	-	-		-		-
90/ TSF	bright polished titanium	78083	78087	78111	-	78141	-
90/ SSF	bright satin silver	78082	78086	78105	-	78133	-
3U/ 99F	bright satin gold	-	-	78107	-	78135	-
	euro/m				-		-
90/ TMSF	bright satin titanium	78088	-	78102	-	78134	-
	euro/m		-		-		-

individually packed

90/4SF, 90/5SF, 90/6SF and 90/8SF in silver anodised aluminium, available also in length 400 cm

Metal Line 90 can be curved by using Proflex Machine + wheels kit for Metal Line 90 (see page 228).

the self-adhesive version in height 4, 5, 7, 8 and 10 is available on request, with a minimum order of 200 meters and a surcharge of $$\epsilon/m$$

RAL 9003, RAL 7038, RAL 8019, RAL 9006, RAL 9007 colour-coated aluminium skirting boards are available on request, with a minimum order of 300 meters. For other colours, please contact our sales department.

Complete the article code with H measure (for example 90/SF for H=4 becomes 90/4SF)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

METALLINE 90 SILENT

IVIETALI	LINE 30 SILLINI		
length =	200 cm - pack 25 pcs	H cm	
ART.	finishing	6	
ALUMIN	IIUM		
90/6SA	self-adhesive silver anodised	78148	
JU/UJA	euro/m	•	

individually packed



Metal Line 90, new metal accessories proposed in different finishes and heights complete the range. The modern aesthetic appearance and the ease of assembly contribute to a pleasant final effect.

90/6 + 90/6/MI + 90/6/ME silver anodised aluminium

METAL INSIDE CORNER

pack 4 p	cs	H cm							
ART.	finishing	4	5	6	7	8	10		
	silver	78630	78640	78650	78660	78670	78680		
	euro/pc								
	titanium	-	-	78654	-	-	-		
	polished white RAL 9010	-	-	78664	-	-	-		
	matt white RAL 9010	-	-	78674	-	-	-		
90/ MI	anthracite grey	-	-	78684	-	-	-		
30/ IVII	ancient grey	-	-	78694	-	-	-		
	polished titanium	78634	78644	78704	-	78708	-		
	satin silver	78718	78719	78720	-	78722	-		
	satin gold	-	-	78724	-	78744	-		
	satin titanium	78714	-	78734	-	78754	-		
	euro/pc				-		-		

no partial packaging

METAL JUNCTION

pack 4 p	cs			Н	em		
ART.	finishing	4	5	6	7	8	10
	silver	78632	78642	78652	78662	78672	78682
	euro/pc						
	titanium	-	-	78656	-	-	-
	polished white RAL 9010	-	-	78666	-	-	-
	matt white RAL 9010	-	-	78676	-	-	-
90/ MG	anthracite grey	-	-	78686	-	-	-
JU/ IVIG	ancient grey	-	-	78696	-	-	-
	polished titanium	78636	78646	78706	-	78710	-
	satin silver	78738	78739	78740	-	78742	-
	satin gold	-	-	78726	-	78746	-
	satin titanium	78716	-	78736	-	78756	-
	euro/pc				-		-

no partial packaging

METAL OUTSIDE CORNER

pack 4 p	cs			Н	cm		
ART.	finishing	4	5	6	7	8	10
	silver	78631	78641	78651	78661	78671	78681
	euro/pc						
	titanium	-	-	78655	-	-	-
	polished white RAL 9010	-	-	78665	-	-	-
	matt white RAL 9010	-	-	78675	-	-	-
90/ ME	anthracite grey	-	-	78685	-	-	-
30/ IVIE	ancient grey	-	-	78695	-	-	-
	polished titanium	78635	78645	78705	-	78709	-
	satin silver	78728	78729	78730	-	78732	-
	satin gold	-	-	78725	-	78745	-
	satin titanium	78715	-	78735	-	78755	-
	euro/pc				-		-

no partial packaging

METAL RH-LH END CAPS

4 couple	s pack		H cm							
ART.	finishing		4	5	6	7	8	10		
	silver		78633	78643	78653	78663	78673	78683		
	euro/couple									
	titanium		-	-	78657	-	-	-		
	polished white RAL 9010		-	-	78667	-	-	-		
	matt white RAL 9010		-	-	78677	-	-	-		
90/ MP	anthracite grey		-	-	78687	-	-	-		
30/ IVIP	ancient grey		-	-	78697	-	-	-		
	polished titanium		78637	78647	78707	-	78711	-		
	satin gold		78748	78749	78750	-	78752	-		
			-	-	78727	-	78747	-		
		78717	-	78737	-	78757	-			
	euro/couple					-		-		

no partial packaging



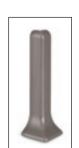


















On request, corners in pack of 1 pc in blister + \mathbb{E} (in this case 90/6/MI code 78654 becomes 78654/B) - Complete the article code with the height H (for example 90/ MI with H=4 becomes 90/4MI) - For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

INSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 p	cs		H cm							
ART.	finishing	4	5	6	7	8	10			
	silver anodised	78236	78231	78190	78370	78195	78091			
	euro/pc									
	titanium anodised	-	-	78466 •	-	-	-			
	euro/pc	-	-		-	-	-			
90/ I	polished white RAL 9010	-	-	78453 •	-	-	-			
	matt white RAL 9010	-	-	78463 •	-	-	-			
	anthracite grey	-	-	78454 •	-	-	-			
	ancient grey	-	-	78455 •	-	-	-			
	euro/pc	-	-		-	-	-			
90/ TI	bright polished	78302 •	78334 °	78268 •	-	78272 °	-			
00/ 01	bright satin silver	78240 •	78344 •	78252 •	-	78260 •	-			
90/ SI	bright satin gold	-	-	78256 •	-	78264 •	-			
90/ TMI	bright satin titanium	78306 •	-	78360 •	-	78374 •	-			
	euro/pc				-		-			

no partial packaging

JUNCTION IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 pc	:s							
ART.	finishing		4	5	6	7	8	10
	silver anodised		78237	78232	78192	78372	78197	78092
	euro/pc							
	titanium anodised		-	-	78468 •	-	-	-
	euro/pc		-	-		-	-	-
90/ G	polished white RAL 9010		-	-	78456 •	-	-	-
	matt white RAL 9010		-	-	78464 •	-	-	-
	anthracite grey		-	-	78457 •	-	-	-
	ancient grey		-	-	78458 •	-	-	-
	euro/pc		-	-		-	-	-
90/ TG	bright polished titanium		78304 •	78336 •	78267 •	-	78271 •	-
00/ 00	bright satin silver	Ш	78242 °	78346 •	78251 •	-	78259 •	-
90/ SG	bright satin gold		-	-	78255 •	-	78263 •	-
90/ TMG	bright satin titanium		78308 •	-	78362 •	-	78376 •	-
	euro/pc					-		-

no partial packaging

• Out of production items, available till end of stock

On request, corners in pack of 1 pc in blister + becomes 78190/B) € (in this case 90/6/I code 78190

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305



90/6 polished white colour-coated aluminium + 90/6l + 90/6E



90/6 anthracite grey colour-coated aluminium + 90/6G

OUTSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE

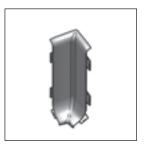
pack 4 pc	s			Но	m		
ART.	finishing	4	5	6	7	8	10
	silver anodised	78235	78230	78191	78371	78196	78090
	euro/pc						
	titanium anodised	-	-	78467 •	-	-	-
	euro/pc	-	-		-	-	-
90/ E	polished white RAL 9010	-	-	78450 •	-	-	-
	matt white RAL 9010	-	-	78462 •	-	-	-
	anthracite grey	-	-	78451 •	-	-	-
	ancient grey	-	-	78452 •	-	-	-
	euro/pc	-	-		-	-	-
90/ TE	bright polished titanium	78303 °	78335 •	78266 •	-	78270 •	-
00/ 65	bright satin silver	78241 •	78345 •	78250 •	-	78258 •	-
90/ SE	bright satin gold	-	-	78254 •	-	78262 •	-
90/ TME	bright satin titanium	78307 •	-	78361 •	-	78375 •	-
	euro/pc				-		-

no partial packaging

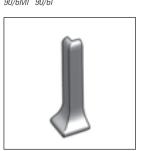
RH-LH END CAPS IN POLYPROPYLENE

4 couples	pack		H cm							
ART.	finishing	4	5	6	7	8	10			
	silver anodised	78238	78233	78193	78373	78198	78093			
	euro/couple									
	titanium anodised	-	-	78469 •	-	-	-			
	euro/couple	-	-		-	-	-			
90/ P	polished white RAL 9010	-	-	78459 •	-	-	-			
	matt white RAL 9010	-	-	78465 •	-	-	-			
	anthracite grey	-	-	78460 •	-	-	-			
	ancient grey	-	-	78461 •	-	-	-			
	euro/couple	-	-		-	-	-			
90/ TP	bright polished titanium	78305 •	78337 •	78269 •	-	78273 •	-			
90/ SP	bright satin silver	78243 °	78347 •	78253 °	-	78261 •	-			
JU/ 3P	bright satin gold	-	-	78257 •	-	78265 •	-			
90/ TMP	bright satin titanium	78309 •	-	78363 •	-	78377 •	-			
	euro/couple				-		-			

no partial packaging



90/6MI 90/6I



90/6ME 90/6E



90/6MG 90/6G



90/6MP 90/6P



790/6 satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

Metal Line 790 profiles are made in stainless steel and they are available in different finishes and heights, in line with the modern minimalist trends of furnished design. With them it is possible to create an elegant and perfect junction between the wall and the floor. Thanks to the coved shape the profiles provide an excellent coverage along the perimeter area in order to hide the perimeter expansion of a floating floor. Easy and quick installation on the wall by the use of suitable adhesives.

100

10 790/10



790/MI 790/MIS

790/4



790/ME 790/MES



790/MG 790/MGS



790/MP 790/MPS

On request, corners in pack of 1 pc in blister + $$\mathfrak{t}$$ (in this case 790/6/MI code 78762 becomes 78762/B)

The self-adhesive version is available in every height on request, with a minimum order of 200 meters and a surcharge of €/m

Complete the article code with H measure (for example 790/SF for H=4 becomes 790/4SF)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

METAL LINE 790

790/5

length =	270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H cm		
ART.	finishing	4	5	6	8	10
STAINL	ESS STEEL					
790/ SF	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 14301 <i>euro/m</i>	78120	78108	78129	78132	78139
130/ 2F	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 euro/m	78128	78109	78126	78127	78140

790/8

individually packed - art. 790/10 SF pack 5 pcs

10

790/6

INSIDE CORNER IN METAL

pack 4 po	cs				H cm		
ART.	finishing		4	5	6	8	10
790/ MI	finishing polished		78760	78761	78762	78763	78764
	euro/pc						
790/ MIS	finishing satin	0	78780	78781	78782	78783	78784
	euro/pc						

no partial packaging

OUTSIDE CORNER IN METALLO

pack 4 pc	s			H cm			
ART.	finishing	4	5	6	8	10	
790/ ME	finishing polished	78765	78766	78767	78768	78769	
	euro/pc						
790/ MES	finishing satin	78785	78786	78787	78788	78789	
	euro/pc						
no partial	no partial packaging						

JUNCTION IN METALLO

pack 4 po	cs			H cm		
ART.	finishing	4	5	6	8	10
790/ MG	finishing polished	78770	78771	78772	78773	78774
	euro/pc					
790/ MGS	finishing satin	78790	78791	78792	78793	78794
	euro/pc					

no partial packaging

RIGHT-LEFT END CAPS IN METAL

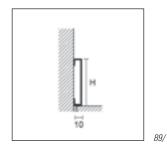
pack 4 p	cs			H cm		
ART.	finishing	4	5	6	8	10
790/ MP	finishing polished	78775	78776	78777	78778	78779
	euro/couple					
790/ MPS	finishing satin	78795	78796	78797	78798	78799
	euro/couple					

no partial packaging



89/4 silver anodised aluminium

Metal Line 89 are profiles made in aluminium and available in different finishes. They are skirting boards with an essential and square shape; height 4, 6 and 8 cm, they delineate the space with care and elegance. Fixed on the wall using suitable adhesives, they guarantee a perfect coverage of the perimeter area giving a decorative motif, in order to satisfy the need of hiding the perimeter spaces expansion of floating floors.



METAL LINE 89

length =	= 200 cm - pack 25 pcs		H cm	
ART.	finishing	4	6	8
ALUMII	NIUM			
	silver anodised	78378	78478	78487
	euro/m			
	titanium anodised	78521	78522	-
	euro/m			-
89/	colour-coated matt white RAL 9010	78517	78518	-
	euro/m			-
	colour-coated ancient grey	78515	78485	-
	colour-coated rust	78516	-	-
	euro/m			-
89/ TM	bright satin titanium	78388	78480	-
	euro/m			-

individually packed

89/ EI 89/4TMEI

INSIDE/OUTSIDE CORNER - RIGHT/LEFT END CAP

pack 4 pc	cs			H cm	
ART.	finishing		4	6	8
ALUMIN	IIUM				
	silver anodised		78505	78506	78527
	euro/pc				
	titanium anodised		78523	78524	-
	euro/pc				-
89/ EI	colour-coated matt white RAL 9010		78519	78520	-
	euro/pc				-
	colour-coated ancient grey		78512	78513	-
	colour-coated rust		78514	-	-
	euro/pc				-
89/ TIMEI	bright satin titanium		78509	78510	-
	euro/pc	_			-

no partial packaging

Ancient grey, RAL 9003, RAL 7038, RAL 8019, RAL 9006, RAL 9007 colour-coated aluminium skirting boards are available on request, with a minimum order of 300 meters. For other colours, please contact our sales department.

Complete the article code with H measure (for example 89/ for H=4 becomes 89/4)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page $305\,$



89/4 ancient grey colour-coated aluminium + 89/4El

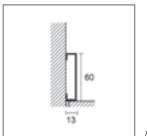


89/4 bright satin titanium aluminium

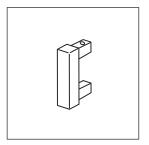


Metal Line 89/613 in anodised aluminium or white colour-coated is a skirting board with a square shape, 13 mm thick, it is ideal to guarantee a perfect covering of the perimetral area. This thickness satisfies the need to hide the perimetral expansion gaps especially of floating floors.

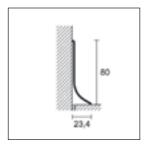
89/613 silver anodised aluminium



89/613



89/613 EI



91/8SF

METAL LINE 89/613

length =	: 200 cm - pack 25 pcs		H cm		
ART.	finishing		6		
ALUMIN	ALUMINIUM				
	silver anodised		78486		
00/042	euro/m				
89/613	colour-coated matt white RAL 9010		78488		
	euro/m				

individually packed

INSIDE/OUTSIDE CORNER - RIGHT/LEFT END CAP

pack 4 p	pack 4 pcs		H cm
ART.	finishing		6
ALUMIN	NIUM		
	silver anodised		78525
00.040 FI	euro/pc		
89/613 EI	colour-coated matt white RAL 9010		78526
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging

Metal Line 91 in anodised aluminium creates a refined junction between the wall and the floor. The lower part is very curved and protruding in order to guarantee a perfect coverage of the perimetral expansion gap, thus satisfying the need of hiding perimetral gaps of floating floors with substantial expansion or defects of laying.

METAL LINE 91

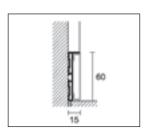
length 20	00 cm - pack 20 pcs	H cm	
ART.	finishing	8	
ALUMIN	IIUM		
91/8SF	silver anodised	78600	
	euro/m		

individually packed

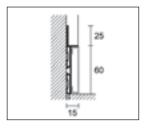


87/6 and 88/6 natural aluminium + 88/I6L/A aluminium insert for LED light

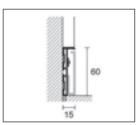
Metal Line 87/6 and 88/6 are skirting boards flush with the wall for plaster and plasterboard walls, composed of two separate elements. The base element made of natural aluminium is integrated with a wood or aluminium insert available in different finishes. Once installed, the obtained effect is that of a skirting board recessed into the wall which highlights the perimeter of the room without limiting the boundaries. There are two different phases of installation: the base element must be installed when the room is still in its rough state, and the chosen insert must be put after the laying of the floor.



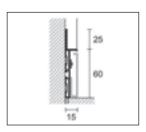
87/6 + 88/I6SF aluminium insert



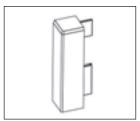
88/6 + 88/I6SF aluminium insert



87/6 + 88/I6L/A aluminium insert for LED light



88/6 + 88/I6L/A aluminium insert for LED light



88/6E

METAL LINE 87 E 88

length =	= 200 cm - pack 20 pcs		H cm		
ART.	finishing		6		
ALUMI	ALUMINIUM				
87/6	natural aluminium (drilled)		78338		
	euro/m				
88/6	natural aluminium (drilled)		78310		
	euro/m				

individually packed

ALUMINIUM INSERT

length = 200 cm - pack 20 pcs		H cm
ART.	finishing	6
00/1005	silver anodised	78563
88/I6SF	matt white RAL 9010 colour-coated	78558
	euro/m	

individually packed

ALUMINIUM INSERT FOR LED LIGHT

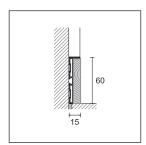
length = 2	200 cm - pack 20 pcs	H cm
88/I6L/A	silver anodised matt white RAL 9010 colour-coated	78559 78560
	euro/m	

adhesive - individually packed foa electrical components, see page 59

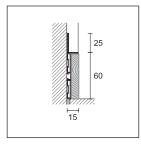
METAL OUTSIDE CORNER

pack 4 pcs		H cm		
ART.	finishing		6	
	silver		78561	
88/6E	matt white RAL 9010 colour-coated		78562	
	euro/pc			

no partial packaging



87/6 + 88/I6SF solid wood insert



88/6 + 88/I6SF solid wood insert

SOLID WOOD INSERT

002.0	TOOD IIIOEIII					
length =	ength = 200 cm					
	solid wood insert natural oak solid wood insert country oak solid wood insert antique oak		78550 ° 78551 ° 78552 °			
	euro/m					
	solid wood insert walnut	18	78553 °			
	euro/m					
88/I6SF	solid wood insert mahogany		78554 °			
-	euro/m					
	solid wood insert cherry		78555 °			
	euro/m					
	solid wood insert wengè		78556 °			
	euro/m					
	solid wood insert natural beech		78557 ●			
	euro/m					

individually packed

• Out of production items, available till end of stock



88/6 natural aluminium + 88/16SF matt white aluminium insert

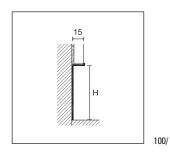


87/6 + 88/I6SF silver anodised aluminium insert



Metal Line 100 is an anodized aluminium baseboard available in two heights and suitable for application of plasterboard, directly into the wall. The profile is easy to apply through the use of appropriate adhesives.

100/70 silver anodised aluminium



METAL LINE 100

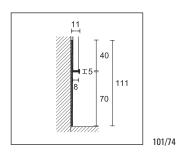
length :	= 200 cm - pack 20 pcs	H mn	1
ART.	finishing	40	70
ALUMI	ALUMINIUM		
100/	silver anodised	78277	78279
	euro/m		

individually packed



Metal Line 101, ideal for plaster and made of anodized aluminium, is suitable for application directly on the rough wall. The profile is applied using special adhesives, before making the plastering of the wall.

101/74 silver anodised aluminium



METAL LINE 101

length =	200 cm - pack 20 pcs	H mm	
ART.	finishing	70	
ALUMIN	ALUMINIUM		
101/74	silver anodised	78281	
	euro/m		

individually packed

MS POLYMER-BASED ADHESIVE FOR SKIRTING BOARDS

pack 24 pcs - quantity 290 ml				
ART.				
PP/96	78301			
euro/pc				

output 10/15 m for cartridge

SILVER PVC GASKET

no partial packaging

SILVER PVC GASKET				
length = 200 cm - pack 20 pcs (for all models in stainless steel and aluminium)				
ART.				
GM/90	78024 •			
euro/m				

Ancient grey, RAL 9003, RAL 7038, RAL 8019, RAL 9006, RAL 9007 colour-coated aluminium skirting boards are available on request, with a minimum order of 300 meters. For other colours, please contact our sales department.

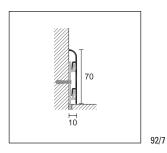
• Out of production items, available till end of stock

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305



Metal Line 92 and 93 in aluminium have a simple and minimal design to connect the wall to the floor. They have a simple and rapid installation system of interlocking natural aluminium or PVC supports, fixed to the wall using screws and dowels.

92/7 silver anodised aluminium + S/95 aluminium support



METAL LINE 92

length = 200 cm + 3 supports - pack 20 pcs		H cm			
ART.	finishing	1			
ALUMI	ALUMINIUM				
02/7	silver anodised	78490			
92/7	euro/m				
individu	individually packed				

ALUMINIUM SUPPORT

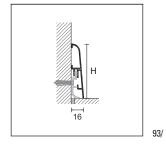
pack 100 pcs	
S/95	78295
euro/pc	

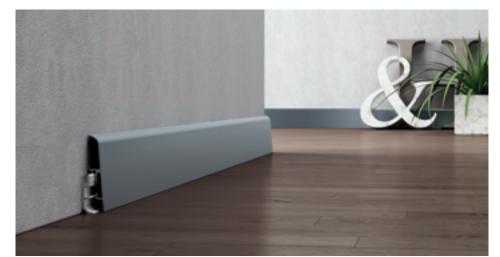
METAL LINE 93

length	= 200 cm + 5 supports - pack 20 pcs	H cı	n		
ART.	finishing	7	9		
ALUM	ALUMINIUM				
93/	silver anodised	78495	78496		
	euro/m				
individ	individually packed				

FIXING CLIPS

pack 100 pcs	
8608/C	29751
euro/pack	





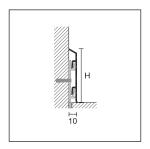
Ancient grey, RAL 9003, RAL 7038, RAL 8019, RAL 9006, RAL 9007 colour-coated aluminium skirting boards are available on request, with a minimum order of 300 meters. For other colours, please contact our sales department.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page $305\,$

93/7 silver anodised aluminium + 8608/C fixing clips



95/7 silver anodised aluminium



95/



95/7 silver anodised aluminium + S/95 aluminium support

Ancient grey, RAL 9003, RAL 7038, RAL 8019, RAL 9006, RAL 9007 colour-coated aluminium skirting boards are available on request, with a minimum order of 300 meters. For other colours, please contact our sales department.

Complete the article code with the height H (for example 95/SF with H=7 becomes 95/7SF)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

Metal Line 95 profile, made of aluminium and available in two different heights, are unique in their simplicity, they can transform the wall floor junction in an imperceptible sign; they are practical and functional in the protection of cables (telephone, computer, TV, etc..). They have a simple and rapid installation system of interlocking natural aluminium supports, attached to the wall using screws and dowels for an easy access for maintenance to any service cable.

METAL LINE 95

pack 25	pcs	length	H cm	
ART.	finishing		7	10
ALUMIN	IIUM			
95/ SF	silver anodised	200 cm + 3 supports	78160	78175
		 400 cm + 6 supports	78161	78176
	euro/m			
95/ TSF	bright polished titanium	200 cm + 3 supports	78165 °	-
	euro/m			-
95/ TMSI	F bright satin titanium	200 cm + 3 supports	78162 °	-
	euro/m			-

individually packed - length 400 cm pack 10 pcs

ALUMINIUM SUPPORT

pack 100 pcs	
S/95	78295
euro/pc	

no partial packaging

INSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 pcs			H cm	
ART.	finishing	7	10	
95/ I	silver anodised	78201	78206	
	euro/pc	_		
95/ TI	bright polished titanium	78276 °	-	
95/ TMI	bright satin titanium	78500 °	-	
	euro/pc		-	

no partial packaging

OUTSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 pcs		Нсг	n
ART.	finishing	7	10
95/ E	silver anodised	78200	78205
	euro/pc		
95/ TE	bright polished titanium	78274 ●	-
95/ TME	bright satin titanium	78501 •	
	euro/pc		-

no partial packaging

JUNCTION IN POLYPROPYLENE

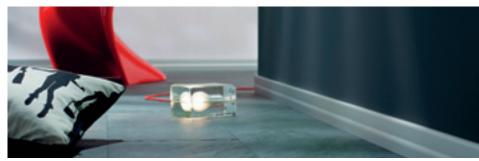
pack 4 pcs		H cm	
ART.	finishing	7	10
95/ G	silver anodised	78202	78207
	euro/pc		
95/ TG	bright polished titanium	78275 •	-
95/ TMG	bright satin titanium	78502 °	-
	euro/pc		-

no partial packaging

RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS IN POLYPROPYLENE

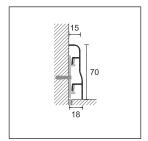
4 couples pack		H cı	m
ART.	finishing	7	10
95/ P	silver anodised	78203	78208
	euro/couple	_	
95/ TP	bright polished titanium	78282 ●	-
95/ TMP	bright satin titanium	78503 ●	-
	euro/couple		

no partial packaging



96/7SF silver anodised aluminium

Metal Line 96, in aluminium, is a skirting board with a special design, with soft lines to break the rigidity of the union between wall and floor, allowing the housing of any cables (telephone, computer, TV, etc.). They have a simple and rapid installation system of interlocking natural aluminium supports, attached to the wall using screws and dowels for an easy access for maintenance to any service cables.



96/7SF



96/7 silver anodised aluminium + S/95 aluminium support

METAL LINE 96

pack 20	pcs		H cm
ART.	finishing	length	7
ALUMIN	NIUM		
00/705	silver anodised	200 cm + 3 supports	78025 ●
96/7SF		400 cm + 6 supports	78026 •
	euro/m		

individually packed - length 400 cm pack 10 pcs

ALUMINIUM SUPPORT

pack 100 pcs	
S/95	78295
euro/pc	

no partial packaging

INSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4	pcs	H cm	
ART.	finishing	7	
96/71	silver anodised	78216 •	
	euro/pc		
no part	ial packaging		

OUTSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 p	pcs		H cm	
ART.	finishing		7	
96/7E	silver anodised		78215 °	
	euro/pc			
no parti	no partial packaging			

JUNCTION IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 pcs		H cm
ART.	finishing	7
96/7G	silver anodised	78217 °
	euro/pc	

no partial packaging

RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS IN POLYPROPYLENE

4 couples pack		H cm
ART.	finishing	7
96/7P	silver anodised	78218 °
	euro/couple	

no partial packaging

Ancient grey, RAL 9003, RAL 7038, RAL 8019, RAL 9006, RAL 9007 colour-coated aluminium skirting boards are available on request, with a minimum order of 300 meters. For other colours, please contact our sales department.

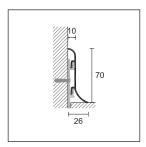
• Out of production items, available till end of stock

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page $305\,$



98/7SF silver anodised aluminium

Metal Line 98, made in aluminium allows the housing of any cable (telephone, computer, TV, etc.) permitting their hide and protection. They have a soft line that gives elegance. A simple and functional system of interlocking installation in natural aluminium, attached to the wall using screws and dowels, provides easy accessibility to cable, for any maintenance.



98/7SF



98/7SF silver anodised aluminium + S/95 aluminium support

METAL LINE 98

pack 20 pcs			H cm
ART.	finishing	length	7
ALUMIN	NIUM		
	silver anodised	200 cm + 3 supports	78040
98/7SF		400 cm + 6 supports	78041
	euro/m		

individually packed - length 400 cm pack 10 pcs

ALUMINIUM SUPPORT

pack 100 pcs	
S/95	78295
euro/pc	

no partial packaging

INSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 p	ocs	H cm
ART.	finishing	7
98/71	silver anodised	78221
	euro/pc	

no partial packaging

OUTSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 pcs		H cm
ART.	finishing	7
98/7E	silver anodised	78220
	euro/pc	

no partial packaging

JUNCTION IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 p	ocs	H cm
ART.	finishing	7
98/7G	silver anodised	78222
	euro/pc	

no partial packaging

RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS IN POLYPROPYLENE

4 couples pack		H cm
ART.	finishing	7
98/7P	silver anodised	78223
	euro/couple	

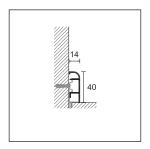
no partial packaging

Ancient grey, RAL 9003, RAL 7038, RAL 8019, RAL 9006, RAL 9007 colour-coated aluminium skirting boards are available on request, with a minimum order of 300 meters. For other colours, please contact our sales department.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305



97/4TMSF bright satin gold aluminium



97/



97/4SF silver anodised aluminium + 8602/C fixing clip

Ancient grey, RAL 9003, RAL 7038, RAL 8019, RAL 9006, RAL 9007 colour-coated aluminium skirting boards are available on request, with a minimum order of 300 meters. For other colours, please contact our sales department.

• Out of production items, available till end of stock

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

Metal Line 97/4, made in aluminium allows the housing of any cable (telephone, computer, TV, etc.) permitting their hide and protection. It can be used in any environment thanks to its discreet presence. A simple and functional system of harmonic stainless steel clips, fixed to the wall using screws and dowels, provides easy accessibility to cable, for any maintenance.

METAL LINE 97

length = 2	200 cm - pack 25 pcs		H cm		
ART.	finishing		4		
ALUMIN	ALUMINIUM				
97/4SF + 5 clips	silver anodised		78000		
	euro/m				
97/4TMSF + 5 clips	bright satin titanium		78015 ●		
	euro/m				

individually packed

FIXING CLIPS

10 blister packs/ 20 pcs/blister	
8602/C	29750
euro/blister	
no partial packaging	

INSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 pc	cs	H cm	
ART.	finishing	4	
97/41	silver anodised	78002	
	euro/pc		
97/4TMI	bright satin titanium	78380 ●	
	euro/pc		

OUTSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 pc	s	H cm
ART.	finishing	4
97/4E	silver anodised	78001
	euro/pc	
97/4TME	bright satin titanium	78381 °
	euro/pc	
no partial	packaging	

JUNCTION IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 pc	s		H cm
ART.	finishing		4
97/4G	silver anodised		78003
	euro/pc		
97/4TMG	bright satin titanium		78382 ●
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging

RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS IN POLYPROPYLENE

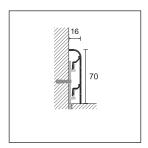
4 couple:	s pack	H cm	
ART.	finishing	4	
97/4P	silver anodised	78004	
	euro/couple		
97/4TMP	bright satin titanium	78383 ●	
	euro/couple		

no partial packaging



installation system of interlocking natural aluminium supports, fixed to the wall using screws and dowels, providing easy accessibility to cable, for any maintenance.

97/7SF silver anodised aluminium



97/7SF



96/7 silver anodised aluminium + S/95 aluminium support

METAL LINE 97

length = 2	200 cm - pack 20 pcs	H cm		
ART.	finishing	1		
ALUMIN	ALUMINIUM			
97/7SF+ 3 supports	silver anodised	78005		
	euro/m			

Metal Line 97/7 in aluminium has a simple and minimal design to connect wall to floor. It has a simple and rapid

individually packed

ALUMINIUM SUPPORT

pack 100 pcs	
S/95	78295
euro/pc	

no partial packaging

INSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 pcs		H cm
ART.	finishing	7
97/71	silver anodised	78157
	euro/pc	

no partial packaging

OUTSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 p	ocs	H cm	
ART.	finishing	7	
97/7E	silver anodised	78156	
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging

JUNCTION IN POLYPROPYLENE

ART. finishing	7
All I. Illianing	-
97/7G silver anodised	78158
euro/pc	

no partial packaging

RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS IN POLYPROPYLENE

4 couple	es pack	H cm
ART.	finishing	1
97/7P	silver anodised	78159
	euro/couple	

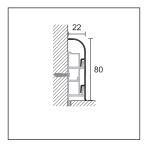
no partial packaging

Ancient grey, RAL 9003, RAL 7038, RAL 8019, RAL 9006, RAL 9007 colour-coated aluminium skirting boards are available on request, with a minimum order of 300 meters. For other colours, please contact our sales department.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305



97/8SF silver anodised aluminium



97/8SF



97/8SF silver anodised aluminium + 97/8CB white pvc trunking

Ancient grey, RAL 9003, RAL 7038, RAL 8019, RAL 9006, RAL 9007 colour-coated aluminium skirting boards are available on request, with a minimum order of 300 meters. For other colours, please contact our sales department.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

Metal Line 97/8, in aluminium, outlines perfectly the junction between the wall and the floor. Designed for housing cables, thanks to the use of a PVC trunking, that fixed to the wall through screws and dowels it is also useful as support of the skirting board. It is 'particularly suitable in case of renovations, avoiding making new tracks for the passage of trunking for cables. It is easy and fast to install, even only using natural aluminium supports, fixed to the wall with screws and dowels, when the PVC trunking is not used. Simple accessibility to cable, for any maintenance.

METAL LINE 97

pack 20 pcs				H cm
ART.	finishing		length	8
ALUMII	NIUM			
97/8SF	silver anodised		200 cm + 3 supports	78010
			400 cm + 6 supports	78011
	euro/m			

individually packed - length 400 cm pack 10 pcs

WHITE PVC TRUNKING

length 200 cm - pack 20 pcs	
97/8CB	78290
euro/m	
no partial packaging	

ALUMINIUM SUPPORT

pack 100 pcs	
S/97	78299
euro/pc	

no partial packaging

no partial packaging

INSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 p	pcs	H cm	
ART.	finishing	8	
97/81	silver anodised	78211	
	euro/pc		

OUTSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 pcs H cm		H cm
ART.	finishing	8
97/8E	silver anodised	78210
	euro/pc	

no partial packaging

JUNCTION IN POLYPROPYLENE

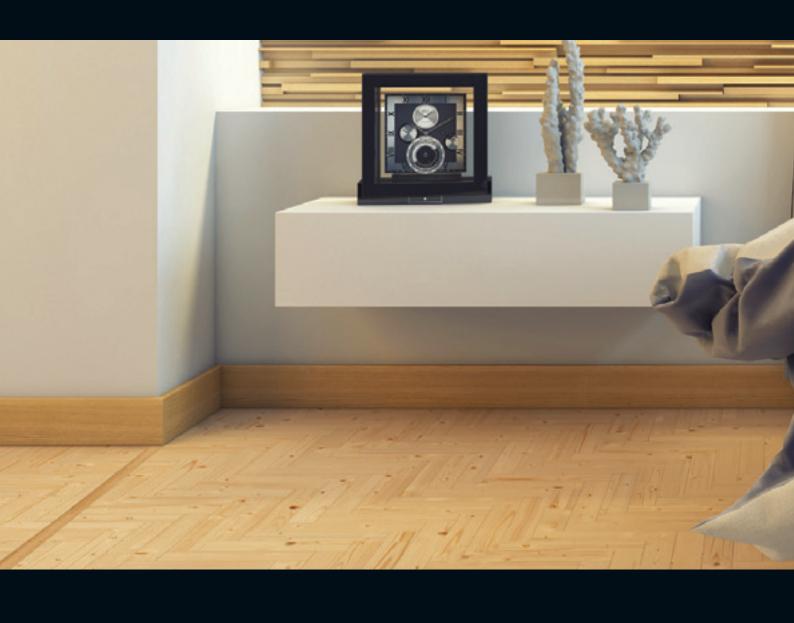
pack 4 pcs		H cm
ART.	finishing	8
97/8G	silver anodised	78212
	euro/pc	

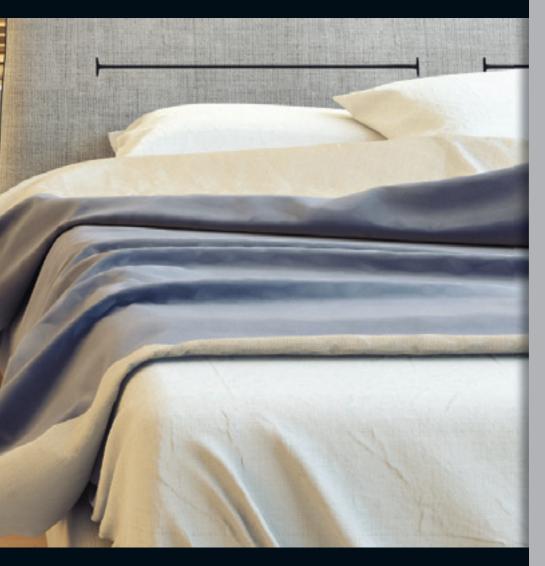
no partial packaging

RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS IN POLYPROPYLENE

4 coupl	4 couples pack		H cm	
ART.	finishing		8	
97/8P	silver anodised		78213	
	euro/couple			

no partial packaging





PVC line skirting board

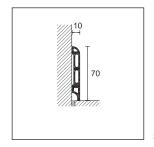
A line of PVC skirting board that meets any technical and colour combination. Suitable for both the professional and the DIY, it can be personalized with the models 8605, 8608, 8612, 8613 and 8614.





8605 foam PVC covered with Alcrom® Plus film

PVC Line 8605 is a PVC foam skirting board, foiled with PDS film. Available in 75 decors, it is also customizable with a minimum order of 500 meters. 8605 may be fixed to the wall with adhesive (PP/96) or with nails; it does not absorb water, it does not contain formaldehyde, It is resistant to the impact, to the wear(certificate AC3), to UV rays and to cleaning products for floors and walls.



8605



8605 satin silver 99

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{MS}}$ polymer-based adhesive for skirting boards see page 286

Customized PDS decors on request for 8605 with a minimum order of 500 meters.

For customizations with decors that are not in our database, there is an extra of \mathfrak{E} for decor.

• Out of production items, available till end of stock

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PVC LINE

-	: 250 cm - pack 20 pcs					
	PVC COVERED WITH FILE	VI				
H = 70 n	****		A LODOMAS DI IIO		I ALODOMO DI IIO	
ART.	decors ALCROM® PLUS		decors ALCROM® PLUS		decors ALCROM® PLUS	
	02	29000	78	29022	1045	29115
	8	29001	80	29023	1048	29116 •
	09	29002	81	29024	1051	29117
	10	29003	90	29025 •	1054	29118
	11	29004	92	29026	1057	29119
	12	29005	93	29027 •	1060	29120
	20	29006	94	29028 •	1063	29121
	25	29032	95	29029	1066	29122
	32	29007	white 96	29030	1069	29123
	34	29008	black 97	29031	1072	29124 •
	35	29009	1003	29101	1075	29125 •
8605	36	29010	1006	29102	1078	29126 •
0000	40	29011	1009	29103	1081	29127
	41	29012	1012	29104	1084	29128
	44	29013	1015	29105 •	1087	29129
	46	29014 •	1018	29106 •	1090	29130
	47	29033	1021	29107	1093	29131 °
	48	29015	1024	29108	1096	29132 •
	50	29016 •	1027	29109 °	1099	29133 °
	60	29017 •	1030	29110	1102	29134 •
	65	29018	1033	29111	1105	29135
	70	29019 •	1036	29112	1108	29136
	76	29020	1039	29113 •	1111	29137
	77	29021	1042	29114	1114	29138 °
euro/m						
			silver 98	29034		
8605		NEW	satin silver 99	29035		
		NEW	satin steel 100	29036		

no partial packaging

euro/m

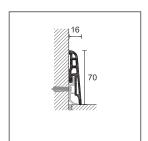
decors Alcrom® Plus - available for skirting boards (art. 8605)





8608 foam PVC covered with Alcrom® Plus film + 8608/C

PVC Line 8608 is a PVC foam skirting board, foiled with Alcrom® Plus film. Available in 45 decors, it is also customizable with a minimum order of 500 meters. 8608 may be fixed to the wall with its fixing clip, adhesive (PP/96) or with nails; it does not absorb water, it does not contain formaldehyde,it is resistant to the impact, to the wear(certificate AC3), to UV rays and to cleaning products for floors and walls.



8608



8608/C



8608 silver 98

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{MS}}$ polymer-based adhesive for skirting boards see page 286

 \bullet Out of production items, available till end of stock

Customized PDS decors on request for 8608 with a minimum order of 500 meters.

For customizations with decors that are not in our database, there is an extra of € for decor.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PVC LINE

T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T
length = 250 cm - pack 20 pcs
FOAM PVC COVERED WITH FILM

ART.	decors ALCROM® PLUS		decors ALCROM® PLUS		decors ALCROM® PLUS	
	02	29040	34	29048	76	29060
	05	29075	35	29049	77	29061
	08	29041	36	29050	78	29062
	09	29042	39	29080	80	29063
	10	29043	40	29051	81	29064
	11	29044	41	29052	89	29081
0000	12	29045	44	29053	90	29065 °
8608	14	29076	46	29054 •	91	29082
	19	29077	47	29073	92	29066
	20	29046	48	29055 •	93	29067 •
	25	29072	50	29056 •	94	29068 •
	26	29078	60	29057 •	95	29069
	31	29079	65	29058	white 96	29070
	32	29047	70	29059 •	black 97	29071
euro/m						
			silver 98	29074		
8608		NEW	satin silver 99	29083		
		NEW	satin steel 100	29084		

no partial packaging

FIXING CLIPS FOR ART. 8608

pack of 100 pcs	
8608/C	29751
euro/pack	





PVC Line 8613 is a foam PVC skirting board covered with Alcrom® Plus film, suitable for wooden floors. It can be fixed to the wall with adhesive (PP/96) or fixing clip 8608/C.

8613 foam PVC covered with Alcrom® Plus film - decor 98



8613



8608/C



8613 satin steel 100

Customized PDS decors on request for 8613 with a $minimum\ order\ of\ 500\ meters.$

For customizations with decors that are not in our database, there is an extra of € for decor.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305 251

PVC LINE	
length = 250 cm - pack 20 pcs	
FOAM PVC COVERED WITH FILM	
H = 80 mm	

ART.	decor ALCROM® PLU	IS		decor ALCROM® PLUS	
	05		30060 NEW	1201	30077 NEW
	08		30061 NEW	1202	30078 NEW
	12		30062 NEW	1203	30079 NEW
	13		30063 NEW	1204	30080 NEW
	14		30064 NEW	1205	30081 NEW
	19		30065 NEW	1206	30082 NEW
	26		30066 NEW	1207	30083 NEW
	31		30094 NEW	1208	30084 NEW
	32		30067 NEW	1209	30085 NEW
8613	36		30068 NEW	1210	30086 NEW
	39		30069 NEW	1211	30087 NEW
	40		30070 NEW	1212	30088 NEW
	41		30071 NEW	1213	30089 NEW
	77		30072 NEW	1214	30090 NEW
	89		30073 NEW	1215	30091 NEW
	91		30074 NEW	1216	30092 NEW
	93		30075 NEW	1217	30093 NEW
	96 white		29971		
	580	_	30076 NEW		
	euro/m				
	silver 98	NEW	29973		
8613	satin silver 99	NEW	29974		
	satin steel 100	NEW	29975		

no partial packaging

FIXING CLIPS FOR ART. 8613

pack of 1	00 pcs	
8608/C		29751
0000,0	euro/pack	

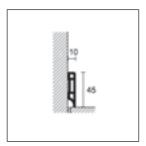
no partial packaging





PVC Line 8612 is a foam PVC skirting board covered with Alcrom® Plus film, suitable for both ceramic and LVT floors. It can be fixed to the wall with adhesive (PP/96).

8612/10 foam PVC covered with Alcrom® Plus film - decor 96



8612/10

PVC LINE

length 25	0 cm - pack 20 pcs		
FOAM P	VC COVERED WITH F	ILM	
ART.	decors	de	cor ALCROM® PLUS
	white 96		29970
	euro/m		
0012/10	silver 98	NEW	29969
8612/10	satin silver 99	NEW	29968
	satin steel 100	NEW	29967
	euro/m		

no partial packaging



PVC Line 8614 is a foam PVC skirting board covered with white Alcrom® Plus film, suitable in case of refurbishment if you want to cover the old skirting boards that are still fixed to the wall. It can be fixed to the old skirting board with adhesive (PP/96).

8614 foam PVC covered with Alcrom® Plus film - decor 96



8614

PVC LINE

length =	250 cm - pack 20 pcs	H cm	
FOAM F	PVC COVERED WITH FILM	9	
ART.	decors		
8614	96	29972	
0014	euro/m		

no partial packaging

Customized PDS decors on request for 8612/10 and 8614 with a minimum order of 500 meters.

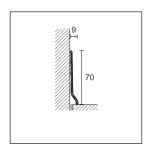
For customizations with decors that are not in our database, there is an extra of € for decor.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

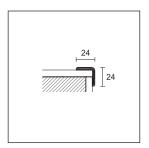


PVC Line 8600, 8610 and 8611 a line of PVC foam skirting boards of edge protection and impact resistant.It is particularly suitable for DIY installation, thanks to the speed and simplicity of application. They are available in different colours and are fixed with adhesive (PP/96).

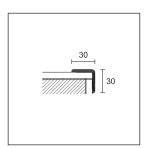
8600 foam PVC decor 582



8600



8610



8611

PVC LINE

length 200 cm	- pack 20/100	pcs						
FOAM PVC								
H = 70 mm								
ART.	decors		decors		decors		decors	
_	518	29762	536	29782	yellow 561	29802	grey 559	29800
	520	29764	540	29784	green 562	29804		
	524	29766	542	29786	light blue 563	29801		
	525	29768	544	29788	red 564	29803		
8600 -	528	29770	545	29790				
0000	530	29772	white 555	29792				
	531	29774	light grey 556	29794				
	532	29776	black 557	29796				
	533	29778	anthracite grey 558	29798				
	534	29780						
pack 20 pcs								
euro/m								
pack 100 pcs								
euro/m								

no partial packaging

PVC LINE

FOAM PVC						
ART.	decors		decors		decors	
	518	29810	536	29830	561	29848
_	520	29812	540	29832	562	29850
	524	29814	542	29834	563	29847
_	525	29816	544	29836	564	29849
8610 —	528	29818	545	29838		
8010 —	530	29820	555	29840		
_	531	29822	556	29842		
_	532	29824	557	29844		
	533	29826 •	558	29846		
_	534	29828				
pack 20 pcs						
euro/m						
pack 50 pcs	•	•				
euro/m						

PVC LINE

FOAM PVC ART.	decors		decors		decors	
An I.		29910	555	29940		29946
_	518				561	
8611 —	532	29924	556	29942	562	29948
0011	542	29934	557	29944	563	29945
	545	29938			564	29947
pack 20 pcs						
euro/m						
pack 50 pcs						
euro/m						

MS POLYMER-BASED ADHESIVE FOR SKIRTING BOARDS

quantity 290 ml -	pack 24 pcs					
PP/96				7830	1	
euro/pc						
output 10/15 m fo	or cartridge					
518	520	524	525	528	530	531
310	320	324	323	320	330	331
532	533	534	536	540	542	544
545	white 555	lightgrey 556	black 557	anthracite 558	egrey grey 559	yellow 561
green 562	lightblue 563	red 564				

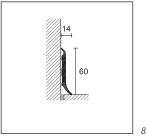
To order the pack of 100 pcs mark /100 after the article code (for example 29778 becomes 29778/100)

• Out of production items, available till end of stock

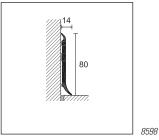
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

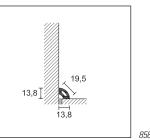


8598 Foam PVC decor 545

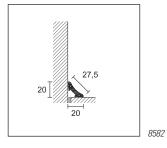


8596





8580



• Out of production items, available till end of stock For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305 PVC Line 8596, 8598 are a line of PVC foam skirting impact resistant. The shape and the lay on the wall, in soft material, allow a perfect adhesion even to substrates that are not perfectly planar, maintaining speed and simplicity of application. They are available in different colours and they are fixed with adhesive (PP/96).

PVC LINE

FOAM PV	•					
TUAIVI F V						
H = 60 mm						
ART.	decors		decors		decors	
8596 — —	518	30800	531	30812	542	30824
	520	30802 •	532	30814	544	30826 •
	524	30804	533	30816	545	30828
	525	30806	534	30818 •	white 555	30830
	528	30808	536	30820	light grey 556	30832
	530	30810	540	30822	black 557	30834

euro/m

no partial packaging

PVC LINE

length = 250 cm - pa	ack 40 pcs	
FOAM PVC		
H = 80 mm		
ART.	decors	
	white 555	30880
8598	light grey 556	30882
	black 557	30884
ouro/m		

euro/m

no partial packaging

length = 250 cm - pack 80 pcs

PVC LINE

FOAM PVC				
ART.	decors		decors	
	532	30764	white 555	30780
8580	542	30774	light grey 556	30782
_	545	30778	black 557	30784

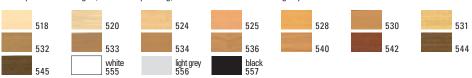
euro/m

no partial packaging

PVC LINE

FOAM PVC				
ART.	decors		decors	
	532	30714	white 555	30730
8582	542	30724	light grey 556	30732
_	545	30728	black 557	30734

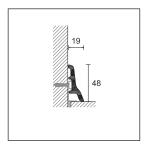
no partial packaging





PVC Line 8602 is a PVC foam skirting board, 48mm high impact resistant. It is particularly suitable for DIY installation, thanks to the speed and easiness of application. It is available in different colours and it is installed with a simple interlocking system with harmonic stainless steel clips. In addition to their decorative function, it allows to hide the expansion gap perimeter of floating wood and laminate floors.

8602 Foam PVC



8602

PVC LINE

length 2	250 cm - pack 40 pcs	
FOAM	PVC	
H = 48 r	nm	
ART.	decors	
	white 555	29530
8602	light grey 556	29532
	black 557	29534
euro/m		

euro/m

no partial packaging









8602/

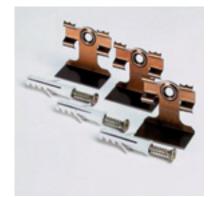
INSIDE CORNER

pack 10	pack 10 pcs				
POLYPR	POLYPROPYLENE				
H = 48 m	H = 48 mm				
ART.	decors				
	white 555	29578			
8602/I	light grey 556	29580			
	black 557	29582			
	euro/pc				
no partia	al packaging				

OUTSIDE CORNER

pack 10	pcs				
POLYPROPYLENE					
H = 48 m	m				
ART.	decors				
	white 555	29628			
8602/E	light grey 556	29630			
	black 557	29632			
	euro/pc				

no partial packaging



8602/C fixing clips

JUNCTION

pack 10	pcs			
POLYPROPYLENE				
H = 48 m	m			
ART.	decors			
	white 555	29678		
8602/G	light grey 556	29680		
	black 557	29682		
	euro/pc			

no partial packaging

RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS

pcs	
OPYLENE	
m	
decors	
white 555	29728
light grey 556	29730
black 557	29732
euro/pc	
	white 555 light grey 556 black 557

no partial packaging

FIXING CLIPS

10 blister packs/ 20 pcs/blister		
8602/C	29750	
euro/blister		

white 555

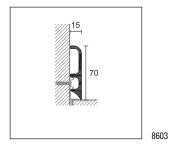






PVC Line 8603 is a foam PVC skirting board, 70 mm high and impact resistant. It is particularly suitable for DIY installation, thanks to the speed and easiness of application. It is available in different colours and it can be installed with a simple interlocking system with harmonic stainless steel clips. In addition to its decorative function, it allows to hide the expansion gap perimeter of floating wood and laminate floors.

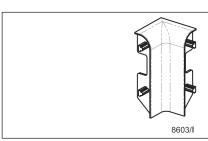
8603 Foam PVC decor 555

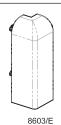


PVC LINE

	-			
length 25	50 cm - pack 40 pcs			
FOAM P	VC			
H = 70 m	m			
ART.	. decors			
	532	30144		
	542	30154		
8603	545	30158		
	white 555	30160		
	light grey 556	30162		
	black 557	30164		
euro/m				
8603	532 542 545 white 555 light grey 556	30154 30158 30160 30162		

no partial packaging







30294

30304

30308

30310

30312

30314



INSIDE	CORNER				
pack 10	pcs				
POLYPR	OPYLENE				
H = 70 m	ım				
ART.	ART. decors				
	532	30194			
	542	30204			
0002/1	545	30208			
8603/I	white 555	30210			
	light grey 556	30212			
	black 557	30214			
	euro/pc				
no partia	al packaging				
JUNCTI	ON				
pack 10	pcs				
POLYPR	OPYLENE				

OCO2/C fiving aline

8602/C fixing clips

U	U	ı	9	Iυ	E	U	JK	N	Ŀŀ	í
n	a	c	k	10	n	CS				

pack 10	pcs	
POLYPR	OPYLENE	
H = 70 m	m	
ART.	decors	
	532	30244
	542	30254
0002/5	545	30258
8603/E	white 555	30260
	light grey 556	30262
	black 557	30264
	euro/pc	

no partial packaging

RIGHT/L	EFT END CAPS			
pack 10 pcs				
POLYPR	OPYLENE			
H = 70 m	m			
ART.	decors			
	532	30344		
	542	30354		
8603/P	545	30358		
dx/sx	white 555	30360		
	light grey 556	30362		
	black 557	30364		
	euro/pc			
no partia	l packaging			

no partial packaging

H = 70 mm ART.

8603/G

decors 532

542

545

white 555

black 557

euro/pc

light grey 556

FIXING CLIPS					
10 blister packs/	20 pcs/blister				
8602/C				29750	
euro/blister					
		Sec. 1	white	light grev	black
532	542	545	555	light grey	557

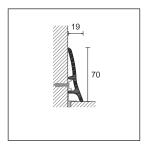
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

pvc line



PVC Line 8607 is a foam PVC skirting board, 70 mm high and impact resistant. It is particularly suitable for DIY installation, thanks to the speed and easiness of application. It is available in different colours and it can be installed with a simple interlocking system with harmonic stainless steel clips. In addition to its decorative use, it allows to hide the expansion gap perimeter of floating wood and laminate floors.

8607 Foam PVC decor 555



8607

PVC LINE

length 2	250 cm - pack 40 pcs	
FOAM	PVC	
H = 70 r	nm	
ART.	decors	
	532	30414
	542	30424
8607 545 white 555	545	30428
	30430	
	light grey 556	30432
	black 557	30434
euro/m		

no partial packaging









INSIDE	CORNER	
pack 10	pcs	
POLYPE	ROPYLENE	
H = 70 m	ım	
ART.	decors	
	532	30464
	542	30474
0007/1	545	30478
8607/I	white 555	30480
	light grey 556	30482
	black 557	30484
	euro/pc	
no parti	al packaging	
JUNCT	ION	
pack 10	pcs	
POLYPE	ROPYLENE	
H = 70 m	ım	

pack 10	pcs	
POLYPR	OPYLENE	
H = 70 m	m	
ART.	decors	
	532	30564
	542	30574
8607/G	545	30578
000 <i>1</i> /U	white 555	30580
	light grey 556	30582
	black 557	30584
	euro/pc	

OUTSIDE CORNER

pack 10	pcs	
POLYPR	OPYLENE	
H = 70 m	m	
ART.	decors	
	532	30514
	542	30524
007/5	545	30528
8607/E	white 555	30530
	light grey 556	30532
	black 557	30534
	euro/pc	

no partial packaging

DICUT/LEET END CADE

POLYPR	OPYLENE	
H = 70 m	ım	
ART.	decors	
	532	30614
	542	30624
3607P	545	30628
lx/sx	white 555	30630
	light grey 556	30632
	black 557	30634
	euro/pc	

no partial pack	aging		no partia	al packaging		
FIXING CLIPS						
10 blister pack	cs/ 20 pcs/blister					
8602/C				29750		
euro/blister						
532	542	545	white 555	light grey 556	black 557	

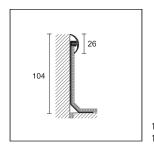
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

8602/C fixing clips

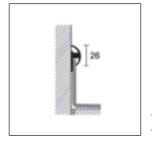


PVC line 148 is a PVC skirting board for carpet and pvc coverings consisting of: a base in rigid PVC and SOFT PVC clip. Used as connecting cove, it allows once laid and reassembled the coating to form a rounded cove. It also allows to hide the ends of the carpet and PVC installed covering any inaccuracies cutting. The profile is recommended for communities, hospitals and schools.

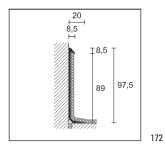
148/B + 148/C PVC light grey

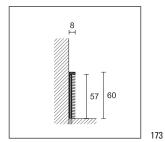


148/B + 148/C



148/BR + 148/C





148/C is available in different colours on request

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PVC LINE - BASE

length =	300 cm - pack 30 pcs		
ART.	finishing		
WHITE	RIGID PVC		
440/D	PVC white	19095	
148/B	euro/m		
140/DD	PVC white	19094	
148/BR	euro/m		

no partial packaging

PVC LINE - CLIP

length =	ength = 305 cm - pack 30 pcs						
ART.	finishing						
SOFT P	vc						
	PVC white		19096				
148/C	PVC ash grey		19097				
140/U	PVC sand		19098				
	euro/m						

no partial packaging

PVC LINE

iengin =	= 300 cm - pack zo pcs	п	
ART.	finishing	100	
PVC			
172	PVC white	19210	
1/2	euro/m		
no parti	al packaging		
length =	= 300 cm - pack 20 pcs	Н	
ART.	finishing	60	
ALUMII	NIUM		
172	silver anodised drilled	19215	
173	•		

no partial packaging

euro/m

MS POLYMER-BASED ADHESIVE FOR SKIRTING BOARDS

quantity 290 ml - pack 24 pcs	
PP/96	78301
euro/pc	

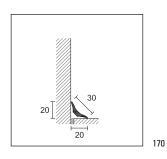
output 10/15 m for cartridge

pvc line

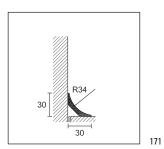


PVC Line 170, 169 and 171 are a line of cove-shaped profiles of connection in plasticized PVC. Recommended for the laying of carpet and PVC, they adapt the curvature between floor and wall.

171 black PVC



31 43 169



PVC LINE - COVE-SHAPED

length =	200 cm - pack 50 pcs	Н
ART.	finishing	20
PVC		
170	black	19200
170	euro/m	

no partial packaging

PVC LINE - COVE-SHAPED

length =	200 cm - pack 50 pcs	Н
ART.	finishing	31
PVC		
169	black	19195
103	euro/m	

no partial packaging

PVC LINE - COVE-SHAPED

length =	= 200 cm - pack 50 pcs	Н
ART.	finishing	30
PVC		
171	black	19205
1/1	euro/m	

no partial packaging

All articles PVC line cove-shaped should be stored horizontaly.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305



DIY profiles

A wide range of DIY profiles in aluminium, stainless steel and brass, available in many measures. Suitable to solve professional and bricolage works.



profiles in anodised aluminium

		with barcode label			
		length m.	.1	length m. 2	!
	measures	silver	euro/pc	silver	euro/pc
flat	12x2	10100		10104	
	15x2	10108		10112	
	20x2	10116		10120	
	25x2	10124		10128	
	30x2	10132		10136	
	40x2			-	
	50x2	-		-	
	60x2	-		-	
corner	10x10x1	10140		10144	
	15x15x1	10148		10152	
⊤ •	20x20x1*	10156		10160	
В	25x25x1*	10164		10168	
~ L	30x30x1*	10172		10176	
± ————————————————————————————————————	30x30x1,5	-		09020	
^	40x40x1,5	10380		10384	
	40x40x2	-		-	
	50x50x2	-		-	
corner L	15x10x1	10180		10184	
1	20x10x1	10188		10192	
Α	30x15x1	10196		10200	
U profile	8x8x1	10204		10208	
В	10x10x1	10212		10216	
± ====	10x15x1	10220		10224	
A x B A	12x12x1			10218	
double U profile	16x7x1	10228 °		10232	
В	16x12x1	10236		10240	
⊥ =====	20x10x1	10050		10248	
AxB A	20x18x1	10252		10256	
edge trim 7 [™] (18x1	10260		10264	
' 1	22x1	10268		10272	
valued tub o	25x1	10276		10280	
round tube	8x1	09032		09036	
	10x1	09040		09044	
	12x1 15x1	09048 10284		09052 10288	
	18x1	10292		10296	
	20x1	10300		10304	
	25x1,5	10000		09060	
square tube	10x10x1	10308		10312	
	15x15x1	10316		10312	
	20x20x1	10324		10328	
rectangular	20x10x1	10332		10336	
tube	30x15x1	10340		10344	
T profile	15x15x1,5	10348		10352	
	25x25x1,5	10356		10360	
round bar	Ø 6			09084	
		10364		10368	
•	Ø 10	***		09092	
square bar	8x8	10372		10376	
	10x10			10394	

[•] Out of production items, available till end of stock
Articles no partial packaging. Pack. 10 pcs per item - Minimum order: 100 assorted pcs DIY range.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

EAN 13 = the first group product code	
example code 10395 = 8010937 10395	

^{*} items available also 3 m long without barcode pag 262

profiles in anodised aluminium

		without barcode label			
		length	m. 2	length	m. 3
	measures	silver	euro/pc	silver	euro/pc
flat	12x2	510104		-	
	15x2	510112		-	
	20x2	510120		-	
	25x2	510128		-	
	30x2	510136		-	
	40x2	510095		510096	
	50x2	510099		510097	
	60x2	510100		510098	
corner	10x10x1	510144		-	
	15x15x1	510152		-	
Ţ.	20x20x1	510160		510158	
	25x25x1	510168		510166	
В	30x30x1	510176		510174	
	30x30x1,5	509020		-	
A	40x40x1,5	510384		-	
I	40x40x2	510381		510383	
	50x50x2	510382		510387	
corner L	15x10x1	510184			
В	20x10x1	510192			
<u> </u>	30x15x1	510200			
U profile	8x8x1	510208			
В	10x10x1	510216			
1 !!	10x15x1	510224			
AxB A	12x12x1	510218			
double U	16x7x1	510232			
profile B	16x12x1	510240			
	20x10x1	510248			
A×B A	20x18x1	510256			
edge trim	18x1	510264			
7	22x1	510272			
	25x1	510280			
round tube	8x1	509036			
	10x1	509044			
	12x1	509052			
	15x1	510288			
	18x1	510296			
	20x1	510304			
	25x1,5	509060			
square tube	10x10x1	510312			
	15x15x1	510320			
	20x20x1	510328			
rectangular tube	20x10x1	510336			
	30x15x1	510344			
T profile	15x15x1,5	510352			
	25x25x1,5	510360			
round bar	Ø 6	509084			
	Ø8	510368			
	Ø 10	509092			
square bar	8x8	510376			
	10x10	510394			

 $Articles\ no\ partial\ packaging.\ Pack.\ 10\ pcs\ per\ item\ -\ Minimum\ order: 100\ assorted\ pcs\ DIY\ range.$

EAN 13 = the first group product code

example code 10395 = 8010937 10395

profiles in anodised and colour-coated aluminium

Transfer Transfer						code label th m. 2	
15x2			measures	gold anodised	titanium anodised	colour-coated white	euro/pc
20-2 10121 10470 11620 2562 10122* 10172* - 30-2 10137 - 11656 10451 10145 10452 11644 154154 10153 10454 11852 20-20x1 10101 10459 11600 25x25x1 10108 10458 11868 30-30x1 10177 10409* 11679 30-30x1 10177 10409* 11679 30-30x1 10177 10409* 11679 30-30x1 10185 10462 11862 20-10x1 10183 10444 11700 30x15x1 10201 10468 11700 30x15x1 10201 10468 11700 4	flat		12x2	10105	-	-	
2562 10129			15x2	10113	10468 •	11612	
Corner 10x10x1			20x2	10121	10470	11620	
10x10x1			25x2	10129 •	10472 •	-	
15x15x1			30x2	10137	-	11636	
20x20x1	corner		10x10x1	10145	10452	11644	
25x25x1			15x15x1	10153	10454	11652	
		Ţ	20x20x1	10161	10456	11660	
30x30x1,5 09921 *		В	25x25x1	10169	10458	11668	
Corner L 15x10x1 10185 10462 11882		A	30x30x1	10177	10460 •	11676	
15x10x1			30x30x1,5	09021 •	-	-	
Control 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1			40x40x1,5	10385		11684	
U profile	corner L	T.I	15x10x1	10185	10462	11692	
U profile Sask1 10209		В	20x10x1	10193	10464	11700	
10x10x1 10217* 10476* 11724 10476* 10x15x1 10225		A	30x15x1	10201	10466	11708	
10x10x1 10217 * 10476 * 11724	U profile	TI I	8x8x1	10209	-	-	
double U profile 16x7x1 10233 *		В	10x10x1	10217 •	10476 •	11724	
16x12x1 10241* - - -		AxB A	10x15x1	10225	-	-	
16x12x1			16x7x1	10233 •	-	-	
Control Cont	prome	в	16x12x1	10241 •	-	-	
18x1 10257 °			20x10x1	10249 •	-	-	
Tound tube		AxB A	20x18x1	10257 •	-	11764	
10x1	edge trim		18x1	10265	10474 °	11772	
Tound tube 10x1 09045 - - 15x1 10297 - - 20x1 10305 - - square tube 10x10x1 10313 * 11820 15x15x1 10329 * rectangular tube 20x10x1 10337 - 11844 30x15x1 10345 * - - T profile T profile T profile 15x15x1,5 10353 * - 11860 25x25x1,5 10369 * - - 98 10369 * - -		7]	22x1	10273	-	-	
15x1 10289 *			25x1	10281	-	-	
18x1 10297 - - -	round tube		10x1	09045	-	-	
20x1 10305 - -			15x1	10289 •	-	11796	
square tube 10x10x1 10313 ° - 11820 15x15x1 10321 ° - rectangular tube 20x10x1 10337 - 11844 T profile 15x15x1,5 10353 ° - - T profile 15x15x1,5 10353 ° - 11860 round bar Ø 8 10369 ° - -			18x1	10297	-	-	
15x15x1 10321 ° -			20x1	10305	-	-	
20x20x1 10329 ° -	square tube		10x10x1	10313 •	-	11820	
rectangular tube 20x10x1 10337 - 11844 T profile 15x15x1,5 10353 ° - 11860 round bar Ø 8 10369 ° - -			15x15x1	10321 •	-		
T profile			20x20x1	10329 •	-		
T profile			20x10x1	10337	-	11844	
25x25x1,5 10361 ° - 11868 round bar Ø 8 10369 °	une		30x15x1	10345 °	-	-	
round bar Ø 8 10369 °	T profile		15x15x1,5	10353 °	-	11860	
		1	25x25x1,5	10361 •	-	11868	
Square bar 9.09 10277.9	round bar	•	Ø8	10369 •	-	-	
- 1U3/1	square bar		8x8	10377 •	-	-	
10x10 10395 °			10x10	10395 •	-	-	

Out of production items, available till end of stock
 Articles no partial packaging. Pack. 10 pcs for gold items, 5 pcs for titanium items

Minimum order: 100 assorted pcs DIY range. For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305 EAN 13 = the first group product code

example code 10395 = 8010937 10395

profiles in bright polished silver aluminium

				with bar	code label	
			lengtl			th m. 2
0		measures	silver	euro/pc	silver	euro/pc
flat		15x2	101111 *		10115	
		20x2	10119 •		10123	
		25x2	10127 •		10131	
corner		10x10x1	10143		10147	
	В	15x15x1	10151		10155	
		20x20x1	10159		10163	
	A	25x25x1	10167 *		10171	
		30x30x1	10175 •		10179	
corner L	T.I.	15x10x1	10183 •		10186	
	В	20x10x1	10191 •		10195	
	A	30x15x1	10199 •		10203	
U profile	ī I I	10x10x1	10215 •		10219	
	В	10x15x1	10223 •		10227	
	AxB A	12x12x1	-		10211	
edge trim	7]	18x1	10263 *		10267	
round tube		15x1	10287 ◆		10291	
T profile	Т	15x15x1,5	10351		10355	

Minimum order: 100 assorted pcs DIY range. For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

[•] Out of production items, available till end of stock Pack. 5 pcs per article

polished brass and stainless steel corners

				with bar	code label	
				leng	th m. 2	
		measures	polished brass	euro/pc	stainless steel	euro/pc
corner		15x15x1	10002		10050	
	T.1	20x20x1	10006		10054	
	В	25x25x1			10058	
		30x30x1	10014		10062	
		40x40x1	10022 °		10070	
corner L		15x10x1	10030			
	в	20x10x1	10034		10082	
	Д <u>— А</u>	30x10x1			10086	
		30x15x1	10042 °			

Articles no partial packaging.

Pack. 5 pcs per article - Minimum order: 100 assorted pcs DIY range.

EAN 13 = the first group product code
example code 10094 = 8010937 10094

curtain counterweights in silver anodised aluminium with rounded edges

	length m. 1		length m. 2		length m. 4	
measures	cod.	euro/pc	cod.	euro/pc	cod.	euro/pc
30x4 boxes pcs 10	10604		10605		10606	
40x4 boxes pcs 10	10608		10609		10610 •	

Articles no partial packaging.

EAN 13 = the first group product code

example code 10824 = 8010937 10824

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

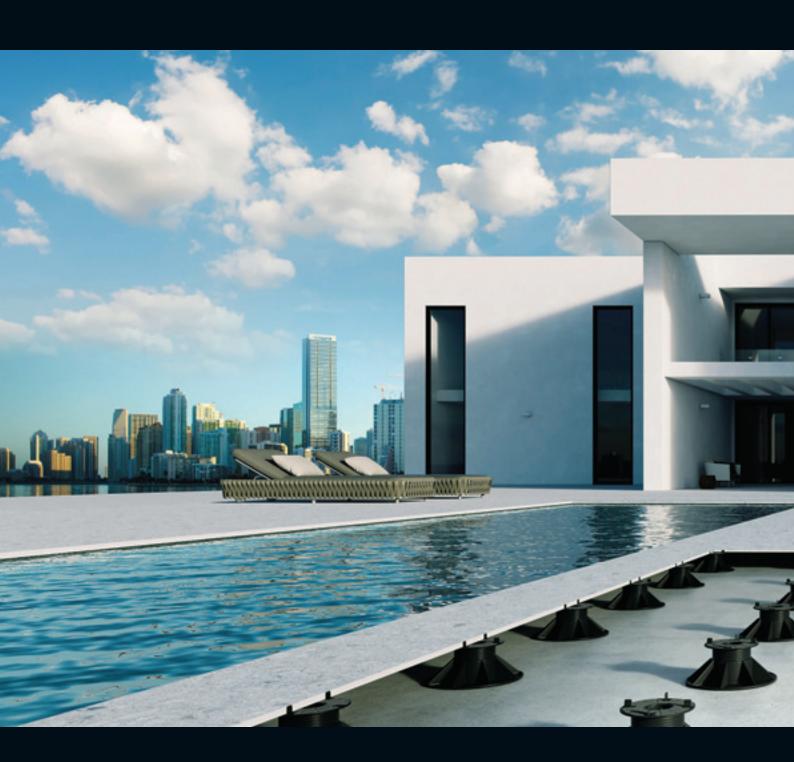
[•] Out of production items, available till end of stock

silver anodised aluminium profiles for structures

						with bard	code label	
					le	ength m. 2	length	m. 3
			measures	thickness	cod.	euro/pc	cod.	euro/pc
U profile	20 19	for panels frame thickness up to 16 mm Packaging 6 pcs per item.	16	1,5	10500		10504	
U profile	23	for panels frame thickness up to 20 mm Packaging 6 pcs per item.	20	1,5	10532		10536	
double U profile	19 16 16	for 90° corners between panel boards thickness up to 16 mm Packaging 6 pcs per item.	16	1,5	10508 *		10512	
double U profile	23 20 20 20 44.5	for 90° corners between panel boards thickness up to 20 mm Packaging 6 pcs per item.	20	1,5	10540 °		10544	
H profile	16 40	for connection of panels thickness up to 16 mm Packaging 6 pcs per item.	16	1,5	10516 °		10520	
H profile	20 44,5	for connection of panels thickness up to 20 mm Packaging 6 pcs per item.	20	1,5	10548 °		10552 °	
double U profile	20 20	for 120° corners between panel boards thickness up to 20 mm. Necessary for sloping -roof (120°) of garage, greenhouses, etc. Packaging 6 pcs per item.	20	1,5	10524 °		10528 *	

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page $305\,$

[•] Out of production items, available till end of stock



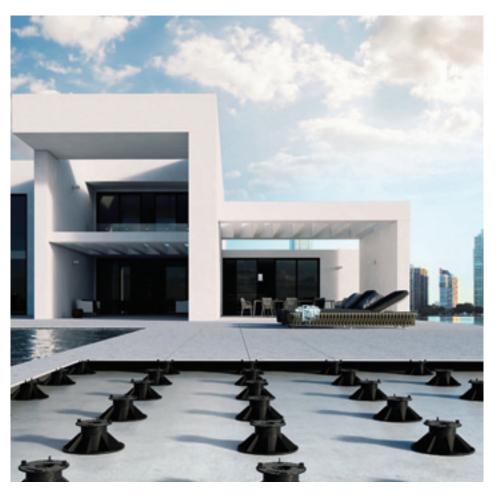


supports for raised floors

With the new supports for raised floors PP Level Duo® by Profilpas, there is the possibility to choose between fixed and self-levelling head in an instant, directly during the installation. A choice that can be made easily, thanks to the special converter Perfect Ring. Indeed, if you insert it between the head and the screw, the support becomes fixed. On the contrary, if there is the need to compensate the slope of a surface up to 6%, it will be sufficient not to insert the ring to obtain a self-levelling system.



pp level duo® - complete support





PPlevel**DUO**®

- speed of installation: just
 seconds to assemble the support.
- height adjustment from the top through adjustment key.
- adjustable supports with wide excursion of available heights.
- the solid and blunt base impedes the incision of the waterproofing membrane.
- acoustic insulation: noise-proof rubber intergated with the head.
- a system of draining holes and canalizations impedes the stagnation of water in every part of the support.
- solid support base of 340 cm² for a better distribution of the weight.
- precise adjustment of the slope to guarantee a perfect flat surface.
- usable in spaces with temperatures from - 40° C to + 80° C.
- pre-cut tabs for 2, 3 and 4 mm joints.
- ecological: all the support is made of recyclable plastic materials.

pp level duo® - complete support



25/37/4



37/61/4



60/105/4



94/169/4



150/280/4



239/320/4

PP LEVEL DUO® - HEAD + SCREW + BASE

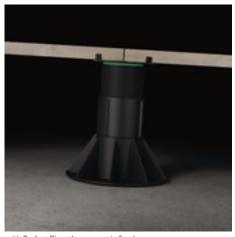
head for 4-m	m joints - tabs H 12 mm			
ART.			pack	pallet
25/37/4	head + screw + base adjustable from h 25 to 37 mm	19360	25 pcs	1250 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
37/61/4	head + screw + base adjustable from h 37 to 61 mm	19361	25 pcs	900 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
60/105/4	head + screw + base adjustable from h 60 to 105 mm	19362	25 pcs	500 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
94/169/4	head + screw + base adjustable from h 94 to 169 mm	19363	25 pcs	400 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
150/280/4	head + screw + base adjustable from h 150 to 280 mm	19364	25 pcs	300 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
239/320/4	head + screw + extension element + base adjustable from h 239 to 320 mm	19365	25 pcs	300 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			

no partial packaging

EXTENSION ELEMENT FOR PP LEVEL DU0®

ART.			pack	pallet
P1/80	extension element h 80 mm	19380	25 pcs	500 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			

	H. 319/400	H. 399/480	H. 479/560	H. 559/640	H. 639/720	H. 719/800	н. 799/880	H. 879/960	H. 959/1040
art. 239/330/4 cod. 19365	1 pcs								
art. P1/80 cod. 19380	1 pcs	2 pcs	3 pcs	4 pcs	5 pcs	6 pcs	7 pcs	8 pcs	9 pcs

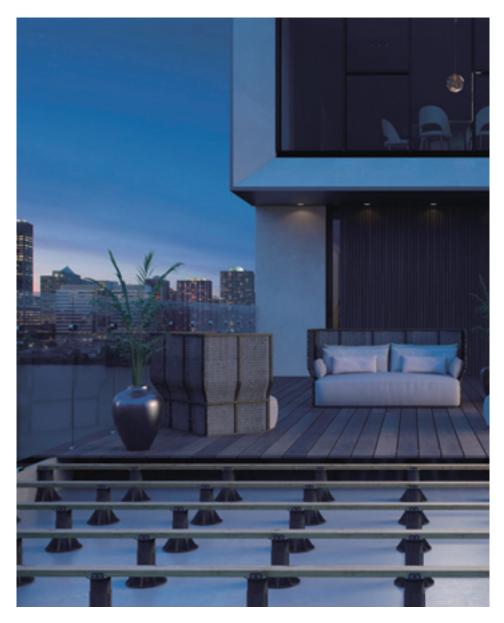


with Perfect Ring, the support is fixed



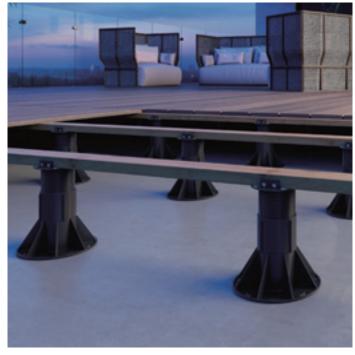
without Perfect Ring, the support is self-levelling

pp level duo® - modular support



PP level DUO® - Other heads

PP Level DUO® supports are extremely versatile thanks to the possibility to choose between different heads for ceramic tiles (with 2, 3 and 4 mm tabs) or decking. Each head can be combined with any adjustable base.





pp level duo® - modular support

PPL/TD



PPL/T2 PPL/T3 PPL/T4



25/37/B



37/61/B



60/105/B



94/169/B



150/280/B



239/320/B

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PP LEVEL DUO® - HEAD FOR DECKING

ART.			pack	pallet
PPL/TD	head for decking	19399	25 pcs	500 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			

no partial packaging

PP LEVEL DUO® - HEAD FOR 2, 3 AND 4 MM JOINTS

ART.			pack	pallet
PPL/T2	head for 2 mm joints	19370	25 pcs	500 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
PPL/T3	head for 3 mm joints	19374	25 pcs	500 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
PPL/T4	head for 4 mm joints	19371	25 pcs	500 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			

no partial packaging

PP LEVEL DUO® - BASE + SCREW

ART.			pack	pallet
25/37/B	base + screw adjustable from h 25 to 37 mm	19390	25 pcs	1250 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
37/61/B	base + screw adjustable from h 37 to 61 mm	19391	25 pcs	900 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
60/105/B	base + screw adjustable from h 60 to 105 mm	19392	25 pcs	500 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
94/169/B	base + screw adjustable from h 94 to 169 mm	19393	25 pcs	400 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
150/280/B	base + screw adjustable from h 150 to 280 mm	19394	25 pcs	300 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
239/320/B	base + screw + extension element adjustable from h 239 to 320 mm	19395	25 pcs	300 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			

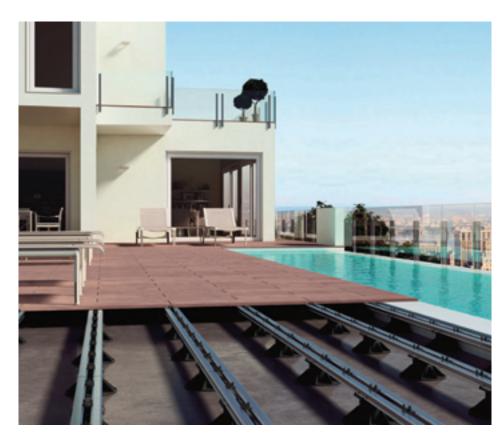
no partial packaging

EXTENSION ELEMENT FOR PP LEVEL DUO®

ART.			pack	pallet
P1/80	extension element h 80 mm	19380	25 pcs	500 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			

	H. 319/400	H. 399/480	H. 479/560	H. 559/640	H. 639/720	H. 719/800	H. 799/880	H. 879/960	H. 959/1040
art. 239/330/B cod. 19395 • Isolia a scella	1 pcs	1 pcs	1 pcs	1pcs	1pcs	1pcs	1 pcs	1pcs	1pcs
art. P1/80 cod. 19080	1 pcs	2pcs	3pcs	4pcs	5pcs	6pcs	7pcs	8pcs	9pcs

pp level duo® - double joist system



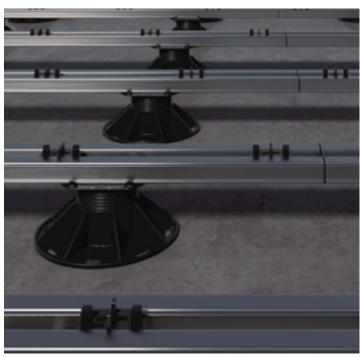
PP level DUO® - double joist system

The aluminium joists system is the ideal solution for the installation of single-format and multiformat ceramic tiles. Thanks to this system, the installation is always precise and, at the same time, guarantees great stability and resistance.

Profilpas double joist system is composed of two joists in natural aluminium that must be fixed on a special head, thus creating a rail for the positioning of the spacer. The spacer, thanks to its removable tabs, guarantees a correct position of the tiles and creates the 4-mm joint.

- the double joist system is not visible from the joint.
- the double joist system avoids water stagnation and the accumulation of dust and filth.
- thanks to the space between the two joists, it is possibile to adjust the height of the support through the specific key.

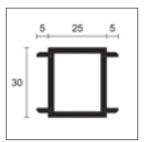




pp level duo® - double joist system



PPL/TA



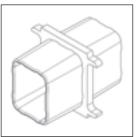
PPL/T



PPL/D4



PPL/GM



PPL/GR

PP LEVEL DUO® - HEAD AND ACCESSORIES FOR THE DOUBLE JOIST SYSTEM

ART.			pack	pallet
PPL/TA	head for aluminium joists	19396	25 pcs	500 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
PPL/T	aluminium joist L 2000 mm	19397	10 pcs	200 pcs
	euro/m (euro/pack)			
PPL/D4	4-mm spacer for aluminium joists	19398	500 pcs	-
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
PPL/GM	noise-proof rubber 20x2 mm - 20 meters roll	19372	5 pcs	-
	euro/m (euro/pack)			
PPL/GR	connection for joists	19373	250 pcs	-
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			

no partial packaging

The aluminium joists must be installed in pairs.

PP LEVEL DUO® - BASE + SCREW

ART.			pack	pallet
25/37/B	base + screw adjustable from h 25 to 37 mm	19390	25 pcs	1250 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
37/61/B	base + screw adjustable from h 37 to 61 mm	19391	25 pcs	900 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
60/105/B	base + screw adjustable from h 60 to 105 mm	19392	25 pcs	500 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
94/169/B	base + screw adjustable from h 94 to 169 mm	19393	25 pcs	400 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
150/280/B	base + screw adjustable from h 150 to 280 mm	19394	25 pcs	300 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
239/320/B	base + screw + extension element adjustable from h 239 to 320 mm	19395	25 pcs	300 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			

no partial packaging

EXTENSION ELEMENT FOR PP LEVEL DU0®

ART.			pack	pallet
P1/80	extension element h 80 mm	19380	25 pcs	500 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			

	H. 319/400	H. 399/480	H. 479/560	H. 559/640	H. 639/720	H. 719/800	H. 799/880	H. 879/960	H. 959/1040
art. 239/330/B cod. 19395 • Isolia a scella	1 pcs	1 pcs	1 pcs	1pcs	1pcs	1pcs	1 pcs	1pcs	1pcs
art. P1/80 cod. 19080	1 pcs	2pcs	3pcs	4pcs	5pcs	6pcs	7pcs	8pcs	9pcs

pp level fix - complete support



PP Level FIX is a new line of supports with fixed head. Available for heights from 25 to 280 mm, PP Level Fix supports can be adjusted in height from the top, thanks to the specific adjustment key.

PP Level Fix



25/37/4F



37/61/4F



60/105/4F



94/169/4F



150/280/4F

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

PP LEVEL FIX

head for 4-m	m joints - tabs h 12 mm			
ART.			pack	pallet
25/37/4F	head + screw + base adjustable from h 25 to 37 mm	19340	25 pcs	1250 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
37/61/4F	head + screw + base adjustable from h 37 to 61 mm	19341	25 pcs	900 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
60/105/4F	head + screw + base adjustable from h 60 to 105 mm	19342	25 pcs	500 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
94/169/4F	head + screw + base adjustable from h 94 to 169 mm	19343	25 pcs	400 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
150/280/4F	head + screw + base adjustable from h 150 to 280 mm	19344	25 pcs	300 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			

pp level mini



PP Level Mini is a support with fixed head, for heights from 10 to 15 mm. With maximum two extension elements P/5, there is the possibility to reach an height of 25 mm.

PP Level Mini



10/15



P/5

PP LEVEL MINI

head for 4	-mm joints - tabs h 10 mm		
ART.			pack
10/15	adjustable support from h 10 to 15 mm	19351	20 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)		
P/5	extension element of 5 mm thickness for art. 10/15 (maximum two elements = +10 mm)	19350	20 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)		

no partial packaging



SP1 is a support to be used for the positioning of grit and concrete slabs. It can be installed with the correctors SP2 and SP3, according to the desired slope of the flooring. SP1 guarantees the outflow of rainwater and allows to avoid the direct contact of the flooring with the possible waterproofing layer.

SP



For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

SP3

SUPPORT FOR RAISED FLOORS

pack 360 p	pack 360 pcs				
ART.					
SP1	support for grit and concrete slabs diam. 155x14 h	19090			
euro/pc (e	uro/pack)				
no partial	o partial packaging				

CORRECTORS FOR RAISED FLOORS

pack 1000 pcs				
ART.				
SP2	corrector for support SP1 thickness 1 mm	19092		
euro/pc (euro/pack)				

pack 500 pcs				
ART.				
SP3	corrector for support SP1 thickness 3 mm	19093		
euro/pc (euro/pack)				

pp level duo® - accessories



installation of outdoor raised floors, in addition to the adjustment key from the top, there is a full system for the creation of perfect steps and vertical risers. PCC/01 and PCC/02 are two clips that must be installed on the head and under the base of perimetral and corner supports: the tile must be positioned among the two clips in order to create a perfect step. This result can be also obtained with PCC/03, a clip for the installation close to vertical walls that allows to keep always the same distance between the wall and the tiles.

Among the accessories for the

Stainless steel clips PCC/01 and PCC/02

CR/N



KIT PCC/01



KIT PCC/02

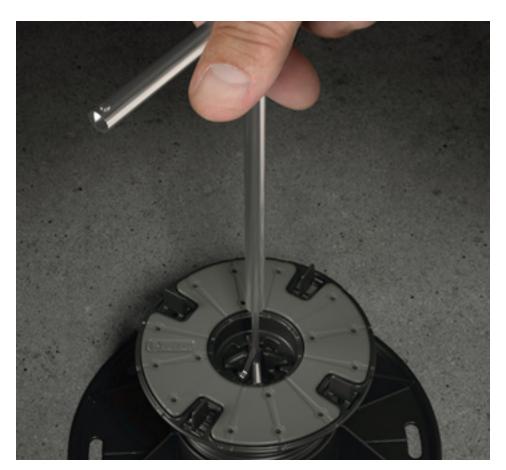


PCC/03

PP LEVEL DUO® ACCESSORIES

ART.			pack
PCC/01	perimetral clip (base + head)	19382	30 Kit
	euro/kit		
PCC/02	corner clip (base + head)	19383	4 Kit
	euro/kit		
PCC/03	wall clip	19384	50 pcs
	euro/pc		
CR/N	adjustment key	19381	12 pcs
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging (except for CR/N)



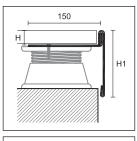
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

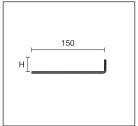


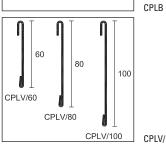


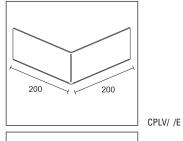
Protec CPLV is a series of edge profiles to protect and finish the borders of raised floors. Available in ash grey RAL 7038 colour-coated aluminium, they are composed of a drilled CPLB base to be anchored to the floor supports with screws, and a top part to be fixed with adhesive, available in 3 different heights according to the floor thickness.

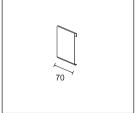
CPLB + CPLV/60 ash grey RAL 7038 colour-coated aluminium











PROTEC

length =	= 270 cm - pack 10 pcs	Н
BASE		
ART.	finishing	20
ALUMI	NIUM	
CPLB	natural aluminium	86900
	euro/m	
Hnon ro	guest available also with drainin	halaa Curaharra aura / m

Upon request available also with draining holes. Surcharge euro / m On request available also version H 15 and 25 $\,$

PROTEC

length =	length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H1		
FRONT	FRONT					
ART.	finishing		60	80	100	
ALUMI	ALUMINIUM					
CPLV/	colour-coated ash grey RAL 7038		86902	86904	86906	
	euro/m					

white RAL 9003, dark brown RAL 8019, metal grey RAL 9006, aluminium grey RAL 9007, ancient grey, ash grey RAL 7038 embossed and rust with a minimum of 270 meters, on request, without surcharge. For different colours, please contact our Sales Department.

OUTSIDE CORNER A 90°

pack 5 pcs	H1		
ART. finishing	60	80	100
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM			
CPLV/ /E colour-coated ash grey RAL 7038	86920	86922	86924
euro/pc			

JUNCTION

width = 70 mm - pack 5 pcs				H1	
ART.	finishing		60	80	100
COLOUR	R-COATED ALUMINIUM				
CPLV/ /0	colour-coated ash grey RAL 7038		86930	86932	86934
	euro/pc				

no partial packaging

CPLV/ /G



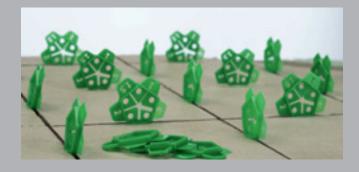












profiles and accessories for installation

Levelling systems for tiles installation, spacers, adhesives, utensils, systems and accessories.





Klic Level is a screw levelling system for floors and coverings of different thickness, particularly suitable for large size tiles. The cylinder incorporates a disk for the protection of the covering surface against scratches during the levelling phase, and a functional mechanism for a rapid insertion and expulsion of the disposable element.

Klic Level



CYLINDER WITH ANTI-SCRATCH DISK

pack 10 bags	pack 10 bags with 50 pcs				
ART.					
KL/C	cylinder	18015			
	euro/pc (euro/bag)				
no partial pa	ckaging				

DISPOSABLE SCREW SPACER

pack 30 bags with 100 pcs			
ART.			
KL/1	screw for 1-mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm	18016	
	euro/pc (euro/bag)		
KL/1A	screw for 1,5-mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm	18019	
	euro/pc (euro/bag)		
KL/2	screw for 2-mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm	18017	
	euro/pc (euro/bag)		
KL/3	screw for 3-mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm	18018	
	euro/pc (euro/bag)		

no partial packaging



KL/1 KL/1A KL/2 KL/3

CROSS SPACER FOR OUTDOOR USE

pack 2 bags o	pack 2 bags da 50 pcs			
ART.				
DCE4	cross spacer for outdoor tiles and 4-mm grouts	19076		
	euro/pc (euro/bag)			





Fix Level is a screw levelling system for floors and coverings of different thickness, particularly suitable for large size tiles.

The cylinder incorporates a disk for the protection of the covering surface against scratches during the levelling phase.

Fix Level



CYLINDER WITH ANTI-SCRATCH DISK

pack 10 bags with 50 pcs				
ART.				
FL/C	cylinder	18027		
	euro/pc (euro/bag)			

no partial packaging

DISPOSABLE SCREW SPACER

with 100 pcs	
screw for 1-mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm	18016
euro/pc (euro/bag)	
screw for 1,5-mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm	18019
euro/pc (euro/bag)	
screw for 2-mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm	18017
euro/pc (euro/bag)	
screw for 3-mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm	18018
euro/pc (euro/bag)	
	screw for 1-mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm euro/pc (euro/bag) screw for 1,5-mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm euro/pc (euro/bag) screw for 2-mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm euro/pc (euro/bag) screw for 3-mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm

no partial packaging



KL/1 KL/1A KL/2 KL/3

UNSCREWER FOR FIX LEVEL

	pack 50 pcs		
	ART.		
NEW	SFL	unscrewer for Fix Level	18013
		euro/pc (euro/pack)	





Protiler is a levelling system for the laying of ceramic and stone tiles. It is suitable for thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm and impedes the vertical movement between tiles during the adhesive grip phase. Specific pliers are available for the laying of floors and coverings for less effort and saving time.

Protiler



disposable clips installation



levelling wedges insertion



tiles laying



wedges and clips removal







PTWN



PTC PTC 1 PTC1A PTC2 PTC3



PTC4

ADJUSTABLE TRACTION PLIERS

pack 6 pcs		
ART.		
PTLP	adjustable traction pliers	18065
	euro/pc	

LEVELLING WEDGES

pack 14 bags v	pack 14 bags with 100 pcs				
ART.					
PTWN	levelling wedges	18063			
	euro/pc (euro/bag)				

no partial packaging

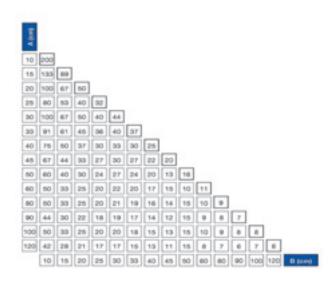
DISPOSABLE CLIPS

pack 12 bags with 250 pcs

	ART.		
NEW	PTC	clips for 0,5 mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 12	18070
		euro/pc (euro/bag)	
	PTC1	clips for 1 mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 12	18071
		euro/pc (euro/bag)	
	PTC1A	clips for 1,5 mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 12	18075
		euro/pc (euro/bag)	
	PTC2	clips for 2 mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 12	18072
		euro/pc (euro/bag)	
	PTC3	clips for 3 mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 12	18073
		euro/pc (euro/bag)	

no partial packaging

pack 60 bags	pack 60 bags with 50 pcs				
PTC4	clips for 2 mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 12 to 20 mm	18074			
	euro/pc (euro/bag)				





spacer FIVE

Spacer FIVE is a multi-thickness spacer for tiles: just one product for creating different grout spacing of 0,5 - 1 - 1,5 -2 - 3 mm. The spacer can be used for laying both floors and wall coverings and complies with the regulation UNI 11493-1 since it has been designed to be easily removed and to be used more times. Five Spacer DF guarantees a perfect, quick and cheap laying.



SPACER FIVE

pack 20 bags with 200 pcs						
ART.						
DF	spacer for tiles	19077				
euro/pc (euro/bag)						

no partial packaging

CROSS SPACERS

box with 20 packaging of 250 pcs						
LxH	2x5	3x5	4x5	5x5	7x6	10x8
ART.	DC2 solid	DC3 drilled	DC4 drilled	DC5 drilled	DC7 drilled	DC10 drilled
	19000 •	19006 •	19012 •	19018 •	19024	19030

euro/pack

no partial packaging

CROSS SPACERS

box with 10 packaging of 500 pcs							
LxH	1x5	2x5	3x5	4x5	5x5	7x6	10x8
ART.	DC1 solid	DC2 solid	DC3 drilled	DC4 drilled	DC5 drilled	DC7 drilled	DC10 drilled
	18992	19002	19008	19014	19020	19026 •	19032 •

euro/pack

no partial packaging

T SPACERS

box with 20 packaging of 250 pcs						
LxH	2x5	3x5	4x5	5x5	7x6	10x8
ART.	DT2 solid	DT3 drilled	DT4 drilled	DT5 drilled	DT7 drilled	DT10 drilled
	19040 •	19046 •	19052 •	19058 •	19064	19070

euro/pack

no partial packaging

T SPACERS

box with 10 packaging of 500 pcs							
LxH	1x5	2x5	3x5	4x5	5x5	7x6	10x8
ART.	DT1 solid	DT2 solid	DT3 drilled	DT4 drilled	DT5 drilled	DT7 drilled	DT10 drilled
	19038	19042	19048	19054	19060	19066 •	19072 •

euro/pack

no partial packaging

no partial packaging

WEDGES

pack	box with 20 packaging of 250 pcs	box with 10 packaging of 500 pcs
LxlxH	9x28x5	9x28x5
ART.	CN28	CN28
	19080	19082
euro/pack		

• Out of production items, available till end of stock

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305

skirting board adhesive

MS POLYMER-BASED ADHESIVE FOR SKIRTING BOARDS

pack 24 pcs - quantity 290 ml	
PP/96	78301
euro/pc	

MAGNETIC KIT

output 10/15 m for cartridge

euro/blister	
K10	00410
box with 10 blisters	

MITRE CUTTER FOR PVC PROFILES *

K20- mitre cutter	
,	
euro/pc	

POLISHING PASTE FOR METAL PROFILE CLEANING

pack 20 pcs - quantity 150 ml	
POLISHING PASTE	30018
euro/pc	

DOUBLED SIDED ADHESIVE TAPES

	POLYPROPYLENE	COTTON CLOTH
pack	24	24
LxL cm	5x2500	5x2500
ART.	D/4461/K	D/4471/K
	30004	30014
euro/pc		



SCREWS

JUILTVJ								
		FLAT HEAD				ROUND HEAD		
box - 1000 pcs								
finishing	nickel-plated	brass plated	bronze plated	brass plated	nickel-plated	brass plated		
LxL mm	3X25	3X25	3X25	3X25	3,5X25	3,5X25		
ART.	SS/5	SS/5	SS/5	RR/5	SS/4	SS/4		
	68800	68801	68802	68803	68804	68805		
euro/box								



magnetic kit



mitre cutter for pvc profiles



polishing paste



• Out of production items, available till end of stock

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 305





merchandising for the point of sale

A series of tools dedicated to the showroom: modular expositive pieces of furniture, counter display boxes, sampleboards, sample boxes, cylinders etc for creating suitable areas for every need of space and products.





Profilpas concept store: a modular display system composed of panels that can be used singularly or combined together. For each panel, there is the possibility to choose the display units according to the products treated.

02036

€



TAIVEE I TOTTUGG PICTURE DIIVI. OW 30X220 II.	02000	C
PANEL 2 living room picture DIM. CM 90X220 H.	02037	€
PANEL 3 bathroom picture DIM. CM 90X220 H.	02038	€
PANEL 4 staircase picture DIM. CM 90X220 H.	02039	€
SELF-SUPPORTING BASE FOR PANELS	02040	€
DISPLAY UNIT 1 - CPGV+WPSTOP 3	02041	€
DISPLAY UNIT 2 - CPNV+CPCV/30	02042	€
DISPLAY UNIT 3 - SNG+SIR+SGI+SIS+SP+76	02043	€
DISPLAY UNIT 4 - GIN+ILN+ZQIN	02044	€
DISPLAY UNIT 5 - ZQVN Trend Color Stone	02045	€
DISPLAY UNIT 6 - SLIM DRAIN+GLASS PROFILE	02046	€
DISPLAY UNIT 7 - SMART DRAIN	02047	€
DISPLAY UNIT 8 - THIN DRAIN	02048	€
DISPLAY UNIT 9 - case for sample boards (without sample boards)	02049	€
DISPLAY UNIT 10 - 8605+8608	02055	€
DISPLAY UNIT 11 - PP LEVEL DUO	02064	€
DISPLAY UNIT 7/a - shelf only	02056	€

PANEL 1 terrace picture DIM. CM 90X220 H.

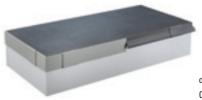




display unit 1 CPGV - WPstop 3



display unit 7 Smart Drain



display unit 2 CPNV - CPCV/30



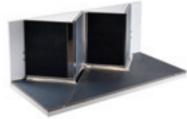
display unit 8 Thin Drain



display unit 3 SNG + SIR + SGI + SIS + SP - 76



display unit 9 case for sample boards



display unit 4 GIN + ILN + ZQIN



display unit 10 8605 - 8608



display unit 5
ZQVN Trend Color Stone



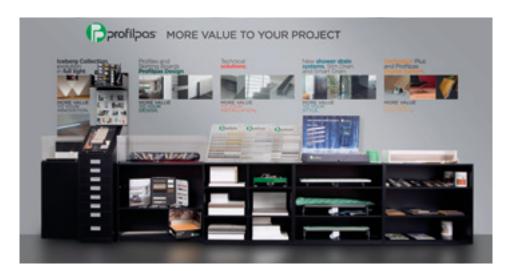
display unit 11 PP Level Duo®



display unit 6 Slim Drain + Glass Profile



display unit 7/A shelf only



Profilpas offers the possibility to create customizable corners according to the needs and the available spaces. Creating an exposition corner means giving sales support, appraising and promoting products, thus setting the conditions for a sales increase.

customizable display system



	black totem for sample boards dim. cm 55x55x200 h	02034	€	_
NEW	white totem for sample boards dim. cm 55x55x200 h.	02035	€	_



Organizer 6+2 drawers cm 40x50x133 h.	02009	€	
Tower display for organizer cm 40x200 h.	02010	€	



Cabinet 2 shelves cm 100x50x90 h.	02011	€	
-----------------------------------	-------	---	--







Showcase cm 100x30x120 h.	02014	€	



Small showcase cm 50x30x120 h.	02013	€	
Small showcase cm 50x30x120 h. Including electrical connections for the installment of PROLIGHT line.	02031	€	



Customized panel board dim. cm 100x160 h.	02032	€	



disply box metal line	00125	€	

02050	€/pz
02051	€/pz
02052	€/pz
02053	€/pz
02054	€/pz
	02051 02052 02053



Exhibition panels divided for different application categories. They are also suitable for inclusion in the drawer corner shop.

	sampleboard 1	PROLIST decorative listellos and profiles	02015	€
	sampleboard 2	external corners profiles PROTRIM	02016	€
	sampleboard 3	external corners profiles PROANGLE Q	02017	€
	sampleboard 4	external corners profiles PROCORNER internal corners profiles PROROUND	02018	€
	sampleboard 5	profiles for small gaps	02019	€
	sampleboard 6	profiles for floors of same height	02020	€
	sampleboard 7	profiles for floors of different height	02021	€
	sampleboard 8	profiles for LVT floors	02022	€
	sampleboard 9	Expansion joints PROJOINT	02023	€
	sampleboard 10	profiles for balconies and terraces PROTEC	02024	€
	sampleboard 11	stair nosing profiles	02025	€
	sampleboard 12	PDS-foiled profiles	02026	€
NEW	sampleboard 13/A	METAL LINE 89-90-790	02057	€
NEW	sampleboard 13/B	METAL LINE 87-88-92-93-95-97-98-100	02058	€
NEW	sampleboard 14	Trend Color Stone	02028	€
NEW	sampleboard 15	Trend Color Light	02029	€



brochure Accessories for installation IT/GB	00197	€
brochure Accessories for installation ES/PT	00199	€
KLIC LEVEL - sample kit 4 pcs	00105	€
PROTILER - sample kit 4 pcs	00129	€













CLASSIC COVER

ART.	finishing	60 cm	
STAINL	ESS STEEL		
XSC/60	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19524	€
X3C/00	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19523	€

leaflet WPSTOP IT/GB	00176	€/pz
sample box WPSTOP ITA	00182	€/pz
sample box WPSTOP GB	00183	€/pz
sample box WPSTOP TED	00185	€/pz
sample box WPSTOP SPA	00186	€/pz
sample box WPSTOP POR	00187	€/pz
brochure Glass Profile ITA/GB	00194	€/pz
brochure Glass Profile FR/TED	00195	€/pz
brochure Glass Profile SPA/POR	00196	€/pz

sampleboard stair nosing profiles	00069	€	

pvc skirting board sampleboard	00101	€	

sample box PROANGLE Q ITA/GB	00184	€/pz
sample box PROANGLE Q FR/TED	00188	€/pz
sample box PROANGLE Q SPA/POR	00189	€/pz





profilpas trend color stone	00152	€
profilpas trend color light	00153	€



white counter display Trend Color Stone	00165	€
black counter display Trend Color Light	00173	€
black counter display Proangle Q	00166	€
brochure PROFILPAS DESIGN ITA/GB	00113	€
leaflet Trend Color Stone ITA/GB	00167	€
leaflet Trend Color Stone FR/TED	00168	€
leaflet Trend Color Stone SPA/POR	00169	€



	sample DJKC/10	00134	€
	sample DJKC/10	00135	€
	sample UKC/10	00136	€
1111810	sample DJKGC/10	00137	€
	sample UKGC/10	00138	€



cylinder wall profiles	00103	€
cylinder floor profiles	00104	€
cylinder small gaps profiles	00114	€
cylinder proangle Q	00115	€
cylinder unisystem	00080	€
cylinder prosystem	00082	€
cylinder proline	00127	€
cylinder LVT	00142	€
cylinder prolight	00143	€





brochure XL Design IT/GB	00265	€
brochure XL Design FR/DE	00266	€
brochure XL Design ES/PT	00267	€
brochure XL Design PL/CZ	00268	€



leaflet XL Design IT/GB	00269	€
leaflet XL Design FR/DE	00270	€
leaflet XL Design ES/PT	00271	€
leaflet XL Design PL/CZ	00272	€



NEW	sample box XL Design	00245	€	
-----	----------------------	-------	---	--







brochure PP Level DUO IT/GB

brochure PP Level DUO FR/DE	00043	€
brochure PP Level DUO ES/PT	00044	€
brochure PP Level DUO PL/CZ	00045	€
brochure PP Level DUO RU/HR	00046	€

00042

_	٠.			á
n	ш	ь	А	n

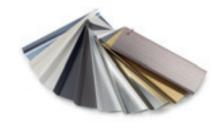
	leaflet PP Level DUO IT/GB	00260	€
	leaflet PP Level DUO FR/DE	00261	€
I	leaflet PP Level DUO ES/PT	00262	€
	leaflet PP Level DUO PL/CZ	00263	€
	leaflet PP Level DUO RU/HR	00264	€



sample box PP Level DUO	00038	€	







metal line bunch



pvc skirting board bunch



bunch ZQP

bunch 8605/8608



bunch RPA





bunch RE bunch REM

PDS bunch	00020	€
8605/8608 bunch	00126	€
metal line bunch	00119	€
PVC skirting board bunch	00085	€
profiles for balconies bunch	00117	€
ZQP bunch	00027	€
RPA bunch	00050	€
RE bunch	00011	€
REM bunch	00052	€
REC bunch	00049	€
RECO bunch	00133	€
DIY bunch	00128	€
chromium-plated brass bunch	00130	€
sandblast stainless steel profiles bunch	00132	€
bunch pvc stair nosing	00084	€
bunch antibacterial profiles	00147	€
bunch PDS xI	00140	€
bunch decors PDS lvt	00141	€
bunch black & white	00033	€
bunch ZV Trend Color Light	00035	€
bunch ZV Trend Color Stone	00036	€
bunch IPV Trend Color Stone	00037	€
	8605/8608 bunch metal line bunch PVC skirting board bunch profiles for balconies bunch ZQP bunch RPA bunch RE bunch REC bunch DIY bunch chromium-plated brass bunch sandblast stainless steel profiles bunch bunch pvc stair nosing bunch antibacterial profiles bunch PDS xl bunch decors PDS lvt bunch black & white bunch ZV Trend Color Light bunch ZV Trend Color Stone	8605/8608 bunch 00126 metal line bunch 00119 PVC skirting board bunch 00085 profiles for balconies bunch 00117 ZQP bunch 00027 RPA bunch 00050 RE bunch 00011 REM bunch 00052 REC bunch 00049 RECO bunch 00133 DIY bunch 00128 chromium-plated brass bunch 00130 sandblast stainless steel profiles bunch 00132 bunch pvc stair nosing 00084 bunch antibacterial profiles 00147 bunch PDS xl 00140 bunch decors PDS lvt 00141 bunch ZV Trend Color Light 00035 bunch ZV Trend Color Stone 00036



bunch REC



bunch RECO









DIY bunch sandblast stainless steel bunch

chromium-plated brass bunch

antibacterial profiles bunch

020/	127	88/6	56 - 237	97/4G	244	155/16	189
023/	130	88/I6SF	237 - 238	97/41	244	156	186
024/	130	88/I6L/A	56 - 237	97/4P	244	158	186
025/	130	88/6E	56 - 237	97/4SF	244	161/11	190
			32 - 38 - 235	_			189
026/	128	89/		97/4TME	244	163/	
030/	130	89/ EI	32 - 38 - 235	97/4TMG	244	166/16	189
032/SF/	140	89/ TM	235	97/4TMI	244	168/16	190
034/A	140	89/ TMEI	235	97/4TMP	244	169	259
035/	130	89/6L	57	97/4TMSF	244	169/	190
040/	130	89/6EI	57	97/7E	245	170	259
050/	156	89/613	236	97/7G	245	170/	190
060/	156	89/613EI	236	97/71	245	171	259
076/	83	90/6SA	231	97/7P	245	171/11	190
080/	156	90/ A	231	97/7SF	245	172	258
0100/	156	90/ E	233	97/8CB	246	173	258
	141		233	_	246	_	190
6/		90/ G		97/8E		174/	
7/	141	90/ I	233	97/8G	246	175/11	190
10/	142	90/ MI	32 - 227 - 232	97/81	246	177/16	190
10/15	276	90/ ME	32 - 227 - 232	97/8P	246	178/16	190
19/	129	90/ MG	32 - 227 - 232	97/8SF	246	210/	81
21/	126	90/ MP	32 - 227 - 232	98/7E	243	220/	81
				_			
22/A	205	90/ P	233	98/7G	243	239/320/4	270
23/	129	90/ SE	233	98/71	243	239/320/B	272
24/	129	90/ SF	32 - 231	98/7P	243	277/	81
25/	129	90/ SG	233	98/7SF	243	300/	142
25/37/4	270	90/ SI	233	99/M	124	305/	141
		_					
25/37/B	272	90/ SP	233	99/R/	124	310/	142
30/	126	90/ SSF	231	99/T/	123 - 225	311/	139
31/	126	90/ TE	233	99/TR/26	212	312/	139
35/	126	90/ TG	233	100/	239	345/	135
37/61/4	270	90/ TI	233	101/74	239	355/	137
	272		233	_			137
37/61/B		90/ TME		105/7	58	358/	
41/	126	90/ TMG	233	105/7E	58	370/	179
45/	135	90/ TMI	233	105/7G	58	373/	179
46/	141	90/ TMP	233	105/71	58	380/10	125
50/A	205	90/ TMSF	231	105/7P	58	380/14	125
51/	138	90/ TP	233	105/CB	58	380/3	125
52/	138	90/ TSF	231	105/PL	58	380/4	125
53/	179	91/8SF	236	110/	181	380/5	125
54/	143	92/7	240	111/ /F	178 - 213	380/7	125
55/	137	93/	240	115	182	380/8	125
57/	138	94/169/4	270	117/	182	399/10	124
58/	179 - 207	94/169/B	272	119/	182	399/M	124
						_	
58/A	207	95/ E	241	124/	181	399/R/	124
60/105/4	270	95/ G	241	125/	183	399/T/	123 - 225
60/105/B	272	95/ I	241	126/	184	399/TC/	123 - 225
61/	137	95/ P	241	126/L/F	55	399/U	125
63/A	205	95/ SF	241	126/LP/DX	55	419/	129
70/	180	95/ TE	241	126/LP/SX	55	422/AD	205
-		_				_	
71/	180	95/ TG	241	128/	184	424/	129
72/	183	95/ TI	241	130/	180	425/	129
73/	179 - 207	95/ TME	241	131/	180	430/	126
74/	179 - 207	95/ TMG	241	148/B	258	441/	126
74/A	207	95/ TMI	241	148/C	258	450/AD	205
						_	
74/1	179	95/ TMP	241	150	185	455/	137
75/F	178 - 213	95/ TMSF	241	150/	189	457/	138
76/	181	95/ TP	241	150/280/4	270	461/	137
77/	183	95/ TSF	241	150/280/B	272	470/	180
78/	184	96/7E	242	151	185	473/	179
						_	
79/	183	96/7G	242	151/11	189	474/	179
80/	182	96/71	242	152	185	474/AD	207
85/	143	96/7P	242	153	185	476/	181
87/	179	96/7SF	242	154	185	485/	143
87/6	56 - 237	97/4E	244	155	185	487/	179
51/0	JU - ZJI		477		103		1/3

400/T	122		120	AV/4/F	21		170
499/T 525/	123 130	4712/	139 127	AV/1/E AV/1/I	21 21	CPEI/45/ /E CPEI/45/ /G	170 170
535/	130	4720/ 4722/	127	AV/2	22	CPEV/45/	169
700/	142	4722/ 4726/	127	AV/2/E	22	CPEV/45/ CPEV/45/ /E	170
701/	142	4729/	128	AV/2/E AV/2/I	22	CPEV/45/ /G	170
702/	142	4730/	130	AVK/1	21	CPEV/72/	169
710/	142	4750/ 4750/	156	AVK/1/E	21	CPEV/72/ /E	170
711/	139	4760/	156	AVK/1/I	21	CPEV/72/ /G	170
712/	139	4780/	156	AVK/2	22	CPGV/55/	167
720/	127	4789/T	123	AVK/2/E	22		167
722/	127	4799/TS	123	AVK/2/E AVK/2/I	22	CPGV/55/ /E CPGV/55/ /G	167
723/	130	7100/	156	AX/2	39	CPHA/	166
724/	130	<u>7100/</u> 8580	254	BH/20	116	CPHV/	166
726/	128	8582	254	BH/20/A	116	CPHA//E	166
729/	128	6562 8596	254	BI/40	92	CPHV//E	166
730/	130	8598	254	BI/40/A	92	CPLB	278
732/SF/	140	8600	253	BL/	94	CPLV/	278
			255	BLA/			
734/A	140	8602		· -	93 93	CPLV/ /E	278 278
735/	130	8602/C	244 - 255 - 256 - 257	BLAH/		CPLV/ /G	
742/	130	8602/E	255	BP/20	116	CPNV/45/	168
750/	156	8602/G	255	BP/20/A	116	CPNV/45/ /E	168
760/	156	8602/I	255	BP/22	115	CPNV/45/ /G	168
774/	82	8602/P dx/sx	255	BP/25	115	CPNVF/45/	168
775/	82	8603	256	BPK/20	116	CR/N	277
776/	82	8603/E	256	BPK/25	115	D/4461/K	286
777/	82	8603/G	256	BPT/20	116	D/4471/K	286
779/SF	82	8603/I	256	BPT/22	115	DA/	121
780/	156	8603/P dx/sx	256	BPT/25	115	DAF/	224
790/ ME	234	8605	217 - 249	C/10/SF	197	DC1	285
790/ MES	234	8607	257	C/13/SF	197	DC10	285
790/ MG	234	8607/E	257	C/22/SF	197	DC2	285
790/ MGS	234	8607/G	257	C/4	203	DC3	285
790/ MI	234	8607/I	257	C/7/SF	197	DC4	285
790/ MIS	234	8607/P dx/sx	257	CE/10/100	59	DC5	285
790/ MP	234	8608	216 - 250	CE/10/20	59	DC7	285
790/ MPS	234	8608/C	216 - 240 - 250 - 251	CE/5/20	59	DCE4	281
790/ SF	234	8610	83 - 253	CE/RGB/20	59	DF	285
799/	125	8611	83 - 253	CLA/	50	DG/	121
799/T/	123	8612/10	218 - 252	CLA/8A	50	DI/	121
799/TP/	123	8613	251	CLA/8P	50	DIMM/02	59
799/TS/	123	8614	252	CN28	285	DJA/	121
799/U/	125	30046	228	CPCI/55/	163	DJA/ /EI	121
4020/	127	30049	228	CPCI/55/ /E	164	DJG/	121
4026/	128	30052	228	CPCI/55/ /G	164	DJG/ /EI	121
4030/	130	AF/1	40	CPCI/75/	163	DJK/	121
4035/	130	AI/	76 - 119 - 214	CPCI/75/ /E	164	DJK/ /EI	121
4040/	130	AIF/	223	CPCI/75/ /G	164	DJKC/10	42
4050/	156	AIL/	76	CPCI/95/	163	DJKG/10	44
4060/	156	AIP/	76	CPCI/95/ /E	164	DJKGC/10	43
4080/	156	AIS/	76	CPCI/95/ /G	164	DJN/	121
4150/11/S	189	AIX/	76 - 119	CPCV/30/	165	DJN/ /EI	121
4170/ /S	190	AL/120/24	59	CPCV/30/ /E	165	DK/	121
4300/	142	AL/150/24	59	CPCV/30/ /G	165	DN/	121
4305/	141	AL/2	40	CPCV/55/	163	DNF/	224
4310/	142	AL/60/24	59	CPCV/55/ /E	164	DT1	285
4311/	139	AL/90/24	59	CPCV/55/ /G	164	DT10	285
4312/	139	AQ	24	CPCV/75/	163	DT2	285
4355/	137	<u>AS</u>	23	CPCV/75/ /E	164	DT3	285
4358/	137	AS/E	23	CPCV/75/ /G	164	DT4	285
4399/R/10	124	AS/I	23	CPCV/95/	163	DT5	285
4399/T	123	ASK	23	CPCV/95/ /E	164	DT7	285
4701/	142	ASK/E	23	CPCV/95/ /G	164	FIX/J/30	210
4710/	142	ASK/I	23	CPCVF/55/	163	FIX/J/44	209
4711/	139	AV/1	21	CPEI/45/	169	FIX/L/32	210

	000	
FIX/L/55 FIX/T/19	209	GP/ GPS/15
FIX/T/33	209	GPS/6
FL/C	282	GPS1/ /
FMA/	74	GPS14/
FMAC/	74	GPS2/19
FMAE/	74	GPS3/ /
FMAI/	74	GPS3/ /
FMB/	74	GPS4/ /
FMBC/	74	GPS4/ /
FMBE/	74	GPS4/ /
FMBI/	74	GPS5/10
FMI/	74	GPS5/12
FMIC/	74	GPS7/ /
FMICS/	74	GPS8/ /
FMIES/	74 74	GPS8/ / GPS8/ /
FMII/	74	GPU/
FMIIS/	74	GR/80/
FMIS/	74	GTA/E
G/100/	155	GTA/I
G/2/SF	201	GTIN/C
G/4/SF	202	GTIN/E
G/40/	155	GTIN/G
G/460/	155	GTIN/I
G/60/	155	GTIN/T
G/705/F	213	GTINS/
G/8/SF	54	GTINS/I
G/80/ G/8B/10	155 54	GTINS/
G/8B/IU G/8P/DX	54	GTINS/
G/8P/SX	54	GTINX/
G/9/F	55	GTINX/I
G/9P/DX	55	GTINX/
G/9P/SX	55	GTINX/I
GA/	87 - 215	GTINX/
GB/	87	GTL/C
GB/660/	155	GTL/E
GB/880/	155	GTL/I
GBL/ /C	93 - 94	GTL/T
GBL/ /E GBL/ /I	93 - 94 93 - 94	GTP/C GTP/E
GBL/ /T	93 - 94	GTP/I
GF/	227	GTP/T
GG/2	109	GTV/E
GG/3	109	GTV/I
GG/4	109	GU/30/
GIC/	89	GU/40/
GIN/	88	GV/
GINI/	89	GWA/
GINS/	88	H3502
GINX/	88	H/5/F
GJA/	154	- IL/
GJF/ GJS/10	154 154	ILN/ ILNS/
GM/10	148	ILNX/
GM/72	183	IP/40
GM/78	184	IPA/
GM/90	239	IPB/
GM/I	147	IPI/
GM/R	183	IPV/
GMP/I	147	IR/C01
GMR/44	55 - 184	IR/C02
GMS/44	184	IR/C03

GP/	90
GPS/15	108
GPS/6	108 - 109
GPS1/ /19	108
GPS14/12	109
GPS2/19	109
GPS3/ /10	110
GPS3/ /12	110
GPS4/ /10	112
GPS4/ /12	112
GPS4/ /8	112
GPS5/10/	113
GPS5/12/	113
GPS7/ /19	108
GPS8/ /10	111
GPS8/ /12	111
GPS8/ /8	111
GPU/	90
GR/80/	155
GTA/E	87
GTA/I	87
GTIN/C	88 - 89
GTIN/E	88 - 89
GTIN/G	88 - 89
GTIN/I	88 - 89
GTIN/T	88 - 89
GTINS/C	88
GTINS/E	88
GTINS/G	88
GTINS/I	88
GTINS/T	88
GTINX/C	88
GTINX/E	88
GTINX/G	88
GTINX/I	88
GTINX/T GTL/C	92
	92
GTL/E GTL/I	92
GTL/T	92
GTP/C	90
GTP/E	90
GTP/I	90
GTP/T	90
GTV/E	87
GTV/I	87
GU/30/	114
GU/40/	114
GV/	87
GWA/	154
H3502	187
H/5/F	212
IL/	84
ILN/	84
ILNS/	84
ILNX/	84
IP/40	83
IPA/	80 - 174
IPB/	80 - 174
IPI/	80 - 174
IPV/	31
IR/C01	59
IR/C02	59
IR/C03	59

IR/W3	59
JGA/	215
JGB/	215
K10	286
K20-MITRE CUTTER	286
KL/1	281 - 282
KL/1A	281 - 282
KL/2	281 - 282
KL/3	281 - 282
KL/C	281
L5/NW/33	59
L5/NW/65L	27 - 28
L5/NW/67	59
L5/RGB/67	59
L5/WW/33	59
L5/WW/67	59
LA/I/	64
LA/IS/	64
LB/A	63
LB/B/	63
LDA/	64
LDAD	36
LDAG/	64
LDB/	64
LDRS/	64
LDS/	64
LDT/	64
LDTM/	64
LDV/	
	64
LFAG/	64
LFCBD	46
LFCD	46
LFDBD	46
LFDD	46
LI	63
LIS	63
LJA	63
LKA/	63
LKB	63
LKRS	63
LKTM	63
LLA/20	52
LLA/20P	52
LLA/30	52
LLA/30P	52
LLB/30	52
LLB/30P	52
LQL/2	27
LUI/	122
LUIS/	122
MA/	136
MIN/	80 - 136
MN/	136
NAN/	147
NE/	145
NF/	146
NIN/	148
NJ/	145
NJ/ /SA	145
NL/	146
NPAN/	147
NTA/	148 - 211
NTI/	148 - 211
NTO/	148

NZA/	149 - 211
NZS/	149
NZS/A/40	149
NZS/B/	133
NZS/L/	149
NZS/S1	133
NZS/S2	133
P/5	276
P1/80	270 - 272 - 274
PA/	134
PAE	106 - 159
PAI	106 - 159
PAS/	152
POLISHING PASTE	286
PB30	106 - 159
PB5	106 - 159
PBA/	135
PBA/5/A	211
PBAS/5/F	212
PBE/	151
PBE30	160
PBE5	160
PBH/	152
PCC/01	277
PCC/02	277
PCC/03	277
PF12	106 - 159
PFFE/	153
PHDE/	153
PI/	91
PIA/	91 - 215
PIN/	91
PLAF/	227
PN/	134
PNI/	134
PNIS/	134
PP/96	116 - 160 - 216 - 217 - 253 - 258 - 286
PPL/D4	274
PPL/GM	274
PPL/GR	274
PPL/T	274
PPL/TA	274
PPL/TD	272
PPL/T2	272
PPL/T3	272
	272
PPL/T4	
PR/	134
PR30	106 - 159
PR5	106 - 159
PROFLEX MACHINE	228
PT/4	204
PT/4/SA	204
PTC	284
PTC1	284
PTC1A	284
PTC2	284
PTC3	284
PTC4	284
PTLP	284
PTWN	284
PV/	76
PWD12	161
PWP30	160
QDC/1010	104

QDCC/1010	104
QDI/1010	104
QDL/1010	104
RA/	67 - 214
RAF/	224
RAS/	67
RB/	67
RC/ /F	208
RC/411/CV	208
RC/415/CV	208
RC/47/CV	208
RC/49/CV	208
RC/5/F	212
RCF/	226 72
REC/ /100	73
RECO/ /80	73
REL/	72
REM/	72
RI/	69 - 214
RIC/01	59
RIC/RGB/M	59
RIC/RGB/S	59
RIL/	69
RIN/	70
RINS/	70
RINX/	70
RIP/	69
RIS/	69
RIX/	69
RKN/	70
RLN/	70
RNF/	224
SLIP-RESISTANT ROLL	181 - 182
RPA/	71
RR/5	286
RT/	67
RTM/	67
RV/ RVH/	67 67
S/15/SF	199
S/4	203
S/9/SF	199
S/95	240 - 241 - 242 - 243 - 245
S/97	246
SA/	178
SA/G	178
SAFETY-STEP	187 - 188
SAR/10/12	175
SAR/8/15	175
SB/	178
SB/G	178
SFL	282
SGA/	173
SGA/11L	54
SGA/11P	54
SGI/	173
SGK/	173
SGL/	173
SGN/	173
July	470
SI/	176
	175
SI/	

SIRS/8/15	175
SIS/	176
SIS/10/SF	176
SIX/	176
SKL/2	28
SLIM/	100
SLIM/BD01	105
SLIM/P	105
SLIM-I/	100
SM/	173
SMA/	173 - 213
SMART/	102
SMART/BD01	105
SMART/P	105
SMART3/	102
SMART-I/	102
SN/	174
SNG/	174
SP/	177
SP1	276
SP2	276
SP3	276
SS/4	286
SS/5	286
STA/	150
STI/	150
STO/	150
SWA/	177
SWB/	177
SWC/	177
SWP/	136
<u>T/</u>	196 - 198 - 200
TA/	68
TAS/ TAT/	68
TATM/	68
TB/	68 - 70
TE/	73
TEI/	73
TEL/04	59
TEL/RGB/04	59
TGU/	114
TGU/ Thin/	114 98
TGU/ THIN/ TIA/	
THIN/	98
THIN/ TIA/	98 68
THIN/ TIA/ TIAS/	98 68 68
THIN/ TIA/ TIAS/ TIAT/	98 68 68 68
THIN/ TIA/ TIAS/ TIAT/ TIB/	98 68 68 68 68 - 70
THIN/ TIA/ TIAS/ TIAT/ TIB/ TIE/	98 68 68 68 68 - 70 69
THIN/ TIA/ TIAS/ TIAT/ TIB/ TIE/	98 68 68 68 68 - 70 69
THIN/ TIA/ TIAS/ TIAT/ TIB/ TIE/ TIEL/ TIEN/	98 68 68 68 68 - 70 69 69 - 70
THIN/ TIA/ TIAS/ TIAT/ TIB/ TIE/ TIEL/ TIEN/	98 68 68 68 68 - 70 69 69 - 70 70
THIN/ TIA/ TIAS/ TIAT/ TIB/ TIE/ TIEL/ TIEN/ TIENS/ TIENX/	98 68 68 68 68 - 70 69 69 - 70 70 70
THIN/ TIA/ TIAS/ TIAT/ TIB/ TIE/ TIEL/ TIEN/ TIENS/ TIENX/ TIEP/ TIES/	98 68 68 68 68 - 70 69 69 - 70 70 70 70
THIN/ TIA/ TIAS/ TIAT/ TIB/ TIE/ TIEL/ TIEN/ TIENS/ TIENX/ TIEP/	98 68 68 68 68 - 70 69 69 - 70 70 70 70 69 69
THIN/ TIA/ TIAS/ TIAT/ TIB/ TIE/ TIEL/ TIEN/ TIENS/ TIENX/ TIEP/ TIES/ TIES/ TIES/	98 68 68 68 68 - 70 69 69 - 70 70 70 70 69 69
THIN/ TIA/ TIAS/ TIAT/ TIB/ TIE/ TIEL/ TIEN/ TIENS/ TIENX/ TIEP/ TIES/ TIEX/ TIEX/ TIEX/ TIEX/ TIEX/ TIEX/ TIEX/ TIEX/ TIEX/	98 68 68 68 68 - 70 69 69 - 70 70 70 70 69 69 69 69
THIN/ TIA/ TIAS/ TIAT/ TIB/ TIEL/ TIEL/ TIENS/ TIENX/ TIEP/ TIES/ TIEX/ TIEX/ TIII/ TIIL/	98 68 68 68 68 - 70 69 69 - 70 70 70 70 69 69 69 69 69 69
THIN/ TIA/ TIAS/ TIAT/ TIB/ TIE/ TIEL/ TIEN/ TIENS/ TIENX/ TIEP/ TIES/ TIEX/ TIIL/ TIIL/ TIIL/ TIIL/	98 68 68 68 68 - 70 69 69 - 70 70 70 70 69 69 69 69 69 69 70 70
THIN/ TIA/ TIAS/ TIAT/ TIB/ TIE/ TIEL/ TIEN/ TIENS/ TIENX/ TIES/ TIES/ TIEX/ TIIL/ TIIL/ TIIL/ TIIN/ TIIN/	98 68 68 68 68 - 70 69 69 - 70 70 70 69 69 69 69 69 70 70 70
THIN/ TIA/ TIAS/ TIAT/ TIBB/ TIEL/ TIEL/ TIEN/ TIENS/ TIENS/ TIENS/ TIES/ TIES/ TIEX/ TIIL/ TIIL/ TIIN/ TIIN/ TIINS/ TIINS/ TIINX/ TIINX/ TIIP/	98 68 68 68 68 - 70 69 69 - 70 70 70 69 69 69 69 69 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70
THIN/ TIA/ TIAS/ TIAT/ TIB/ TIE/ TIEL/ TIEN/ TIENS/ TIENX/ TIES/ TIEX/ TIIL/ TIIL/ TIIL/ TIIL/ TIIL/ TIIL/ TIIL/ TIIL/ TIIL/ TIIN/	98 68 68 68 68 68 69 69 70 70 70 70 69 69 69 69 69 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70

TIME/

69

TIMI/	69
TIV/	68
TLA/10/C1	52
TLA/10P/C1	52
TLB/10/C1	52
TLB/10P/C1	52
TOP/ /E	85
TOP/ /ETM	85
TOP/ /I	85
TOP/ /ITM	85
TOP/A/	85
TOP/TM/	85
TPAE/	71
TPAI/	71
TPC/410/CV	198
TPC/413/CV	198
TPC/47/CV	198
TPS/410/CV	200
TPS/413/CV	200
TPS/47/CV	200
TPU/	196 - 196 - 200 - 201 - 202
TPUF/	226
TPZ/410/CV	196
TPZ/413/CV	196
TPZ/47/CV	196
TU/6	196 - 198 - 200 - 201 - 202 - 206
TV/	68
UA/	122
UA/ /EI	122
UG/	122
UG/ /EI	122
UI/	122
UI/ /EI	122
UIS/	122
UIS/ /EI	122
UK/	122
UK/ /EI	122
UKC/10	42
UKG/10	44
UKGC/10	43
UN/	122
UN/ /EI	122
VITI	286
XLC/	102
XLC3/	102
XLCC/	102
XLL/	102
XSC/	100
XSCC/	100
XSL/	100
XTC/	98
XTCC/	98
XTL/	98
XTT/	98
Z/1/SF	195
Z/4	203
Z3/30/SF	195 - 226
ZA/	75 - 119 - 214
ZB/	75
ZBG/	120
ZBGF/	223
ZBS/	75
ZD/	25
ZDK/	25

ZG/	119
ZGF/	213 - 223
ZK/	76 - 119
ZN/	119
ZNF/	223
ZQACD/	45
ZQADD/	45
ZQAGN/	77
ZQAGN/ /EI	78
ZQAL/10	50
ZQAL/10B	50
ZQAL/10P	50
ZQAMD/	45
ZQAN/	77 - 214
ZQAN/ /EI	78
ZQAND/	36
ZQAND/ /EI	36
ZOBN/	77
ZQBN/ /EI	
-	78
ZQBRSN/	77
ZQBRSN//EI	78
ZQBSN/	77
ZQBSN/ /EI	78
ZQIM/ /EI	78
ZQIMP/ /EI	78
ZQIMS/ /EI	78
ZQIN/	77
ZQIN/ /EI	78
ZQINP/	77
ZQINP/ /EI	78
ZQINS/	77
ZQINS/ /EI	78
ZQINX/	77
ZQINX/ /EI	78
ZQKN/	77 - 214
ZQLN/	77
ZQLN/ /EI	78
ZQP/	79
ZQP/ /EI	79
ZQTMN/	77
ZQTMN/ /EI	78
ZQTN/	77
ZQTN/ /EI	78
ZQVN/	26 - 30 - 34 - 77
ZQVN/ /EI	26 - 30 - 34 - 78
ZQVNH/	77
ZTM/	75
ZV/	30 - 34 - 75
ZVH/	75
-	
	<u> </u>

MATERIALS AND CHARACTERISTICS

The following information summarize the main characteristics of the materials. Further information are available upon request of the product specifications.

NATURAL BRASS

Alloy CW624N UNI EN 12167 The profiles are produced by extrusion. They have a good resistance to chemical agents and mechanical stresses. On the visible parts the brass naturally oxidezes that creates a superficial glaze. The brass, when exposed to corrosive agents or high humidity, is subject to phenomena of high oxidation and can present superficial spots. Where necessary, it can be restored to its original state by using abrasives or specific polishing products.

POLISHED BRASS

Alloy CW624N UNI EN 12167 The profiles are produced by extrusion and then mechanically polished. The visible surface must be protected from scratches and frictions. The resistance to chemical agents and mechanical stresses is good. On the visible parts the brass naturally oxidezes that creates a superficial glaze. The brass, when exposed to corrosive agents or high humidity, is subject to phenomena of high oxidation and can present superficial spots. Where necessary, it can be restored to its original state by using abrasives or specific polishing products.

CHROMIUM - PLATED BRASS

Alloy CW624N UNI EN 12167 The profiles are produced by extrusion and then chromed. They are resistant to ultraviolet rays, weathering and chemical agents. They are not suitable for applications in floors with intense mechanical stresses.

NATURAL ALUMINIUM

Alloy of Al-Mg-Si thermically treated in conditions T6 (6060 T6) The profiles are produced by extrusion and guarantee a fair resistance to athmospheric and chemical agents. The cement and its derivates produce, if wet, alchaline substances that, acting on the surface, can corrode the metal (formation of hydroxide of aluminium). For that reason, the visible surface of the profile must be immediately cleaned from cement, glue and other materials used for joints.

ANODISED ALUMINIUM

Alloy of Al-Mg-Si thermically treated in conditions T6 (6060 T6) The profiles are produced by extrusion and then anodised. They have a good resistance to athmospheric and chemical agents. The cement and its derivates produce, if wet, alchaline substances that, acting on the surface, can corrode the metal (formation of hydroxide of aluminium). For that reason, the visible surface of the profile must be immediately and gently cleaned from cement, glue and other materials used for joints. Wear and pedestrian traffic could damage the surface (in cases of profiles layed on the floor) and remove the original anodised finish.

POLISHED ALUMINIUM

Alloy of Al-Mg-Si thermically treated in conditions T6 (6463 T6) The profiles are produced by extrusion and then mechanically treated and processed. They guarantee a fair resistance to athmospheric and chemical agents. The cement and its derivates produce, if wet, alchaline substances that, acting on the surface, can corrode the metal (formation of hydroxide of aluminium). For that reason, the visible surface of the profile must be immediately and gently cleaned from cement, glue and other materials used for joints. Polished aluminium profiles are not suitable for floor applications.

COLOUR - COATED ALUMINIUM

Alloy of Al-Mg-Si thermically treated in conditions T6 (6060 T6) The profiles are made by extrusion and then coated with a thickness of \geq 80 $\mu m.$ They have

a fair resistance to atmospheric and chemical agents while they do not have a good resistance to mechanical stesses that would damage the surface enamel; therefore they are not recommended for floor applications. For that reason, the visible surface of the profile must be immediately and gently cleaned from cement, glue and other materials used for joints.

ALCROM® PLUS FOILED ALUMINIUM

Alloy of Al-Mg-Si thermically treated in conditions T6 (6060 T6) The profiles are produced by extrusion in natural alloy. The wood decoration is obtained by foiling the aluminium profiles with a special film Alcrom® Plus, resistant to wear, perfectly reproducing grains and colours of wood.

STAINLESS STEEL - AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016

This kind of stainless steel has a moderate resistance to corrosive agents. We recommend its use exclusively for indoor use.

STAINLESS STEEL - AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 V2A

It is extremely resistant to most chemical and atmospheric agents, lime, mortar, tile glue and common cleaning products. It is recommended for outdoor use, food processing industry, hospitals, etc.

STAINLESS STEEL - AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 V4A

It is extremely resistant to most chemical and atmospheric agents, lime, mortar, tile glue and common cleaning products. Moreover it has a good resistance to chlorine and salt. Particularly indicated in extreme conditions of use.

LAYING - WARNINGS:

even stainless steel can be damaged if not treated with proper precautions during the laying stages. In particular, pay attention to: keeping the profiles protected inside their individual packaging up until the installation. (this precaution allows to avoid the contamination with other ferrous materials during the transport). Avoiding the direct contact with cleaning products for cotto tiles and marble, decalcifying agents and cleansers containing chlorine and its compounds. Pay attention to the gases of hydrochloric acid which may develop during the cleansing of special floors. After the laying, proceed immediately with an accurate cleaning of the surface with plenty of water and the consequent drying.

MAINTENANCE:

the frequent cleaning is essential to preserve the beauty of stainless steel profiles surfaces. Pay close attention to the treatment of the profiles' surface during the installation. Immediately after installation, clean by rinsing the surfaces accurately. Avoid the use of abrasive products that may scratch the profile. Do not use cleansers containing chlorine and its compounds, such as bleach, muriatic acid, decalcifying agents. Do not use abrasive sponges or wire wools that may scratch the surface or leave rust stains.

CHROMIUM-PLATED STAINLESS STEEL - AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 (profilpas design)

It has a refined aesthetic value. It is suitable for wall coverings but not for floors: the cleaning maintenance should be done with sponges or soft and non-abrasive cloths. We suggest to use neutral detergents.

Rigid PVC

Vinyl compound of rigid PVC unleaded, anti shock, non-flammable. Mixture eco-friendly with Ca-Zn salts.

Plasticized PVC

Vinyl compound of plasticized PVC unleaded, non-flammable. Mixture eco-friendly with Ca-Zn salts.

Foam PVC

Vinyl compound of plasticized PVC unleaded, non-flammable. Mixture eco-friendly with Ca-Zn salts.

Co-extruded PVC - Rigid/Rigid

Vinyl compound of rigid PVC unleaded, anti-shock non-flammable. Mixture eco-friendly with Ca-Zn salts.

Co-extruded PVC - Plasticized/Plasticized

Vinyl compound of plasticized PVC unleaded, non-flammable. Mixture eco-friendly with Ca-Zn salts.

Co-extruded PVC - Rigid/Plasticized

Vinyl compound of rigid PVC unleaded, anti-shock, non-flammable. Mixture eco-friendly with Ca-Zn salts. Vinyl compound of plasticized PVC unleaded, non-flammable. Mixture eco-friendly with Ca-Zn salts.

Co-extruded PVC - Rigid/Plasticized anti-mould

Vinyl compound of rigid PVC unleaded, anti-shock, non-flammable. Mixture eco-friendly with Ca-Zn salts. Vinyl compound of plasticized PVC unleaded, non-flammable, addicted with biocide. Mixture eco-friendly with Ca-Zn salts.

Co-extruded PVC - Foam/Plasticized

Vinyl compound of foam PVC unleaded, non- flammable. Mixture eco-friendly with Ca-Zn salts. Vinyl compound of plasticized PVC unleaded, non- flammable. Mixture eco-friendly with Ca-Zn salts.

ADVICES FOR CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE

MATERIAL	FINISHING	CLEANING AFTER LAYING	MAINTENANCE
aluminium	anodised	Use of acid based cleaners and not alkaline	exclusive use of neutral cleaning products
aluminium	bril. polished	Use of acid based cleaners and not alkaline	exclusive use of neutral cleaning products
aluminium	bright polished copper	Use of acid based cleaners and not alkaline	exclusive use of neutral cleaning products
aluminium	bright polished titanium	Use of acid based cleaners and not alkaline	exclusive use of neutral cleaning products
aluminium	bright polished gold	Use of acid based cleaners and not alkaline	Exclusive use of neutral cleaning products
aluminium	color-coated	Use of acid based cleaners	use neutral or alkaline detergents
aluminium	bright satin	Use of acid based cleaners and not alkaline	exclusive use of neutral cleaning products
aluminium	riv. Alcrom Plus	Use of acid based cleaners	Exclusive use of neutral cleaning products
stainless steel	polished	Use of acid based cleaners without chlorine	use neutral or alkaline detergents
stainless steel	Inox AISI 316	Use of acid based cleaners	exclusive use of neutral cleaning products
stainless steel	sandblast	Use of acid based cleaners only neutral	use neutral or alkaline detergents
stainless steel	satin	Use of acid based cleaners without chlorine	use neutral or alkaline detergents
brass	natural	Use of acid based cleaners only neutral	exclusive use of neutral cleaning products
brass	polished	Use of acid based cleaners only neutral	exclusive use of neutral cleaning products
brass	chromium - plated	Use of acid based cleaners	use neutral or alkaline detergents
PVC		Use of acid based cleaners and not alkaline	exclusive use of neutral cleaning products

PROFILES CHARACTERISTICS AND PACKAGING

SELF-ADHESIVE PROFILES

Self-adhesive profiles are made of non-toxic, non-flammable and solvent free hot-melt glues. Although these products are non-flammable, it is recommended not to expose them to naked flames. Product preservation is guaranteed when stored in "normal" climatic conditions.

Glue deteriorates at temperatures over $+90^{\circ}\text{C}$ and crystallizes at temperatures below -15°C. During the application, the temperature of self- adhesive profiles and the ambient temperature where profiles have to be laid should not be below $+10^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Important: self-adhesive profiles cannot be laid on friable supports, as junction between two carpet floors or between PVC floors and wall coverings.

DRILLED PROFILES

Screw-mounted profiles are drilled according to the model and the material at issue, so that to lodge 3 mm or 3,5 mm screws, either flathead or round- head ones.

PROSYSTEM® PROFILES Prosystem is fixed without screws. The profiles have a longitudinal channel in which nylon dowels or an aluminium base are inserted.

PACKAGING

The means blister packaging.

"Individually packed" means that the packaging is made for the single profile with a protective heat shrink film.

MEASURES - TOLERANCES - REFERENCES NORMS - CERTIFICATION ON PRODUCT

Please note that the information and the drawings in the present catalogue are not binding.

The data about measures, such as length, thickness and width refer to nominal measures. The foreseen tolerances, the related norms and reference certifications are indicated in the specifications of products, available on request.

DIRECTIONS

The resistance to chemical products depends on their degree of chemical aggressiveness and therefore it is necessary to make sure in advance of the effects that products used for profile laying, cleaning and maintenance can produce. In particular lime, mortar or tile glue cause strains on the visible surface of profiles. Therefore it is necessary to clean these parts immediately after the laying of the profiles. Please note that in the present catalogue, due to the printing, the colour shades can be slightly different from the real ones.

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SALE

These General Conditions shall govern all sales contracts executed between Profilpas S.p.A. and the Buyer and shall prevail on all the Buyer's general or individual purchasing conditions. Any derogation to these General Conditions shall be binding on Profilpas only if accepted in writing by the latter.

1. Prices

The prices shown in Profilpas' price list are in Euro per meter but products will be invoiced in Euro per piece with the discounts granted in accordance with the ordered quantities or upon agreement with Profilpas. Prices are exclusive of additional taxes or customs duties. Profilpas expressly reserves the right to modify the prices without notice, in accordance with any fluctuation in the costs of raw materials.

2. Minimum orders

The required minimum order value is fixed at the amount of Euro 500,00.

3. Orders

Purchase orders must be sent in writing. Orders shall be deemed accepted and binding on Profilpas only after receipt by the Buyer of Profilpas' written order confirmation. Only the discounts and the prices indicated in the order confirmation shall be binding for Profilpas. Should the order confirmation contain amendments with respect to the Order, such amendments shall be deemed tacitly accepted by the Buyer after 5 (five) days from receipt of the order confirmation unless the Buyer notifies its disagreement in writing within the above-mentioned term.

4. Delivery terms

Deliveries shall be made EX WORKS (Incoterms 2010) Profilpas warehouse in Cadoneghe (Padova) - Italy. The products shall always be transported at the Buyer's risk according to the Incoterms, and any reimbursements for damages shall be claimed by the Buyer to the carrier in accordance with the relevant agreements and clauses contained in the stipulated insurance policies. Delivery dates are estimated and not guaranteed. Profilpas shall not be responsible for any delay nor for the consequences thereof. In case of delay in delivery, the Buyer shall not have the right to terminate the sales agreement and/or obtain compensation of any direct, indirect or consequential damage suffered, unless in case of intent or gross negligence.

5. Packaging

Prices include Profilpas standard packaging. Sea shipment packaging or any other special packaging requested by the Buyer will be charged at cost. Profilpas' catalogue indicates which products have partial packaging and the surcharge applied in such case. In case of products without partial packaging, Profilpas can exceptionally sell them with partial packaging, charging the price on the pricelist without discount.

6. Terms of payment

All payments must be made in accordance with the agreed terms of payment; the relevant sums must be transferred to the bank indicated by Profilpas. In case of delay of payment, whether total or partial, the Buyer shall be bound to pay interest on all outstanding amounts calculated according to art. 5 of Italian Legislative Decree no. 231/2002 or subsequent modifications.

Delay or non-payment of any sums due by the Buyer to Profilpas, even if concerning different contractual relationships, shall entitle Profilpas to suspend the preparation and delivery of the products which are the object of the order and of any other order in progress.

7. Claims

Claims must be notified in writing to Profilpas within 10 days from the delivery date. Claims for damaged, stolen or missing products shall be lodged with the carrier upon receipt of the products. If no written

complaint is lodged with the carrier, Profilpas will not accept any return or replacement of the delivered products. Return of products will only be accepted upon Profilpas' prior written consent and always at the Buyer's expense.

8. Retention of title (article 1523 of the Italian Civil Code)

The products shall remain the property of Profilpas until full payment. Non-compliance, or partial compliance, of the agreed payment terms allow Profilpas, without prejudice to any other claim it may have, to recover the products supplied, even if transferred to third parties. The Buyer is liable for any damage to the products due to poor storage or negligence and shall be responsible as a depositary. Profilpas does not assume responsibility for damage to the products consequential or subsequent to the installation of the same.

9. Warranty and defects

Profilpas guarantees that the products are free from defects in material and workmanship for a period of 12 months from the date of delivery to the Buyer. Should Profilpas acknowledge the existence of the claimed defects, and provided that it has been promptly notified in accordance with the above mentioned paragraph "Claims", Profilpas' warranty shall be limited, at its discretion, to the replacement of the defective products, free of charge EXW Profilpas' premises (Incoterms 2010), within the normal time required therefor, or to the issue of a credit note for the amount of the defective products, ANY OTHER LEGAL OR CONVENTIONAL WARRANTY OR CLAIMS FOR ANY FURTHER DIRECT, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES SUSTAINED BY THE BUYER OR THIRD PARTIES, UNLESS IN CASE OF INTENT OR GROSS NEGLIGENCE, BEING EXPRESSLY EXCLUDED.

The Buyer expressly waives its right of regress according to article 131 of the Italian Consumers' Code.

No products will be returned by the Buyer without prior written permission by Profilpas. Profilpas does not guarantee the compliance of the products to any particular specifications or technical characteristics or their suitability for any use and/or special uses if not to the extent that such characteristics have been expressly agreed in the sales contract. Profilpas is not liable for damages that the Buyer, or third parties, generate by using the products if the damage does not depend on the quality or intrinsic characteristics of the product, but by the choice of purchase and usage of the same by the Buyer.

10. Industrial and intellectual property

Profilpas Spa's trademarks, distinguishing signs, designs, photographs of products and/or production and commercial technology shall be considered strictly confidential and shall not be used without prior written authorisation from the same.

11. Express delivery

Upon the Buyer's request, Profilpas can offer a service of express delivery. The surcharge for this express service will be communicated with the order confirmation.

12. Privacy

Personal and fiscal details which may be acquired directly by Profilpas spa (Via Einstein 38 – Cadoneghe), the data controller, or via third parties, shall be used for contractual purposes, pursuant to law, to manage business relations and promote sales. Said data may be communicated to third parties both in Italy and aboard such as Profilpas spa's network of sales representatives, financial institutions, factoring companies, insurance, debt recovery and business information companies as well as professionals, management consultants and carriers.

13. Final clauses

Profilpas sales are governed by the laws of Italy.

In case of dispute, the courts of Padua - Italy shall be the exclusive competent venue.



